DVORAK'S MAILBAG: WHAT DO WOMEN WANT? ★ FREE

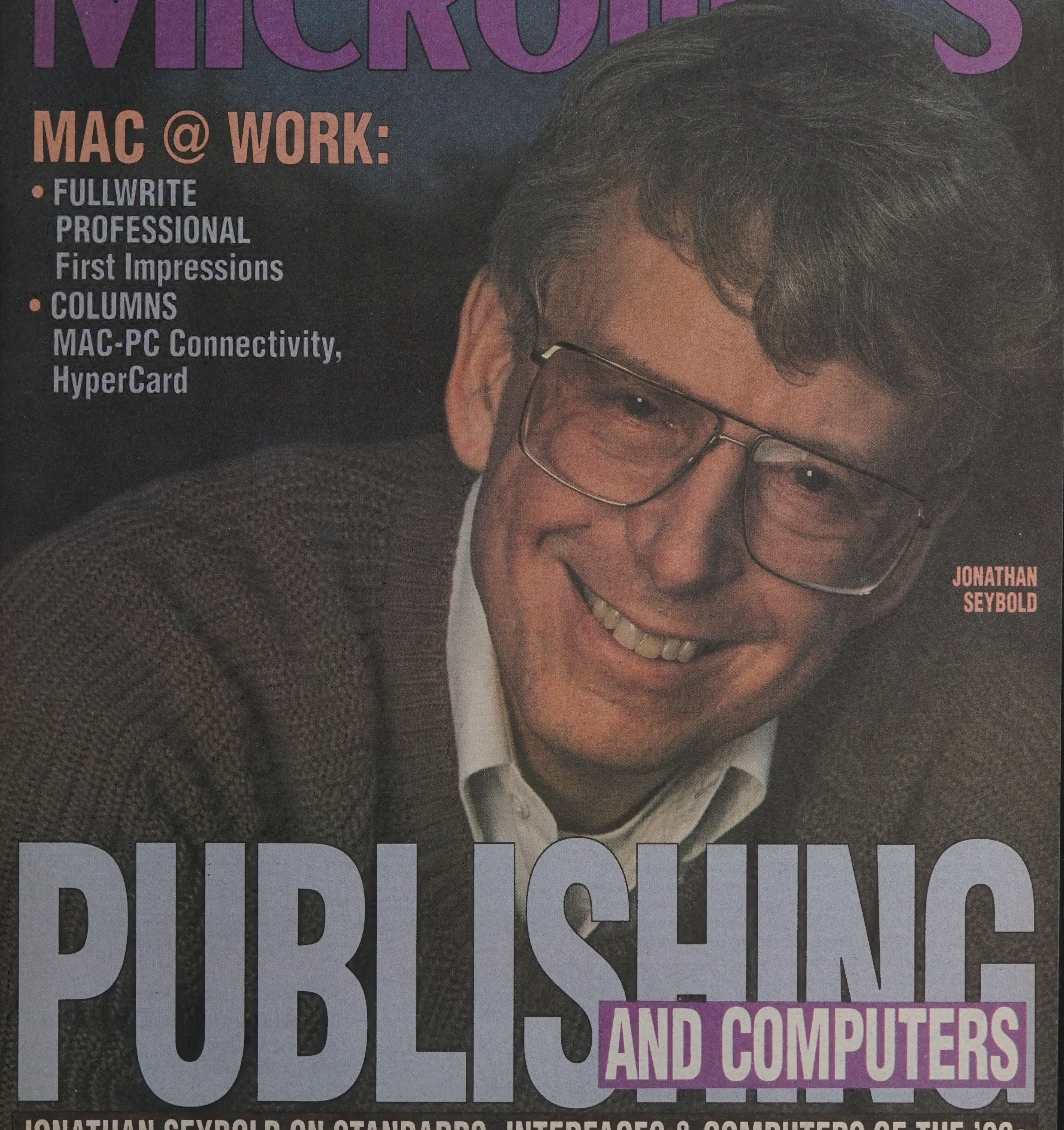
California's Computer Magazine

SEPT. 1988 • 47

MICROTIMES

MAC @ WORK:

- FULLWRITE PROFESSIONAL
  First Impressions
- COLUMNS
  MAC-PC Connectivity,
  HyperCard



JONATHAN SEYBOLD

PUBLISHING AND COMPUTERS

JONATHAN SEYBOLD ON STANDARDS, INTERFACES & COMPUTERS OF THE '90s

Designed with you in mind

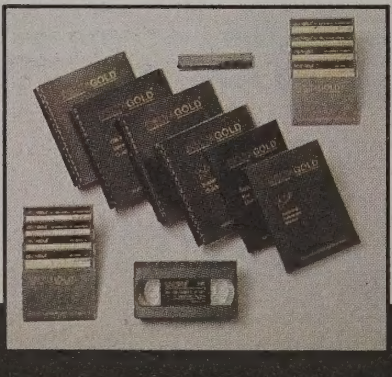
If you were to design the ideal computer system, it would be designed with your convenience, your needs and budget in mind. The style would be the same taste you have in other electronic components such as stereos, TV's and VCR's – the high-tech look.

This is the concept of the **Delta Gold** line of computers. The **Delta Gold** family features three systems – The Elite (8088, 10 MHz), Prestige (286, 10 MHz) and the Premier (386, 16 MHz). All three computer are at the peak of speed performance.

The **Delta Gold** Computers include video, serial/parallel, and clock circuitry as a part of the motherboard. They are packaged with monochrome, CGA or EGA monitors making even the minimal configurations fully functioning units.

Also included is an integrated software package for word processing, spreadsheets, database management, DOS 3.2, GW Basic, and a 25 minute instructional video, to better clarify those first time questions. An easy front access quick reference DOS guide and digital clock add the final touches to these unbeatably priced systems. Your mind will be at ease with an 18 month warranty, and a toll-free technical support hot line.

The fact is the Delta Gold Systems are the obvious choice for you.



Specifications of the Standard System

Model	Elite	Prestige	Premier
Microprocessor	• 8 -bit Intel 8088 Turbo, 4.77 or 10.MHz	• 16-bit Intel 80286, 6 or 10 MHz	• 32-bit Intel 80386, 16 MHz
Co-processor	• Socket for 8087 match co-processor	• Socket for 80287 math co-processor	• Socket for 80387 math co-processor
Memory	• 512KB standard, socketed RAM (Zero Wait State), expandable to 768KB	• 512KB standard, expandable to 1 MB on motherboard	• 1MB standard on board RAM (Zero Wait States & fully utilized)
Storage Device	• One 5.25" 360K, half-height drive • Optional space for internal 3½" hard disk drive	• 5.25" half-height, 1.2MB drive • Space for 3 half-height storage devices • Optional space for internal 3.5" hard disk drive	• Standard 1.2 MB half-height drive • 40MB hard disk drive • Space for 5 half-height storage devices
Expansion Slots	• 4 expansion slots	• 8 expansion slots	• 8 expansion slots
Video Adapter	• Hercules equivalent, CGA, MGA, plantronics on motherboard	• MGA (Mono/color Hercules equivalent graphics card)	• EGA (enhanced graphics adapter card with Hercules capability)
Clock/Calendar	• Real time clock/calendar with battery back-up on motherboard	• Real time clock/calendar with battery back-up on motherboard	• Real time clock/calendar with battery back-up on motherboard
I/O Connections	• One serial communications port • One parallel port on motherboard	• 2 serial communications ports (RS-232C) • One parallel port	• 2 serial communications ports • One parallel printer port
Clicking Keyboard	• 84 key Selectric-style keyboard	• 101-key AT layout, Selectric-style	• 101 key AT layout, Selectric-style
Display Features	• 12" high resolution monochrome monitor with tilt swivel	• 12" high resolution monochrome monitor with tilt swivel	• 14" EGA color monitor with tilt swivel
Controller Board	• On motherboard	• Western Digital Winchester and floppy disk controller card	• Western Digital Winchester and floppy disk controller card

Distributed exclusively by:

Worldwide Computer Distributors
11511 Tennessee Ave.
West Los Angeles, CA 90064
(213) 479-3931

You Can Whisper About How Good This Printer Is.

That's because Toshiba's P321SL Printer will raise your productivity, not your voice. It has a selective quiet mode and standard features you will rave, but not yell about. Taking full advantage of a 24 × 42 character matrix that's unequaled in the industry, other 24-pin printers, (not to mention any 9-pin relatives), will have to play follow the leader.

Toshiba built it because you asked for it.

"MAKE IT EASIER TO USE." Say goodbye to the DIP switches in your life with front panel selection of type fonts, pitch, emulation, quiet mode and more.

"BE SURE IT HANDLES LOTS OF SOFTWARE." The P321SL handles practically any software, so you won't have to pay extra for exotic print drives. With a finger-tip you can choose from three standard emulations: IBM PROPRINTER, QUME SPRINT 11 or TOSHIBA P351. You can create truly unique text with the selection of five resident fonts, two more via the front leading card slot and two more from disk.

"PROVIDE ENHANCED PAPER HANDLING." Forget about paper changing hassles. The fan-fold bypass feature lets you feed single sheets without pulling out the continuous form paper. Plus, with the auto-load lever you can position either type of paper quickly and precisely.

"KEEP IT AFFORDABLE." For slightly more than a 9-pin model, you can enjoy the printer you've designed yourself. The P321SL retails for $799.

"GIVE IT ATTRACTIVE STYLING." At a streamlined 16.3"W × 3.9"H × 15"D and only 17 lbs., it's the heavyweight champ pound for pound. You get great graphics with resolution as high as 180 × 360 DPI. It can also use compressed print so you can put 132-column spreadsheets on convenient letterhead size paper. Toshiba is where standard features set industry standards. Consult your nearest dealer listed below to get your printer today.

TOSHIBA

Now the printer that you designed is ready at one of the dealers listed below!

ASUCLA Computer Store
308 Westwood Plaza
Los Angeles, CA 90024
213 825-6952

Microcomputer Concepts
5921 Clark Circle
Westminster, CA 92663
714 898-3002

Americomp
114 E. Balboa Blvd., #A
Balboa, CA 92661
714 675-6664

Jaguar Computer Systems
4145 Indus Way
Riverside, CA 92503
714 734-5280

Monarch Micro Systems
12852 Palm St., #308
Garden Grove, CA 92640
714 530-1880

NR Systems
8363 Reseda Blvd., #14
Northridge, CA 91324
818 349-9898

National Computer Specialists
6153 Fairmount Ave., #102
San Diego, CA 92120
619-584-2700

Sinatron
8150 Vineland
Sun Valley, CA 91352
818 768-7710

Infotech International
8210 Katella Ave.
Stanton, CA 90680
714 894-0826

MCG Enterprises
20252 Clear River Lane
Yorba Linda, CA 92686
714 970-1214

Priority One Electronics
21622 Plummer St.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
818 709-5464

BROUGHT TO YOU BY
Gates
DISTRIBUTING

SEPTEMBER 1988 ISSUE #47
MICROTIMES™

Cover and contents photos: Ann Summa

FEATURES

34
PC Weather Pro
By Robert Beauchamp
Set up your own weather station, using your PC.

OPINION

24
Jim Warren's "Realizable Fantasies"
Jim Warren on new uses for obsolete hardware, software in the schools, and other matters.

26
Industry Issues
Contributing editor Brock Meeks files a report on employee censorship by online conferencing systems.

30
Business Computing
By Suzanna Musick
Does your business need OS/2? Some considerations.

98
Dvorak's Last Column
In a column sure to provoke controversy, Dvorak unveils a reader's suggestion about how to sell computers to women.

COVER STORY

36 **Publishing and Computers: The Future** *By Jeff Spurrier*
Industry observer and publishing maven Jonathan Seybold addresses the death of DOS and other impending changes in the computer industry.
Cover and contents photos: Ann Summa

Mac @ Work

51 **FullWrite Professional: First Impressions**
By Mary Eisenhart
First of two parts on Ashton-Tate's integrated word processing environment, which combines unique and powerful features with sometimes prohibitive memory requirements.

56 **HyperCard** *By Birrell Walsh*
Sound and graphics tools for the stack designer.

60 **Mac-PC Connectivity** *By Robert Beauchamp*
MacLink Plus, for quick and easy exchange of formatted files between Macintosh and PC.

DEPARTMENTS

64
UNIX
By Bennett Falk
A short history of the C programming language.

68
Atari ST
By David Hawkins
Flash, a telecommunications program for the ST.

72
Amiga
By Matthew Leeds
New graphics for the Amiga.

74
Apple II
By Mike Markowitz
Desktop publishing on the II.

COLUMNS

8
Calendar of Events

14
News and Analysis
By Paul Hoffman

32
Kenfil Software Chart

78
User Group Network

94
Classifieds

96
Index of Advertisers

BEST PRICES AVAILABLE
in Southern California
FOR DEALERS

We Carry A Full Line of Products from

Sony, NEC, Intel, Teac, Seagate, Micropolis, Relisys, Conographic, Xerox, Panasonic, Western Digital, Hewlett Packard, MaxiSwitch, Samsung, Paradise, Adaptec, Fujitsu, NCL & Tatung

COMPARE this Sample List to our Competition

TEAC
55 BV 360K FLOPPY DRIVE
$59

SEAGATE
ST-225 20 MB
$195

TECO
EGA CARD 640 x 350 AUTOSWITCH
$99

OKI
ENHANCED 101 KEY KEYBOARD
$35

FUJITSU
FAX MACHINE G1, G2, G3 3 MODE w/AUTO FEED
$985

PANASONIC
PRINTER KX-P1091i
$182

SONY
MONITOR 1303 MULTISCAN
$445

RELISYS 5154 14″ EGA, CGA
.31 dp w/TILT and SWIVEL
$315

US ROBOTICS
2400 BAUD MODEM
$118

MITSUMI
360K/1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
$55/$70

NCL
AT HARD/FLOPPY CTRL, MFM ENCODE
$95

INTEL
80287-8
$228

MAXISWITCH
101 KEY KEYBOARD
$53

NEC 890 LASER PRINTER
8 PAGES PER MINUTE w/POSTSCRIPT
$3,100

PANASONIC
FX-RS505 IMAGE SCANNER
$985

RELISYS VGA 14″ MONITOR .31 dp
720 x 480 RES w/VGA CARD
$585

SAMSUNG 14″
FLAT SCREEN w/TILT & SWIVEL
$95

BABY AT BARE SYSTEM — $825
U.S. Made 12 MHz with 1 MB, Mini AT Case,
200 Watt Power Supply, Full Manual

WESTERN DIGITAL BABY AT SYSTEM — $825
Built-In EGA Graphic (640 x 480), Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller,
12 MHz 1 Wait State, 512K On Board, Expand up to 4 MB, 2 Ser & 1 Par Port,
Mini AT Case, 200 Watt Power Supply, Full Manual

P.C. SUPPLY INC.

12921 Ramona Blvd, #I
Irwindale, CA 91706
(818) 960-0735
FAX:(818) 338-9347

198 W. Cerritos Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92805
(714) 774-2291
FAX: (714) 774-8171

OVER 200 ITEMS
IN STOCK
CALL US FOR
ALL YOUR NEEDS!

YOUR HIGH-PERFORMANCE STORE

We offer high performance Everex, ALR, & Tandon computers for Novell/3Com networks, CAD/Engineering, and Desk Top Publishing applications.

THE ACCELERATOR 286

Replaces your computer's 8088 with an 80286 16-bit processor. It also includes 8K of zero-wait-state cache memory, and your software can run up to seven to nine times faster - faster than IBM AT.

Compatible with all software or any IBM PC, XT or compatible system. Includes 8088 Reboot and Cache enable/ disable switches.

$245

SALES SPECIALS!!!

Relysis VGA monitor & VGA card... $680
Taxan 770 14" multi-scan Color Monitor... $515
TAXAN 765 14" EGA Monitor... $395
Taxan 765 w/ 640X480 EGA card... $545
Modem, Internal, 1200/2400 baud... $85/$175
Modem, External, 1200/2400 baud... $99/$195
Teac 1.2 Mb/360K/720K floppy drive... $95/79/125
Logitech serial mouse... $79
Citizen MSP 10-20/15-25 cut sheet feeders... $30

EVEREX SYSTEM 1800 AT

- 80286 w/ 512K RAM expandable to 1 Mb
- AT hard disk/floppy disk controller
- 1.2 Mb Teac floppy drive
- 8 expansion slots
- Five 1/2 height device slots
- AT style keyboard
- One year warranty

$1,495 with the following options:

- 640K RAM, mono/graphics/printer adapter
- 20 Mb Seagate hard disk
- Monochrome monitor

U.S. Made Only

$945

Our service centers offer 24-hour turnaround on most repairs.
We offer free on-site consulting for business customers on how to use computers to improve bottom line.
Ask about our *Pro-Care* program!!!

FASTER THAN COMPAQ'S 20 MHz 386
U.S. MADE EVEREX STEP 386, 20 MHz-0 Wait 386

- 80386 32-bit CPU, 20/10/6.7 MHz switchable, 0 wait-state operation
- 2 Mb 32-bit RAM expandable to 8Mb on motherboard, & 16Mb w/ 32-bit exp. slot
- 64K-256K cache of 25ns static RAM
- 35.0 MHz reading on Landmark test
- 80387 & Weitek 1167/87 support
- 8-digit alpha-numeric LED display
- Six 16-bit, two 8-bit, and one 32-bit expansion slots
- 1:1 interleave disk controller
- 1.2 Mb floppy drive
- Five 1/2 height device slots
- Enhanced 101 keyboard

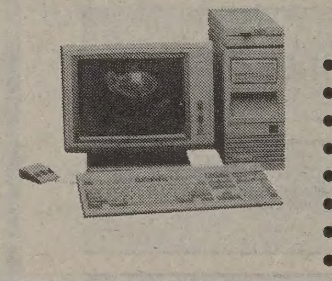
Ideal for network server

John Dvorak of PC Magazine says, "I've seen some really hot 386 machines in the past couple of weeks. The absolute fastest I've seen is the Everex 386 - the one to watch."

Speed ratings:
Norton: 24.30
LandMark: 35.00

New Tandon PAC 286 With Removable Hard Disks

The definitive Personal Data Pac computer



- 80286 running at 6/8 or 8/10 MHz
- 1 Mbyte RAM on board with memory mapper - compatible with Microsoft Windows and OS/2. 384K usable as EMS
- RLL hard disk controller w/ 128K RAM disk cache
- 1.2 Mbyte floppy drive
- Two Personal Data Pac receptacles
- Parallel/serial ports on motherboard
- Five expansion slots, 101 enhanced keyboard
- DOS 3.2, GWBASIC, and Microsoft Windows
- One year nation-wide warranty
- Extra for 30 Mb removable hard disk (40ms)

The removable hard disk pac offers data portability, security, shareability, and unlimited storage expandability

Made in U.S.A.

EVEREX 386 3000A, 16 MHz

100% COMPATIBLE WITH MS-DOS & XENIX

- 80386 8/16 MHz, 0/1 wait keyboard switchable
- 1 Mb RAM, Norton SI rating 18.4
- 64k cache memory
- 1.2Mb Teac floppy drive
- Hard/floppy disk controller
- 8 expansion slots
- 5 half-height device slots
- Enhanced 101 keyboard

386 System only $2,195

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

The 25 MHz ALR FlexCache 386 DT system is now available. It is a low-cost high-performance desktop version of the ALR FlexCache 25386 series which features the ALR-proprietary Extended emulation 82385. FlexCache architecture extracts more performance from the 80386 based system.

EPSON®
PRINTER SALE

LQ500..	Call	FX86e..	Call
LQ850..	Call	FX286e..	Call
EX800..	Call	LX800..	$199

LX 86 Cut Sheet Feeder.. $30

EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation.

WESTERN DIGITAL CORPORATION TOSHIBA
Panasonic Office Automation OA
CITIZEN
NOVELL

PC Plus Corp.

MONTEREY PARK
710 E. GARVEY AVE
Corner of Orange
(818)571-6955

BUENA PARK
7212 ORANGETHORPE AVE. #7A
East of Knott & Orangethorpe
(714)739-2158

ROWLAND HEIGHTS
18795 E. COLIMA RD.
East of Fullerton Rd.
(818)964-6308

- Corporate sales call (818)810-4240
- Free delivery to corporate accounts
- Prices subject to change without notice.
- Returns require authorization
- Surcharge on credit cards
- Personal/company checks accepted
- COD/Shipping charges extra

MICROTIMES

Consumer Audit BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Tony Rocco
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Michael P. Didier
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Mary Beth DeSantis
ART STAFF David Cunha, Tim Levin, Lisa Lusk, Heidi Sommer, Deborah Venezia
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Robert D. Athey, Jr., Robert Beauchamp, Bennett Falk, Helmi Kobler, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Ben Means, Jean Means, Brock Meeks, Ken Milburn, Jeff Spurrier, Birrell Walsh, Jim Wolcott, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, Lenny Bailes, David Batterson, Steve Guttman, David Hawkins, Ed Kahn, Woody Liswood, Nancy Mulvany, Aubrey Pilgrim, Charles Seiter, Warren Sirota, Stephan Wickham, Jack Woehr
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall, Ann Summa
EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton
TYPESETTING Image Factory, The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADMINISTRATION
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Miles Hurwitz
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Linda Schenk
ASSISTANT ACCOUNTING MANAGER Lesley Hunter
ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Patrick Emerson, Rosemary Galten, Carol Hunter, Brian Murray
PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Greg Cline, Jill Stauffer

ADVERTISING
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Joe Amadeo
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Marianne P. Stone
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Chuck Stanley
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Reece Franklin (Southern California)
SENIOR ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE Jane Shepherd
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Susan R. Bower, Lee Salem
ADVERTISING ASSISTANTS Renèe Rovai (San Francisco), Sally Engelfried (L.A.)
National Reps.: Carol Oppenheimer, John Lockhart

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Art Holland, *Assistant Manager/LA*
DISTRIBUTION STAFF Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Eliot Kleinberg, Kirk Lanier, Ron Lubben, Jac Michanovic, Paul Pierron, Joseph Rafalo, SDS, Alan Spector; Racks by Free Distribution
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

This Vol. 5. No. 9, September 1988, Whole No. 47 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 220, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is © 1988 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscriptions rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery). MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6 – 10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. Unsolicited material is gratefully accepted, but we can't be responsible for returning it unless it is accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

THE POWER & PRICES YOU'VE BEEN LOOKING FOR

With the New

Western Digital WD-286 System

SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- 1.2 Floppy • 20 MB Hard Drive
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard • Mono Monitor

$1450

FEATURES:

- 100% IBM AT Compatible
- 12.5 MHz, One Wait State Operation
- I/O Bus Decoupling to Ensure at All Speeds
- 512K Expandable to 4M On Board
- Built-In Floppy and Hard Disk Controller
- Built-In EGA Controller
- Two Serial Ports
- One Parallel Port
- Mouse Port
- 80287 Coprocessor Support
- IDE Disk Interface
- Four Expansion Slots (Three 16-bit AT Bus and One 8-bit PC Bus)
- 8.5 x 12.0 Inch PC XT Form Factor (Also Supports MINI-AT Chassis)
- Surface Mount Board
- FCC Class B

STARTER COLOR SYSTEM

$600

- 4.77 & 8 MHz Motherboard
- 256K RAM
- Phoenix BIOS • 150 Watt Power Supply
- 360K Floppy Drive • Color Graphics Card
- Color Tilt & Swivel Monitor • AT Style Keyboard

STAR PRINTERS

NEW NX-1000	
8 N.L.Q. FONTS	**$185**
COLOR PRINTER	
NX RAINBOW 1000	**$309**
ND-10	**$319**
NX-15	**$319**
NR-15	**$455**
NB24-10	**$449**
NB24-15	**$649**
NB-15	**$849**
FUJITSU 3400	
24 Pin Wide Carriage	**$525**

16 MHz AT SYSTEM

with EGA **$1899**

- Phoenix BIOS • 512K RAM • 100 NS
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB
- **EGA Card** • AT I/O Card
- **EGA Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel**
- AT Style Keyboard
- 40 MB

A Strong Starter

HYUNDAI'S SUPER-16T

- 8088-2 Turbo • 640K Memory
- 360K Floppy Drive • 20 MB Hard Drive
- Hi-Res TTL Amber Monitor
- MS DOS/GW Basic
- Multi-Display Video Board
- Elec. Desk

ONLY................................ $999

30 MB UPGRADE	**$ 35**
COLOR UPGRADE	**$200**

18 MONTH WARRANTY

HYUNDAI'S 286C

- 640 KB RAM On Board
- 8/10 MHz Clock Speed • 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Enhanced Keyboard
- ATI EGA Wonder Card
- Monitor

ONLY........................ $1099

With 30 MB Hard Disk	**$1499**
With 40 MB Hard Disk	**$1579**
With 65 MB Hard Disk	**$1599**
COLOR UPGRADE	**$ 200**
EGA UPGRADE	**$ 300**

CALIFORNIA

MicroStar

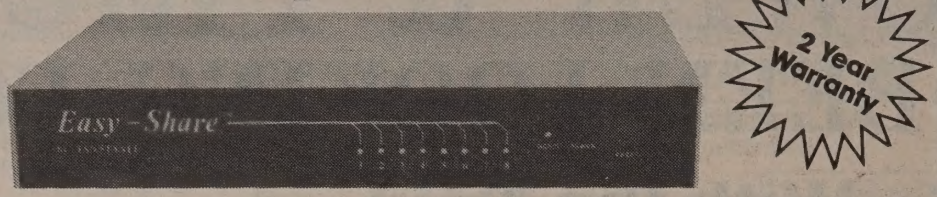
LEASING AVAILABLE

- Products and Prices subject to availability
- Prices reflect cash discount only.
- Memory Cost Surcharge may be applied to all systems due to exchange rate variance

1583 ST. GERTRUDE PL.
SANTA ANA, CA 92705
(714) 641-8664

MasterCard VISA

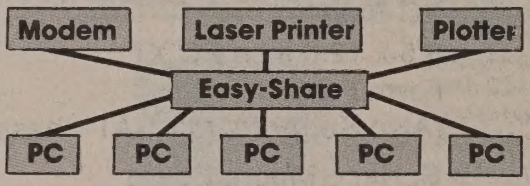
It's Easy To Share



Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



• Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

CALL NOW
(408) 748-9330

TANSTAAFL
Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 748-9330

PLOTTING SERVICE

1. Create your file 2. Write to disk in HPGL format 3. Send to Quick Plot for plotting.

- Inexpensive A–E size plots are now available to everyone.
- Choose from Mylar, Vellum, Bond or Transparency media.
- FAST turnaround. Next day service available.
- Call for our information and price sheet.

(714) 840–0688 Watch for our bulletin board coming soon!

QUICK PLOT
Suite 719 6951 Warner Ave. Huntington Beach, Ca 92647

OVERHEADS CAD PLOTS GRAPHS

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

SPONSORED BY SMART AND FRIENDLY

August 6 Computer Show. San Diego. East-West Computer Shows. 1-800-344-3773.

August 8 – 12 Basic Project Management: Planning, Scheduling And Control. Irvine. American Management Association. Call Robert Newton, (212) 903-7936.

August 9 – 15 1st Computer Olympiad. Thinking games played against computers. Park Lane Hotel, London, England. Send a large stamped, self-addressed envelope to: Computer Olympiad, 11 Loudon Road, London, England.

August 10 – 13. Writing Better Computer Software Documentation For Users Seminar. Culver City. Call UCLA extension, (213) 835-4801, for information.

August 12 Desktop Publishing In Your Future Workshop. Los Angeles. Los Angeles Chapter of American Society for Information Science. Call Sandi Killian, (213) 942-6055.

August 13 Computer Show. Glendale Civic Auditorium. East-West Computer Shows. 1-800-344-3773.

August 13 San Fernando Valley Computer Swap. California State University Northridge, North Campus. Call Microshows at 1-800-433-7469 for more information.

August 14 Computer Show. San Bernardino. East-West Computers. Call 1-800-344-3773.

August 16 – 19 Computer Network Architectures & Protocols Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

August 16 – 19 Computer Network Management & Control Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

August 16 – 19 Project Management: Planning, Scheduling, Tracking & Controlling Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

August 20 Computer Swap Meet. Orange County Fairgrounds, Costa Mesa. Call RK Productions at (800) 252-7927 for information.

August 21 – 26 SCO Forum: The Conference For Developers And Resellers. University of California, Santa Cruz. SCO. Call (408) 425-7222.

August 23 Troubleshooting Datacomm & Networks: Hands-on Workshop. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

Smart and Friendly

IBM Software for $^{\$}3^{49}$

Thousands of IBM/Compatible Public Domain and Shareware Programs Are Available from the Micro Star Library, and Priced at **Only** $^{\$}3^{49}$

ORDER TODAY on our Toll Free Phone Lines

ORDERS SHIPPED OUT SAME OR NEXT DAY

GAMES

JET SET FLIGHT SIMULATOR (102) Be a jet pilot at the controls.
GLOBAL THERMAL NUCLEAR WAR (105) Frightening possibilities.
ARCADE GAMES (106) Has Kong, a 3-D Pacman, Bricks, Pango. (Requires color.)
BASIC GAMES (107) Pacman, Lunar Lander, Startrek, Meteor, Breakout, and others.
CARD GAMES (109) Canasta, hearts, draw poker & bridge.
STRIKER (110) Defender-like game. "Top Gun" in space.
FLIGHTMARE (112) Futuristic fighter pilot game. (Requires color graphics adapter.)
SLEUTH (117) Who done it?
MONOPOLY WITH GRAPHICS (118) Color or monochrome.
DUNGEONS AND DRAGONS (119)
GAMES IN BASIC (124) Lander, biorhythms, desert, Phoenix, Star Wars, others.
TRIVIA GAME (130-131) (2 disks) Extensive trivia game.
PROFESSIONAL BLACK JACK (148) Become a pro.
QUEST (152) Role playing adventure fantasy game. (Requires color.)
PINBALL (153) Many games. Also includes a great maze game.
BRIDGE PAL (171) Complete game of contract bridge, with tutorial.
FENIX (193) Just like the famous arcade game.
SPANISH HANGMAN (196) Fun way to learn Spanish.
BONZOWARE (199) Multi-faceted entertainment for adults only.
KID-GAMES (GAM 8) Animals math, clock game, alphabet, etc.
3-D CHESS (GAM9) Incredible. 2D and 3D. Many levels. Play back moves, store games.
WIZARD'S LAIR (GAM14, GAM15) (2 disks) Like Dungeons & Dragons, w/maps, sorcery, etc.

EDUCATION

FUNNELS AND BUCKETS (201) A fun way to learn basic math.
MATHPAK (202) Tutorial with lessons in higher mathematics.
PC-TOUCH (204) Typing tutorial.
EZ-SPELL (206) Checks spelling.
EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS (207) Preschool and elementary.
BASIC TUTORIAL (208) Learn programming with BASIC.
BEGINNING SPANISH (211) Tutorial
BIBLEQ (214) The Bible with this question-answer tutorial.
SPANISH II (232) Sequel to #211.
AMY'S FIRST PRIMER (248) Teaches alphabet, numbers, shapes, colors, counting, etc.

MUSIC

PIANOMAN 3.2 (301) Turn your keyboard into a piano. Fun!
PC-MUSICIAN (302) Compose, save, and play music.

WORD PROCESSING

PC-WRITE 2.71 (401-402) (2 disks) Latest version of this popular program w/spelling checker.
NEW YORK WORD (403-404) (2 disks) Powerful split screen editing, mail merge, etc.
LETTER WRITER (405) The easy way to write letters! Popular.
PC-STYLE (413) Analyzes style and readability of your writing. Works with Wordstar, PC-Type, & ASCII.
PC-TYPE+ (421-423) (3 disks) Excellent. Has mail merge, 100,000 word spelling checker. Interfaces with PC-File +, PC-Style.

SPREADSHEETS

EZ-SPREADSHEET (509) Easy but powerful. For the beginner.
PC-CALC+ (512-514) (3 disks) Jim Button's famous Lotus clone.

SPREADSHEET TEMPLATES

LOTUS MACROS (601) Save hours of work. (Requires Lotus 1-2-3)
LOTUS SPREADSHEET TEMPLATES (602) Ready made. (Requires Lotus 1-2-3)
TECHNOJOCK TUTORIALS (626) Teaches Lotus and dBase, menu-making, etc. Excellent.

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

PC-GENERAL LEDGER (701) Popular accounting system. Easy!
MR. BILL (702-703) (2 disks) For billing customers; invoices, client reports, audit trail.
CPA LEDGER (706-708) (3 disks) Complete GL.
PC-STOCK (712) Analyze market trends. Includes graphics.
PC-PAYROLL (714) Menu driven payroll system.
PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER (715) Household budget manager. Keep track of checking, savings, investments.
CHECKBOOK (752) Complete system with online help.
EMPLOYEE MANAGEMENT (793) Teaches principles of the famous One-Minute Manager.

DATABASE PROGRAMS

PC-FILE+ 2.0 (801, 805, 837) (3 disks) Rated better than dBase III+ by Consumer Reports.
PC-GRAPH (802) Creates graphics directly from PC-FILE.
FILE EXPRESS 4.0 (803-804) Powerful system. Allows 32,000 records. Sorts up to 10 key fields.
NEWBASE (809) User-friendly menu-driven DB system.
DBASE III ROUTINES (815) Over 60 helpful dBase III routines.
WAMPUM (824-825) (2 disks) Dbase III clone. dBase III compatible

GRAPHICS

KEYDRAW CAD SYSTEM (1001-1002) (2 disks) Popular. (Requires color graphics.)
3-D (1003) Create and edit 3-D objects. (Requires color graphics.)
SIDEWAYS (1007) Prints your text sideways.
ANIMATOR (1011) Create animated pictures on your PC.
SIMCGA (1027) Use with Hercules graphics card/compatibles to run programs requiring CGA.
READ MAC (1041) Digitized pictures of Ashley, Cheryl, Brooke and Spock. ADULTS ONLY!
FINGERPAINT (1050) Use keyboard or mouse to draw. Like MacPaint. (Requires CGA or EGA)
DANCAD 3-D (1051, 1052) (2 disks) Create 3-D graphics. Rotate, magnify, etc. Runs on CGA, EGA, or Hercules/compatibles.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Q-MODEM 3.0 (1101-1102) (2 disks) Fast modem program.
RBBS-PC (1107-1109) (3 disks) Multi-user BBS.
PROCOM 2.42 (1112-1113) (2 disks) Hacker's delight. Redial capability. Latest version.

SECURITY/HACKING

UNPROTECT PROTECTED PROGRAMS (1202) Make backups of protected software.
UNPROTECT II (1203-1204) (2 disks) More ways to backup commercial software.
UNPROTECT III (1205) Unprotect Softguard protection.
UNPROTECT IV (1206) More programs you can unprotect.

DOS

DOS TUTORIAL (1301) Teaches you to use DOS.
DOS HELP (1302) Convenient help when a problem arises.
STILL RIVER SHELL (1304) Run DOS commands from a menu. Makes using DOS easy.
BATCH FILE TUTORIAL (1305) Utilize batch file processing.
DOS TIPS (1311, 1314) (2 disks) Advanced tutorial.

BASIC

PC-PROFESSOR (1401) BASIC tutor.
BASIC PROGRAM GENERATOR (1402) The menu driven way to write programs.
SWISS ARMY KNIFE (1406) Tools for programming in BASIC.

APPLICATIONS

FORM LETTERS (1907) Commonly used form letters and business applications.
EZ-FORMS (1908) Make forms to meet different needs.
MAIL MASTER (1910) Create mailing lists. Print letters and labels.
ASTROLOGY 9.4 (1916) Calculate your own chart. Prints wheel.
HOME INVENTORY (1966) Track all your possessions.
LOTTO MASTER (1981) Play the lotteries w/scientific methods.
MEMBERSHIP SYSTEM (1984) Great for clubs, churches, etc.
FAMILY HISTORY (2203-2204) (2 disks) Create files and genealogical reports.
DR DATA LABEL (2327) Powerful mailing list program. Customize labels to size and format.
CITY DESK (2513) Simple desktop publisher.

UTILITIES

DESK COMMANDO (2607) Better than Sidekick. Many features.
EPSON PRINTER UTILITIES (2705) Change print modes on Epson or compatibles.
LINCOMATIC BANNER (2714) Creative banner making.
LIGHTNING PRESS (2718) Printshop clone. Includes graphics for greeting cards, letterheads, posters, newsletters, etc.
MASTERKEY (2805) Like Norton's. Retrieve deleted files.
AUTOMENU (3003) Make PC menu driven. Multiple passwords.
PC LABS BENCHMARK (3039) Comprehensive testing. Compare computers before you buy.

RELIGION

THE BIBLE (3301-3306) (6 disks) Old Testament, King James version.
THE BIBLE (3307-3308) (2 disks) New Testament, King James.
WORD WORKER (3309-3310) (2 disks) Bible search program. New Testament, King James.
BIBLEMEN (3330) Excellent Bible quiz program.

MICRO STAR

POST OFFICE BOX 4078 • LEUCADIA, CA 92024-0996
HOURS: Monday - Saturday 7 AM - 5:00 PM, Pacific Time

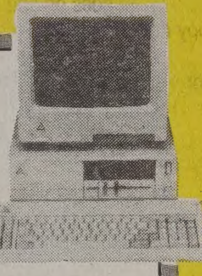
TERMS: We accept MasterCard, VISA, Checks (allow checks 10 days to clear), Money Orders, and COD (add $4).
MINIMUM ORDER: 5 Disks, $3.49 per disk. For 3½" format add $1/disk.
SHIPPING & HANDLING: $3.50 (Total per order).

CALL TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG

NATIONAL: 800-443-6103
CALIF: 800-443-7430
FOREIGN: 619-436-0130

Step Into A World Of Savings

LEADING EDGE



2 Drive System	$795
1 Drive, 20 MEG System	$995
1 Drive, 30 MEG System	$1050

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE MS DOS, GW BASIC & MANUALS

COMPAQ®

Deskpro

286 20 MEG	$1997
40 MEG	$2097
386 40 MEG 16 MHz	$3895
60 MEG 20 MHz	$5195
Portable 20 MEG	$3375
40 MEG	$3875

ALL OTHER MODELS—CALL

IBM

Model 30-002	$1195
Model 30-021	$1695
Model 50-021	$2445
Model 60-041	$3195
Model 60-071	$3595
Model 80's	CALL
IBM AT 068/339	CALL

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE!

AST Premium 286

RESEARCH INC.

512K, 1.2 MEG Dr, 20 MEG HD	$2095
512K, 1.2 MEG Dr, 40 MEG HD	$2195
AST 386	All Models In Stock

Systems come complete with DOS Basic, Keyboard, and operation manuals.

*NEC MULTISPEED PORTABLE COMPUTER

4.77/10MHz switchable (NEC V-30 chip) 640K RAM dual 3.5″ 760K drives S twist LCD, 640Kx200 resolution built-in, pop-up firmware DOS 3.2

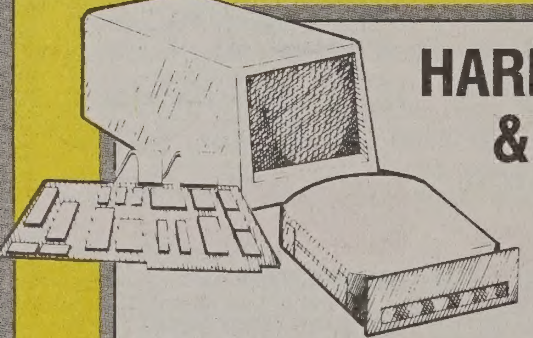
EL...$1399
HD...$2099

TOSHIBA PORTABLE

T1000	$799
*T1200	$2199
*T3100-20	$2999
*Zenith Portables	CALL
T3200	$3499
T5100	$4499

*Internal 1200b modem for above laptops $199
*Internal 2400b modem for above laptops $279

HARD DISKS & DRIVES



CALL FOR LATEST PRICE

SEAGATE

ST225 20MB	$209
Same with controller	$269
ST238 30MB	$235
Same with controller	$289
ST251 40MB	$359
Same with controller	$409
ST251-1 40MB	$449
ST4053 40MB	$449
ST4096 85MB	$685

MINISCRIBE

3650 40MB	$325
3053 40MB	$535
6053 40MB	$495
6085 80MB	$699

IRWIN TAPE BACKUP

20MB Internal	$325
20MB External	$455
40MB Internal	$429
40MB External	$525

MISCELLANEOUS

360K Floppy Drive	$79
1.2 MEG Floppy Drive	$89
3½″ 720K Drive	$99
3½″ 1.44 Drive	$119

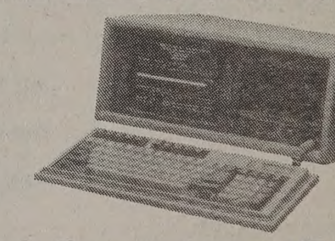
Call for Pricing on Archive, Micropolis, Teac and Fujitsu Drives

PRINTERS

Star NX1000	$179
HP Laser Jet II	1599
LX800	CALL
Epson FX86	CALL
Epson FX286e	CALL
Epson LQ850	CALL
Epson LQ1050	CALL
Epson EX800	CALL
Epson EX 1000	CALL
Okidata 292 enhanced	545
Okidata 293 enhanced	695
Okidata 294	1095
Toshiba P 321 SL	479
Toshiba P 341 SL	679
Citizen MSP 15	339
Citizen MSP 20	CALL
Citizen MSP 40	315
Citizen MSP 55	471
Citizen 120D	160
Citizen 180D	179
Citizen Premiere 35	525
Citizen Tribute 224	635
10′ Parallel Printer Cable	15

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

COMPAQ PORTABLE II COMPATIBLE



CALL FOR PRICE

Available in three systems—XT, Turbo, Baby AT and 80386.

All systems are compatible and run the most popular software and hardware products designed for IBM PC.

Features:

- Keyboard, 8-key ALPS tactile mechanical keyswitch XT/AT switchable.
- Monitor, 9″ dual frequency monitor. High resolution 750 lines (center), 600 lines (corner).
- Power Supply, 180W, 110/220V switchable.
- Weight, 8.5kg in the CKD form (without motherboard, interface card and disk drive). 11.8kg for full system.

All prices subject to change without notice

(213) 618-8864

FAX: (213) 618-8543

ALL SALES ARE FINAL
NO RETURN WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION NUMBER
ALL UNAUTHORIZED RETURNS SUBJECT TO 25% RESTOCKING CHARGE
3% charge on all C.O.D. orders
3% shipping and handling
(minimum $5 s/h on all shipped orders)

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

8088-1 XT

- 10/4.77 MHz switchable
- Compatibility - by far the best and most compatible bios. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly; Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, Word, DBase, RBase, the list goes on and on...
- One high quality 360K floppy drive. (Our head technician checks each one.)
- FREE monochrome monitor with Hercules-compatible graphics card.
- Floppy drive controller
- 256K memory (You can upgrade to 640K on the motherboard.)
- Slot for 8087 math co-processor.
- 1 parallel printer port
- AT-style keyboard
- 8 expansion slot motherboard
- Continuous and heavy duty 150 Watt power supply
- Key lock for security
- Turbo light - No guessing! If it's green, it's Turbo
- Modern styling
- FCC Class B approved

$495

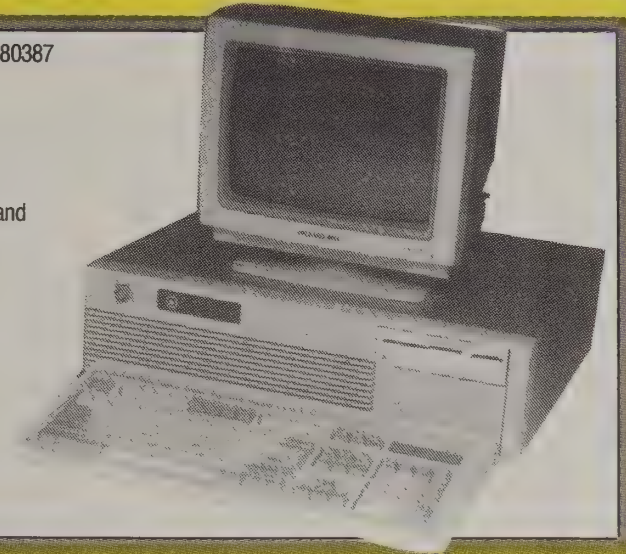
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

80386

- 16/8/6/4.77 MHz switchable
- 8/16 MHz, no wait state (Upgradeable to 20 MHz)
- Compatibility - by far the best and most compatible bios. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly: Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, Word, DBase, RBase, the list goes on and on...
- 1024K memory - High quality pretested chips (640K base; 384K extended, 32 bit 0 wait state). Expandable to 10 meg.
- Battery backed up clock calendar
- 1 parallel port
- Socketed for 80287 math coprocessor (Optional 80387 adapter board.)
- 1 serial port (second port $20 additional)
- 8 layer motherboard
- 8 FULL expansion slots
- Enhanced keyboard
- High-resolution monochrome monitor with a tilt and swivel base. Hercules compatible.
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 3 half-high external device slots
- 2 half-high internal device slots
- 200 watt power supply
- FCC approved
- Floppy/hard disk controller

$1895

20 MHz - $2295



12 MHz - $1095

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

80286

- 10/6 MHz switchable
- 0 or 1 wait state
- Compatibility - by far the best and most compatible bios. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly: Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, Word, DBase, RBase, the list goes on and on...
- 8 expansion slots to fill all of your expansion needs
- Turbo light - No guessing. If it's lit, it's Turbo
- 512K memory - High quality pre-tested chips (upgradeable to 1 MB on the motherboard.)
- FREE amber monitor and Hercules compatible graphics card.
- High resolution graphics - both the monitor and display card are Hercules compatible.
- We even give you a tilt and swivel based monitor for your comfort.
- One high quality floppy drive. 1.2 Meg or 360K. (Our head technician checks each one.)
- 200 Watt power supply
- AT style keyboard with 10 function keys
- 1 parallel port
- Slot for math co-processor 80287
- A clock calendar for automatic time and date with battery backup.
- FCC Class B approved.
- Floppy/hard disk controller

$995

OPTIONS

(Sold with complete system)

EGA exchange with EGA monitor and special EGA card monitor and 132 column card 640 x 350 resolution...**$349**
Multisync style multiscan w/monitor and 132 col. card...**$449**
CGA exchange complete with CGA card and monitor...**$199**
(EGA, CGA and Multisync exchange replaces monochrome card and monitor.)
8087 or 80287 math coprocessor...**$CALL**
Enhanced 101 keyboard...**$25**
DOS 3.3...**$89**
Serial Mouse with Paint...**$79⁹⁵**
300/1200 baud modem w/ software...**$89⁹⁵**
2400 baud modem w/software...**$169⁹⁵**
360K floppy disk drive...**$79**
1.2 Meg floppy disk drive...**$89**
3½" 720K floppy disk drive...**$99**
3½" 1.44K floppy disk drive...**$119**

Software World

(213) 618-8864

FAX: (213) 618-8543

Experienced Sales Representatives Wanted

20655 S. Western #104
Torrance, CA 90501

SPECIAL IN AUGUST !!!

BINARY

COMPUTER CORPORATION

MANUFACTURE DISTRIBUTOR & SERVICE

15179 SPRINGDALE ST
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92649
TEL (714) 894-6827
FAX (714) 894-0196

HARD DISK 40MB SEAGATE (28ms)
320.00

MODEM

EVEREX MODEM 1200 B.R.	75.00
EVEREX MODEM 2400 B.R.	175.00

CONTROL CARDS

WESTERN DIGITAL HDD/FDD FOR AT	105.00
WESTERN DIGITAL HDD/FDD FOR XT	65.00

ADD-ONs

EVEREX EGA CARD (132 col.)	135.00
MGP	38.00
MG	35.00
CGA	32.00
CGP	36.00
MONO COLOR (A MONO. CARD THAT RUNS COLOR GRAPHIC)	47.00
XT MULTI I/O	42.00
AT MINI I/O (2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME PORT)	34.00

PRINTERS

PANASONIC 1080i (144CPS)	170.00
PANASONIC 1091i (192CPS)	210.00
TOSHIBA 321SL (216CPS, 24PIN)	490.00
TOSHIBA 341SL (216CPS, 24PIN)	640.00

MOUSE

OMNI MOUSE (MOUSE SYSTEMS)	60.00
OPTICAL MOUSE W/AUTOSKETCH	110.00

SOFTWARE

MS DOS 3.3 W/BASIC	80.00
SIDE VIEW (MENU PROGRAM)	39.00
SPINNAKER INTEGRATED SOFTWARE	40.00

MONITORS

TAXAN 765 EGA	380.00
NEC MULTISYNC II	595.00

KEYBOARDS

101 ENHANCE KEYS, CLICK	55.00
84 KEYS, CLICK	44.00

MATH COPROCESSOR

80287-6	175.00
80287-8	245.00
80287-10	290.00
80387-16	500.00
80387-20	699.00

Calendar Of Events *continued*

August 27 Computer Swap Meet. Los Angeles County Fairgrounds, Pomona. Call RK Productions at 1-800-252-7927 for information.

August 30 – September 2 Structured Design & Programming Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

August 31 – September 2 Software Maintenance Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

September 3 Pasadena Computer Swap. The Pasadena Center, Pasadena. Call Microshows, 1-800-345-7389.

September 7 – 9 OIS '88. Washington Sheraton, Washington, DC. Optical Information Systems. Call Hannah Preston, 1-800-635-5537.

September 7 – 10 Software Publishers Association 4th Annual Conference. Washington, D.C. Call (202) 452-1600 for more information.

September 8 Trade Show Secrets Of The Pros Seminar (Pre-COMDEX Sales Seminar) Woodland Hills Holiday Inn. National Business Seminars, (714) 647-1900.

September 10 Orange County Computer Swap. Orange County Fairgrounds, Costa Mesa. Call Microshows, 1-800-345-7389.

September 10 – 11 MIDI Expo West. Anaheim Marriott, Anaheim. Music, Computers & Software magazine. Call Tony Scalisi, (203) 259-5734.

September 10 Trade Show Secrets Of The Pros Seminar (Pre-COMDEX Sales Seminar) Lincoln Plaza Hotel, Monterey Park. National Business Seminars, (714) 647-1900.

September 13 Trade Show Secrets Of The Pros Seminar (Pre-COMDEX Sales Seminar) Compton Ramada Inn. National Business Seminars, (714) 647-1900.

September 13–16 Digital Signal Processing: Techniques & Applications Course. San Diego. Call Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

September 14 – 16 Software Requirements & Design Specifications Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

September 14 Trade Show Secrets Of The Pros Seminar (Pre-COMDEX Sales Seminar) Saddleback Inn, Santa Inn. National Business Seminars, (714) 647-1900.

September 20 Trade Show Secrets Of The Pros Seminar (Pre-COMDEX Sales Seminar) Bahia Hotel, San Diego. National Business Seminars, (714) 647-1900.

September 21 – 23 Software Quality Assurance & Testing Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

September 26 – 28 Knowledge Acquisition For Expert Systems UCLA Short Course. Call (213) 825-1901.

September 27 – 30. Computer Network Management & Control Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

September 27 – 30 Computer Network Architectures & Protocols Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

September 27 – 30 Systems Engineering For Integrated Hardware/Software Applications Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. 1-800-421-8166.

September 28 – 29 Interactive Video '88. Los Angeles Airport Hilton and Towers. International Interactive Communications Society (IICS). Call Ken Christie, President, (402) 488-3472.

October 1 – 4 Apple Expo Paris, France. Apple Computer France. Free booths for selected US firms. Contact Philippe Haustete, 12, Avenue del'Oceanie, Zone d'Activites de Courtaboeuf, Boite Postale 131, 91944 Les Ulis Cedex, France.

October 3 – 6 Fifth Annual International Electronic Imaging Exposition & Conference. World Trade Center, Boston. Institute for Graphic Communication. Call (617) 232-EXPO for details.

October 4 – 6 1988 And Beyond: Bus and System Solutions. Javits Convention Center, New York City. Call BUSCON (714) 669-9105.

October 8 Computer Swap Meet. LA County Fairgrounds, Pomona. Call RK Productions, 1-800-722-7927.

October 15 Computer Swap Meet. Long Beach Convention Center. Call RK Productions, 1-800-722-7927.

October 18 – 21 Structured Design & Programming Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

October 18 – 21 Digital Communication Systems: Design & Applications Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

October 18 – 21 Systems Engineering For Integrated Hardware/Software Applications Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

October 24 – 25 Electronic Messaging Conference. Boston. Call Michael F. Cavanagh, The Electronic Mail Association, (202) 293-7808.

October 25 – 28 Troubleshooting Datacomm & Networks: Hands-on Workshop. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

As a community service, MicroTimes lists trade shows, seminars, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month two months before the cover date of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e. the deadline for the March issue, on the street in February is January1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.

News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.

THE BEST COMPUTER YOU CAN BUY IS THE ONE THAT HAS THE RIGHT CONFIGURATION!

BINARY

COMPUTER CORPORATION

MANUFACTURE DISTRIBUTOR & SERVICE
15179 SPRINGDALE ST
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92649
TEL (714) 894-6827
FAX (714) 894-0196

As users we all want the highest possible memory capacity, but the question is "What is the best way to achieve it?"

As manufacturers we at BINARY could easily build large amounts of RAM directly onto our mother boards and while that may be alright for now, the ever changing standards in this industry mean that both you and we could regret that choice in the not too distant future.

Again, as users we all want the newest possible display card in our computer, namely, super Hi-Res., VGA ... etc.

Unfortunately, as manufacturers we cannot use just any newly released cards because even the very top rated brand name cards may not run at "0" wait state on fast machines.

It takes Knowledge and Honesty to fullfil your computation needs while at the same time protecting your investment. Those who bought BINARY's computers and referred their friends to us agree on one thing: The low price is certainly appealing, yet the "Right Configuration" is what keep their satisfaction lasting.

Binary - 10 mhz

14" Flat Screen Amber
80286 CPU
640 KB Ram
Serial/parallel port
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
360 KB Floopy drive
Enhanced Keyboard
20 MB Hard Disk

$1350

Binary - 12 mhz

EGA monitor
EGA card (132 col)
80286 CPU
1 MB Ram
Serial/parallel port
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
1.44 MB 3 1/2" Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)

$2049

Binary - 386/20

EGA monitor
EGA card
80386 CPU
1 MB Ram
Serial/parallel port
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
360 K Floppy Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)

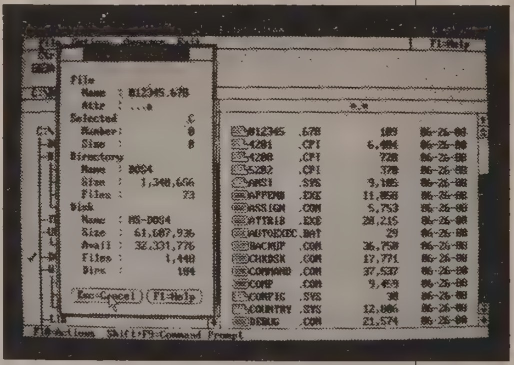
$3,100

NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

IN THE NEWS . . .

H-P Responds To Apple Suit 14
Lotus Delays 1-2-3 Upgrade 14
Zoomracks Author Threatens HyperCard Developers 14
Micron/Atari Suit Settled 14
Rumblings From IBM On RISC Chips 14
Claris Acquires Nashoba 18
PCW Axes Macintosh Today 18
Apple Restructures 18
Farallon Merges With WOS Data ..18
Windows Association Forms 18
Dell's Leasing Program.................18
Borland Buys Spreadsheet Technology 18
Microrim's Runtime Libraries 18



Microsoft announces new version of DOS. See page 20.

Adobe Adopts PostScript Logo ...20
New Versions From Microsoft.....20
Intel's 386SX 21
New Pyramid Mainframe 21
IBM's New Midrange Machines 21
Math Coprocessors Announced ..22
Migent's 1-2-3 Add-In 22
Commodore To Bundle GEOS 22

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman@well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

Hewlett-Packard Responds To Apple's Suit

Setting the stage for major tests of the current copyright law as it relates to software and computer screen displays, Hewlett-Packard has counter-sued Apple, claiming that not only was Apple's copyright not valid, but that Apple misled the U.S. Copyright Office when it applied for copyrights for the Macintosh screen displays.

The countersuit brings up many interesting legal issues, such as whether Apple should have applied for patents instead of copyrights, how much of a display must be original enough to claim ownership, and, if Apple's copyrights are valid, whether having such copyrights might be considered a monopoly and therefore illegal under the Sherman Anti-Trust Act. Hewlett-Packard distanced itself from the agreement which Microsoft says protected it from Apple's suit, saying that Apple illegally coerced Microsoft to sign the agreement. The first major rulings in the case are expected this fall.

Lotus Delays Next Version Of 1-2-3, Kills Modern Jazz

Banking on the desirability of an application that runs under a wide variety of operating systems, Lotus has delayed the release of *1-2-3* version 3 until late fall and has stopped development of its already-announced *Modern Jazz* program for the Macintosh. *1-2-3* version 3 is expected to run under the MS-DOS, OS/2, Macintosh and UNIX operating systems. Lotus will also release a version of *1-2-3* for IBM mainframes, according to long-standing joint development plans between Lotus and IBM.

The new version of *1-2-3* will be able to address up to 32 megabytes of memory running under MS-DOS, according to Lotus. This means that people who need more memory for their spreadsheets will not be forced to move to OS/2 or a competing spreadsheet application. Lotus believes that MS-DOS will be the dominant operating system for many years and will base its development plans around it, not OS/2 or UNIX.

Modern Jazz, which was supposed to be available during spring this year, was killed off due to the potential for competition with the Macintosh version of *1-2-3*, according to Lotus employees. Many of the workers on the *Modern Jazz* project were reassigned to work on the Macintosh version of *1-2-3*, although many left the company after the project was canned so close to release.

'Zoomracks' Owner Threatens HyperCard Developers With Patent

Raising more than a few eyebrows, Quickview Systems, developer of PC-based *Zoomracks* software, has threatened developers of stackware for Apple's *HyperCard* with lawsuits if they appear to infringe on Quickview's patent on card-and-rack display of information. In letters sent to many stackware developers and ads taken out in Macintosh magazines, Quickview president Paul Heckel has claimed that his patent on the rack metaphor prevents *HyperCard* developers from displaying more than one card "as a rack" without paying him royalties. Many software developers have questioned his extension of "racks" to "stacks," and have said that they are ignoring his demands.

The *Zoomracks* program allows you to organize data on cards that you store in "racks" on the screen. You can see the top lines of the cards in the rack, much as you can see the names on timecards in a rack. The patent apparently covers the use of the rack metaphor.

HyperCard, however, only lets you view one card at a time. Although you can visually represent a stack of cards with a drawing, that drawing does not show the tops of the cards in the fashion that the rack that *Zoomracks* uses.

Many stackware developers said that they felt that Heckel was simply trying to cash in on the popularity of *HyperCard* and that, since their software did not resemble a "rack," they had no intention of signing any license with Quickview.

Micron And Atari Settle DRAM Suit

In an out-of-court settlement, Micron Technology and Atari have settled the suit Atari brought earlier this year. Atari had charged that Micron Technology had agreed to sell Atari DRAM chips at a low price and reneged on the contract. The terms of the settlement are confidential, according to both parties.

The DRAM situation is still critical, according to almost everyone in the computer manufacturing business. Atari claims that it's cut back on its intended production this year due to the lack of DRAM. According to police in Silicon Valley, DRAM theft and fraud have skyrocketed in the last few months. Apple has stopped filling developers' orders for DRAM for the foreseeable future, suggesting that they buy the memory modules they need on the open market. There are also widespread reports of stores removing DRAM chips from peripheral boards and putting them in computers.

IBM Rattles Sabers On RISC Chip Patents

IBM has begun sending letters to manufacturers of RISC chips indicating that it believes they may be infringing upon IBM patents. Although it is unclear what rights IBM owns under its RISC chip patents, many people in the industry feel that IBM may be

High performance computer systems

LARGE SELECTION OF COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES

SALE & SERVICE & REPAIR

Complete 386 SYSTEM $2589

- *Intel 80386 Microprocessor*
- *32 Bit Architecture, 16 MHz processor speed*
- *1 MB on board*
- *80287 Math co-proc. slot*
- *Clock/Calendar/Battery Backup*
- *One 1.2 MB Floppy Drive*
- *40 MB Hard Drive*
- *Western Digital WA-2 HD/FD Controller*
- *TTL Hi-res mono monitor*
- *Mono/graphic card w/ parallel port*
- *AT Case w/lock & LEDs*
- *200 Watt Power Supply*
- *101-key enhanced keyboard*

* ALL SYSTEMS ARE FULLY ASSEMBLED & TESTED IN USA
* ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR
* AT/XT ARE REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF IBM

MONTHLY SPECIAL SALE !!!

FREE Software

CUSTOM SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

10 MHz XT Turbo

System Includes:

- Intel 8088-1 running at 4.77 and 10 MHz/Turbo Main Board
- 256K ram on board expandable to 640K
- 150 watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- AT-style keyboard
- Disk I/O (serial & parallel & game ports)
- One 360KB floppy drive
- Clock/Calendar
- AT Jr. case (Leds, Turbo & reset switch)
- Hercules compatible graphics adapter
- High resolution Monochrome monitor

$549

10 MHz AT Turbo

MONOCHROME SYSTEM

- Intel 80286 running at 6 and 10MHz
- 512K ram on board expandable to 1MB
- 8 I/O expansion slots
- 200 watt power supply
- AT-Style keyboard
- AT case (turbo & reset switch, LEDs,
- Keylock)
- AT FD/HD controller
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Clock/calendar with battery backup
- High resolution graphics adapter
- High resolution monitor

Option 8/12 MHz System available

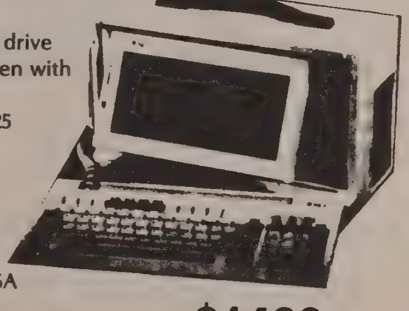
$999

AT 286 LCD PORTABLE

FEATURES:

- 80286 cpu, 6/10 MHz
- 512 KB RAM expandable to 1 MB
- One 1.2 MB Floppy drive
- Non-glare LCD screen with back light
- 640X200 pixels, 80X25 characters
- 5 expansion slots
- 86-key keyboard
- Clock/calendar/ battery back-up
- Manufactured in USA
- 20 lbs.

Option 8/12 MHz system available



$1499

AT 286 PORTABLE:

- 20 MB hard disk.
- Intel 80286 running at 6 and 10 MHz
- 512 K Ram expandable to 1 MB
- 12 MB Floppy Drive
- Monochrome monitor
- 8 Expansion slots
- Detachable 86-key Keyboard with 12 function keys.
- 200 watts power with fan
- 8/12 Mhz system available

$1389

OPTION: 286 portable model DT3, 22 lbs. now available

Panasonic 1080 i II 144 cps	$179
Panasonic 1091 i II 192 cps	$ CALL
Panasonic 1592 132 colum	$399
Epson LX 800 180 cps	$205
Epson Apex 80 180 cps	$199
Epson FX 86e 240 cps	$339
Epson FX 286 e 132 col.	$479

MODEMS

1200 Baud Internal Smart One	$70
2400 Baud Internal Smart One	$150

MOUSE

- Logitech Mouse	$79
- PC Mouse w/PC Paint Software	$105
- Microsoft Mouse w/Paintbrush Software	$119

* ALL SYSTEMS UPGRADE WITH OPTIONS AVAILABLE

- Prices reflect cash discount only
- All goods are brand new and guaranteed
- **Add 3% for credit card purchases**
- Memory cost surcharge may be applied to all systems due to exchange rate variance
- Schools, Corporations and Universities call for TERMS
- Shipping and handling additional.
- Prices subject to change without notice.

Financing and Leasing
Program available
(90 days interest Free]

MasterCard VISA

UPGRADE YOUR IBM-XT TO A SUPER AT 12MHz !

* KEEP ALL YOUR PRESENT XT CARDS, CONTROLLER, DRIVES, POWER SUPPLY....
INCLUDING XT KEYBOARD
* DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR ORIGINAL IBM/XT MOTHER BOARD
* INCREASE PERFORMANCE LEVELS FOR IBM/XT
* INCREASE SPEED AND MEMORY FOR IBM/XT

MADE IN USA

$415
(5 or more $405)

FEATURES:

- 80286 16 BIT PROCESSOR 12 MHz CLOCK SPEED
- 80287 MATH CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- EXPANDABLE TO 1MB MEMORY ON BOARD
- DUAL SPEED 6&12 MHz, HW & SW SELECTABLE
- POWER LED/TURBOR LED/TURBO SWITCH/ KEYLOCK/RESET EXTERNAL BATTERY
- AWARD'S LATEST V3.03 WITH SETUP
- OS/2 COMPATIBLE
- NOVELLE AND TOKEN-RING COMPATIBLE
- NORTON SI — 13.3

NCC (National Computer Company)
17981 Skypark Cir., Suite F,
Irvine, CA. 92714 (Facing Main Street)
(714) 852-1086 ● Fax (714) 852-1486

TRI - NATIONAL COMPUTER
13075 Springdale
Westminster, CA 92683
(714) 893-1888

ACI COMPUTERS
205 W. First Street, Suite 106
Tustin, CA. 92680
(714) 838-4443

T&D COMPUTER
14311 Newport Ave. (At McFadden)
Tustin, CA. 92680
(714) 838-0854

EX SYSTEMS
15952 Downey Avenue
Paramount, CA 90723
(213) 633-2570
We Specialize in Multiuser

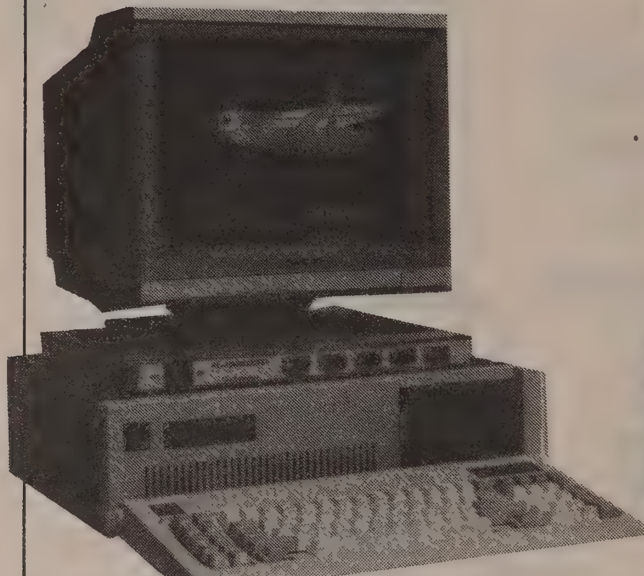
MICROPEACH COMPUTERS
4768 Lincoln Avenue
Cypress, CA 90404
(714) 995-3600
80 DATA

VANGUARD COMPUTER SALES
15528 Crenshaw Blvd
Gardena, CA 90610
(213) 324-1130
We Specialize in AUTOCAD

MEGA COMPUTER
7728 E. Garvey Avenue #1
Rosemead, CA 91770
(818) 572-4498
80 DATA

CORNER STORE GROUP
7627 Alondra Blvd.
Paramount, CA 90723
(213) 531-8197
We Specialize in NOVELL NETWORKING

Higher Speeds & Better Resolution



20 MHz 386 0 Wait (SI=23.0)

Excellent for AutoCAD & Networking

- 10/20 MHz dual speed
- 1 MB (80 nSec) DRAM on board
- Award Bios
- 200 Watt Power & Turbo AT Case
- W.D. FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Drive
- 5339 Keyboard (101 keys)
- Socket for 80387 co-processor

~~$2180~~ SUMMER SPECIAL **$2080**

12 MHz 286 0 WAIT (SI=15.3)

Excellent for High Speed Applications

- 8/12 MHz turbo speed
- 512KB on board, 1MB option
- 640/384 ram distribution
- Phoenix
- 200 watt power & AT case
- W.D. FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Drive
- 5339 Keyboard

~~$950~~ SUMMER SPECIAL **$900**

10 MHz XT (SI=3.7)

Excellent for Workstation

- 4.77/10 MHz turbo speed using standard 4164/41256 RAM
- Hardware & software switchable
- 256KB on board (640KB)
- 8088 CPU, v-20 option Si=3.7
- 150 power & turbo LED case
- FD controller/360KB drive
- 5060 keyboard

~~$435~~ SUMMER SPECIAL **$415**

PARCO 14″ Monitors

Amber, Green, Softwhite, RGB & EGA, Color

Amber/Green, Flat Screen (Mono/graph/prnt $47)	$115
RGB Color (Color/graph/prnt $45)	265
EGA Color (Autoswitchable EGA $120)	375
Multiscan	460

PC Accessories

MS DOS 3.3 & G.W. Basic	$95
PC Power Center	35
PC/MS Mouse	59
1200 Super Modem	85
Citizen 120D Printer	160
Citizen MSP45 (132 column)	440

HARD DISKS

20MB ST225 (w/controller)	$280
30MB ST238 (w/ controller)	290
40MB ST251 (40 msec)	360
40MB ST251-1 (28 msec)	470

3½″ FD DRIVES

720 KB Teac	$100
1.4 MB Teac	130

PC INTERNATIONAL
80 Data
17000-M Vermont Ave.,
Gardena, CA 90247
(213) 532-4244

B.E. COMPUTER SYSTEMS
80 Data
7237 Canby Avenue
Reseda, CA 91325
(818) 708-1838

Applied Business Computer
We Specialize in Desktop Publishing
1743 Pacific Coast Hwy
Lomita, CA 90717
(213) 537-6183

Linex Systems
80 Data
15052 Redhill Ave. #E
Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 259-1122

VISION 21 SYSTEM
80 DATA
16945 Bushard Street
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
(714) 963-1090

EDP
2009 W. Commonwealth
Avenue, #B
Fullerton, CA 92633
(714) 992-1157
We Specialize in Networking

HITECH ELECTRONICS
4425 N. Sepulveda Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 540-2060
80 DATA

IRIS DATA
812-B S. Atlantic Blvd.
Monterey Park, CA 91754
(818) 281-5271
80 DATA

GOLDEN STATE TRADING
323 Skywood Street
Brea, CA 92621
(714) 990-2988
80 DATA

PC HOUSE
San Diego
8280 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
#127
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 268-1033
We Specialize in 16MHz 286

386 Performance - at 286 Cost

14 MHz 0 Wait 286 (SI=18.0)

Excellent for High Speed Applications

- 14 & 8 MHz dual speed
- 512 KB (80 nSec) DRAM on board
- Phoenix or Award Bios
- 200W power & Turbo AT case
- W.D. FD/HD controller
- 1.2 MB high density drive
- 5339 click keyboard

~~$1120~~ SUMMER SPECIAL $1070

16 MHz 1 wait Baby 286 (SI=15.3)

Excellent for Workstation

- 16 & 8 MHz dual speed
- 512KB (100 nSec) DRAM on board
- Phoenix or Award Bios
- Baby 200W power & baby Turbo case
- 1.2 MB FD controller
- 1.2 MB high density drive
- 5339 keyboard (101 keys)

~~$975~~ SUMMER SPECIAL $925

Prices subject to change.

16 MHz 0 Wait 286 (SI=18.7)

Excellent for AutoCAD & Networking

- 16 & 10 MHz dual speed
- 512KB (60 nSec) DRAM on board
- Phoenix or Award Bios
- 200W power & Turbo AT case
- W.D. FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB high density drive
- 5339 click keyboard

~~$1250~~ SUMMER SPECIAL $1175

Co-Processors

8087-2 (8/10 MHz XT)	$165
80287-8 (8/10 MHz AT)	240
80287-10 (10/16 MHz AT)	280
80387-16 (16/20 MHz 386)	480
80387-20 (20 MHz 386)	670

This Month's Special

(Bring this ad with you)

Autoswitchable EGA card	$119
80 Data Super EGA monitor	$339
Multiscan monitor & VGA card	$750

DRAM

4164 (150 nsec)	$\$2^{25}$
4164 (120 nsec)	2^{00}
41256 (150 nsec)	10^{00}
41256 (120 nsec)	11
41256 (100 nsec)	12^{00}
41256 (80 nsec)	13^{00}

We specialize in 80386 Systems

PC STAR
14747-A Artesia Blvd.
La Mirada, CA 90638
(714) 521-8161

80 Data

A&P COMPUTER
14634 Carmenita Road
Norwalk, CA 90650
(213) 921-7156

We Specialize in Dr. Office Manager

V & T Computer
2691 Richter #123
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 474-7748

80 DATA

V & T Computer II
720 S. Euclid Ave. #3
Anaheim, CA 92802
(714) 635-1337

Grand Opening

V&T COMPUTER III
24326 Muirlands Blvd.
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 472-5642

overly reliant on early patents that would not stand up to a court test. IBM began producing RISC chips over ten years ago and has many patents that relate to the structure of the processor. However, the validity of a patent can be challenged, and many patents issued before a technology is well understood are later overturned by courts.

Although Sun Microsystems admits to having received the letter from IBM expressing "concern," Sun officials refused to say how they intended to respond. Other RISC chip manufacturers also would not comment on the letter.

Claris Acquires Nashoba Systems

Bolstering its line of Macintosh software, Claris (a spinoff from Apple Computer) recently bought Nashoba Systems, manufacturer of the best-selling *FileMaker Plus* program. Until the acquisition, Claris had no database management system for the Macintosh; now it has one of the most popular ones. Although *FileMaker* is not as powerful as high-end database management systems like *4th Dimension* and *Helix*, it costs much less. The newest version has multiuser network capabilities that allow many people to access the same database at the same time. Claris will repackage the system and begin selling it by the end of the summer.

PCW Communications Axes Macintosh Today

Macintosh Today, a popular newsmagazine devoted to the Macintosh, published its final issue last month. Although PCW Communications always intended to make *Macintosh Today* weekly, it never released regular weekly issues. PCW Communications also publishes *Macworld*, which it says is doing extremely well.

Macintosh Today had heavy competition from *MacWeek*, which was able to go weekly last year and was thus able to pick up many advertisers early on. Another problem that *Macintosh Today* faced was poor circulation: the free newspaper was only sent to a limited number of subscribers, and people applying for a subscription were never told whether or not they would be able to get the magazine. Many early subscribers had their subscriptions cut off in January without notice.

Apple Restructures Yet Again, Forms "Customer Satisfaction Group"

Without admitting to falling prey to California-speak, Apple has created a new department responsible for customer service, support and distribution called "Customer Satisfaction Group." However, the group will not be responsible for marketing; product marketing will be handled by the Research and Development Group, under the direction of Jean-Louis Gassee. Apple employees took the move with a fair amount of humor, given that Apple seems to have been in a constant state of reorganization for the last nine months. Although fewer people now know who their immediate supervisor is, most employees and financial analysts feel that putting the customer-oriented groups under one executive would reduce the amount of time it takes for a customer with a question or complaint to get it resolved.

Farallon Merges With WOS Data

Hardware and software firms often make joint marketing agreements but rarely merge. Countering that trend, Farallon Computing, makers of the PhoneNET wiring hardware for AppleTalk, and WOS Data Systems, makers of a multi-user accounting package and the *Timbuktu* network collaborative software for the Macintosh, recently merged and will continue under Farallon's name.

The merger of two small but popular Macintosh companies comes at a time when large corporations seeking a presence in the Macintosh market are buying smaller companies with successful products. PhoneNET is the most popular hardware wiring system for connecting Macintoshes due to its low cost, and *Timbuktu* is rapidly becoming more popular as a method for system administrators to solve user problems across a network by viewing an active copy of a user's screen. WOS Data will continue to operate from Lawrence, Kansas.

Windows/Presentation Manager Association Forms

Hoping to help push the use of Microsoft *Windows* and the OS/2 Presentation Manager, many major software companies have joined resources to form the Windows/Presentation Manager Association. The group will help support development of *Windows* and Presentation Manager software, as well as better support hardware that can be used with the environments. The non-profit group will also help retailers and other vendors to promote *Windows* and Presentation Manager software. The group will help corporate and end users to promote and support users of their software. WPMA, 617/277-9648.

Major Clone Maker Starts Leasing Program

Dell Computer, one of the largest retailers of PC and PS/2 clones, hopes to become one of the largest leasing companies with its introduction of equipment leasing division. Noted for its low prices and high performance computers, Dell now wants to be thought of as the complete solution for corporate customers. Many corporations lease their microcomputers in order to keep up on the technology and to take advantage of the tax benefits of leasing, and Dell could easily make a strong showing in this market by offering services similar to the other large leasing firms.

Dell also intends to undercut its competition by having lower-cost leasing. A 20 MHz AT-clone with VGA color monitor and 40 megabyte hard disk, printer and service contract would lease for less than $175 per month, according to the company. Dell Computer, 800/727-8000.

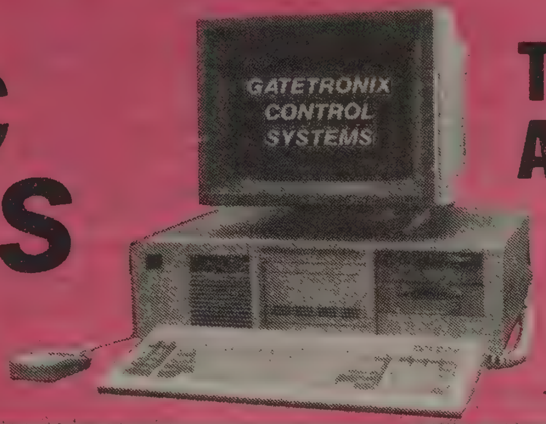
Borland Buys Spreadsheet Technology From Surpass

Borland announced its intention to beef up its popular *Quattro* spreadsheet by buying technology rights from Surpass Software, makers of the *Surpass* spreadsheet program. The acquisition includes the source code and engineering talents from the company, according to Borland. Borland will upgrade current *Surpass* users to *Quattro* for $50. The new version will have features from both packages, and will incorporate the underlying software techniques of both systems, according to *Surpass* developers. Surpass Software chairman Seymour Rubinstein was previously president of MicroPro, makers of *WordStar.*

Microrim Gives Developers More Ways To Distribute Applications

Taking advantage of Ashton-Tate's delay of *dBASE IV*, Microrim has made it easier for developers to distribute applications written in *R:BASE*. Microrim has started selling 5-user runtime libraries so that end users can run applications developed with *R:BASE* without having to own a copy of the pro-

G
C
S



TOP OF THE LINE PRODUCTS AT BOTTOM OF THE LINE PRICES

- Fully IBM Compatible
- One Year Warranty Parts & Labor
- Lowest Price Anywhere
- We Are #1 in Customer Support
- True Multiuser for PC XT/AT

PC-XT 20MB H/D 10MHZ TURBO SYSTEM

- 512KB RAM Installed
- 640KB Expandable
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 8088-1 Micro Processor
- 150W Power Supply
- AT-JR Case w/Reset & Turbo: 3 LED's & Keylock
- 4.77-10MHZ Mother Board
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (battery bkup)
- Parallel Printer Port
- 20MB Seagate Hard Drive
- 360KB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL Amber Monitor (Hi-Res.) with Tilt & Swivel Base
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- Operation Manual

$884

MONTHLY SPECIALS

• SONY 3.5″ Drive 720KB	$89
• SONY 3.5″ Drive 1.44MB	114
• Multi Drive Controller Controls 1.4, 1.2, 720K, 360K Drives	49
• STAR NX-1000 Printer	195
• FUJITSU 360K Drive (Black)	69
• FUJITSU 360K Drive (Beige)	72
• FUJITSU 1.2 MEG Drive	88
• SAMSUNG 14″ RGB Monitor	229
• THOMSON 15″ Amber Monitor	89
• SEAGATE 20MB HD w. Controller	269
• SEAGATE 30MB HD w. Controller	294
• XT 8MHZ Mother Board	64
• XT 10MHZ Mother Board	74
• 101 Enhanced Keyboard (Japan)	54

DEALER'S CONSULTANTS' INQUIRIES ARE WELCOME

AT-286 40MB H/D 10MHZ TURBO SYSTEM

- 512KB RAM Installed
- 1MB Expandable
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 80286/10 Micro Processor
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case w/Reset & Turbo: 3 LED's & Keylock
- 6-10MHZ (0 wait state)
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (battery bkup)
- Parallel Printer Port
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- AT FDD & HDD WA2 Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL Amber Monitor (Hi-Res.) with Tilt & Swivel Base
- Operation Manual

$1299

XT BARE BONE 10 MHZ TURBO

AT-JR Case w. Reset, Turbo 3 LED's & Keylock
XT-Turbo 10MHZ Mother Board
256KB Memory installed
150W Power Supply
Socket 8087

$229

AT-286 BARE BONE SYSTEM

AT Deluxe Case w. Reset, Turbo Buttons 3 LED's & Keylock
6/10MHZ Turbo Speed
512KB Memory Installed
0 Wait State on Mother Board
Clock/Calendar w/ Battery Backup
230W Power Supply
Socket 80287

$569

AT-386 SYSTEM

AT Deluxe Case w. Reset, Turbo Buttons 3 LED's & Keylock
1 MB Memory Installed
230 Power Supply (110/220V)
16MHZ 32-Bit Intel 80386 CPU
Socket 80287/80387
WD FD/HD Controller
1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive (Japan)
Clock/Calendar w. Battery Backup
101 Enhanced Keyboard (Japan)
TTL Amber Monitor (Hi-Res.) with Tilt & Swivel Base
Hercules Comp. Graphic Card
Parallel Printer Port
Operation Manual

$1,949

DEPOT REPAIR

• Data General • Blower Motors • Spindle Motors • Linear Motors • R/W Heads • Disk Drives • Tape drives • CRTs • Printers • CPU's • Memories • Communications • CAD/CAM • Tektronix • Mitsubishi • V.M.I. • Ramcom Systems • **PERSONAL COMPUTER** • IBM-PC/XT/AT & Compatible • Compaq • Leading Edge • Apple

G
C
S

GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SERVICES
1015 1/2 West 190th St. Gardena, CA 90248
Tel: **(213) 715-6086**

- Fast, Reliable & Guarantee
- Volume Accounts, call for SPECIAL PRICING!!!
- Call for other DEPOT SOLUTIONS to on-site maintenance.

*IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
**All GCS Systems Are Fully Assembled, Tested & Include 1 Year Warranty. Prices Subject to Change without Notice.

gram. The company will also soon release a true compiler for *R:BASE* applications; the compiler will create .EXE files from applications, relieving developers from needing the run-time libraries at all. The compiler will be compatible with Microsoft languages so that programmers can create routines and libraries in other programming languages and combine them with R:*BASE* code. Microrim, 206/885-2000.

Adobe PostScript Logo For Printers

Trying to stem the tide of PostScript clones, Adobe Systems has begun allowing manufacturers to use its new logo on printers which use Adobe's PostScript interpreters. Adobe wants to differentiate between PostScript interpreters developed by other manufacturers and its own. The company has come under fire from smaller software manufacturers in recent months due to its high price on PostScript. Although there are no true PostScript clones on the market yet, many are expected within the next few months. Adobe hopes that purchasers will insist on the Adobe PostScript label from whichever printer manufacturer they buy. Manufacturers who have licensed Adobe's PostScript also hope to gain from such markings.

Product News

Microsoft Announces New Enhanced Versions

In an extremely active month for announcements, Microsoft upgraded its major operating systems and system software and made a new push into the still-active COBOL market. They also announced a new on-line technical information service run through the GEnie network.

MS-DOS version 4 will be available soon through hardware manufacturers and dealers. Its most-awaited feature is support for hard disks larger than 32 megabytes. In version 3 and previous versions of DOS, you had to split larger drives (which are now common on most AT-compatibles and 80386-based computers) into smaller partitions.

Version 4 also comes with support for the EMS 4 expanded memory standard that allows programs to use more that 640K of memory for users with special memory cards; it supports the IBM XMA expanded memory boards.

Microsoft has also included an MS-DOS command shell which is visually similar to Microsoft's Presentation Manager in OS/2. Microsoft hopes that this helps get users to migrate from MS-DOS to OS/2. Other new features include faster execution on various monitors and better support for international languages. The pricing on the new version (and any upgrade policies) are up to the individual hardware manufacturers.

The MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions (MSCDEX) version 2 includes control software for both the original High Sierra file format as well as the new international standard version of that format, ISO 9660. This gives users greater flexibility if they use CD-ROM disks from more than one manufacturer. As part of the new standard, MSCDEX version 2 more fully supports mixing text, graphics and sound. The new extensions also support the Japanese Kanji character set.

The new versions of *Windows* feature faster execution, better use of available RAM memory and easier installation. Using a little-known feature of the 80286 CPU, Microsoft was able to redesign *Windows/286* to eke out an additional 50K of RAM if the computer has extended memory in it. With the additional memory, programs running under *Windows/286* run about 40% faster.

Windows/386 was improved to support the Hercules high-resolution monochrome adapters. Both programs are significantly easier to install now that they detect the type of hardware you are using as you run the installation program. Both programs also directly support many more printers and plotters, and have a better implementation of the LIM standard for extended memory.

COBOL version 3 now supports many dialects of COBOL and is certified by the National Bureau of Standards for compliance with ANSI 85 standard. Microsoft stressed that this version of COBOL is compatible with both mainframe COBOL languages from IBM as well as competing mini- and microcomputer implementations of COBOL. Version 3 runs under both MS-DOS and OS/2; the OS/2 version can handle programs that use up to 16 megabytes of memory. The programs produced by version 3 run up to ten times faster than those produced by version 2.

Microsoft also announced that its database of technical questions and answers on its products will be available on the GEnie electronic network. Microsoft customer support staff will also answer questions posed in the discussions in the Microsoft

640K SYSTEMS

All Systems Include

All Systems Fully Burned In, Test 72 hours With Extensive Diagnostics

CCI Complete Turbo System
20MB Hard Disk Drive
Citizen 180D Printer & Cable
Color Graphics Monitor

ONLY **$1,225.00**
w/monochrome $1,125

- 4.77, 10.00 MHz, 640K on motherboard
- One floppy disk drive, floppy controller card
- Printer port, serial, game port, clock
- Color RGB graphics card, 640 x 200 color monitor
- 12 function keyboard, 101 keys, 150W power supply
- Seagate 20 MB hard disk w/controller
- Citizen 180D printer
- Plus free starter kit! Includes: 1 Universal printer stand, printer cable and 1 box of 10 floppy disks

A little advice: Be careful! Know what you're buying! You'll find ads offering low prices, but incomplete systems. All CCI Systems are complete with full warranty.

CCI PC-XT TURBO COMPLETE w/2 DRIVES

- 4.77, 10.00 MHz
- 640K on motherboard
- Two Toshiba disk drives
- 1 printer port, 1 serial port
- Clock/calendar, game port
- Hercules Comp. graphics card
- TTL tilt swivel monitor
- 12 function keyboard (101 keys)

ONLY: **$725.00**
w/color monitor
ONLY: **$850.00**

CCI PC-XT TURBO with 30 MB HARD DRIVE

INCLUDES FREE SOFTWARE

- 4.77, 10.00 MHz
- 640K on motherboard
- One floppy disk drive
- 1 printer port, 1 serial port
- Clock/calendar, game port
- Hercules Comp. graphics card
- TTL tilt swivel monitor
- 12 function keyboard (101 keys)
- Seagate 30 MB hard drive

ONLY: **$925.00**
w/40 MB hard disk
ONLY: **$1025.00**

Seagate Hard Disks

!July Price Reduction!

Model	Old Price	!New Price!
20MB ST-225 with controller	~~275.00~~	269.00
30MB ST-238R with controller	~~295.00~~	289.00
40MB 40ms ST-251 w/o controller	~~450.00~~	385.00
40MB 28ms ST-251-1 w/o controller	~~530.00~~	440.00
80MB 28ms ST-4096 w/o controller	~~775.00~~	699.00

All hard disks are brand new, not factory reconditioned, *full warranty.*

WE HAVE THE LOWEST PRICES. *BRING US ANY ADVERTISED PRICE*

Consolidated Computer Industries
20611 Plummer Street, Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 882-9394
Established in 1981
VISA MasterCard
Leasing

area of GEnie, as they do now on CompuServe. The database covers all of Microsoft's retail products, but not the operating systems or computer languages. Using the database will cost twice as much per hour as asking questions in the discussion, however. Microsoft stressed that this service is in addition to its standard telephone support. Since using GEnie at night is significantly less expensive than long-distance calls to Microsoft headquarters in Redmond, WA, they hope that many non-urgent problems can be solved by users on GEnie.

Intel Announces 386SX To Push 80836 Software Development

Hoping that more companies develop software specifically for the 80386, Intel released a new, low-cost version of its 80386 processor. The 386SX runs all the same software as the high-end 80386, but more slowly due to its 16-bit external bus. Intel estimates that computers using the 386SX will run about half as fast as the 80386, but will cost much less due to the lower cost of the CPU as well as the lower cost of the supporting chips needed to make a computer. The chip will be shipping in large quantities by the end of this year, according to Intel.

Operating system manufacturers have not spent much time developing operating systems and environments for the 80386 because it has been perceived as the very top of the microcomputer spectrum, and therefore not part of the mainstream. The existence of the 386SX will help move the chip more towards the center of the market, according to manufacturers who have already started developing computers based around the 386SX. The 80386 has the great advantage that it can emulate many 8086 computers running at the same time. A few operating environments such as *Windows/386* from Microsoft have taken advantage of that fact and allow users to independently run many programs without any special precautions.

Pyramid Announces New Mainframe UNIX Computer

Keeping the UNIX flame alive on the low end of the mainframe market, Pyramid recently announced its Series 9000-TA, a much faster version of its present line of high-end UNIX computers. The 9000-TA is aimed at the corporate UNIX market, which is dominated by database management system users. At the announcement of the computer, executives of the leading database management system companies debated which of their software package had the best performance. Although the ensuing argument turned the discussion away from Pyramid's powerful new RISC-based system, it showed that the DBMS market is still hotly contested in the UNIX world. The system sports a greatly improved I/O system and better data handling by the operating system.

IBM Announces Major New Mid-Range Computer Line

The long-rumored "Silverlake" system, a merging of IBM's popular System/36 and System/38 minicomputer lines, has been formally released as the AS/400 series. IBM intends this series, which initially has six models, to be its primary mid-range offering for at least the next ten years. The AS/400's operating system, called OS/400, is fully compatible with IBM's Systems Application Architecture (SAA), and can thus be integrated easily in networks with mainframes and PCs that run OS/2. The new computers will run almost all of the software that currently runs on the System/36 and System/38 lines.

The low end of the series, the B10 and B20 models, are about twice the size of the PS/2 and do not require any special air conditioning. They come with at least four megabytes of RAM and 630 megabytes of disk, are powerful enough to handle at least four users. They also come with built-in token-ring adapters so that they can be easily integrated into IBM networks. The B10 is small and inexpensive enough for IBM to push it as its smallest multi-user system, and it is unlikely that IBM will try to turn the high end of the PS/2 series into a multi-user system. This leaves a large gap that UNIX vendors with 80386- or 68020-based systems can fill in the small office market.

IBM's emphasis on SAA for the new OS/400 operating system shows that it is taking SAA seriously as its integrator over the next decade. The higher-end models in the AS/400 line will handle 50 to 100 users, making them an easy transition into the low end of IBM's mainframe series, the 9370 family, which already is compatible with SAA. IBM also stressed that the AS/400 models can be integrated as a file and disk server for PC-DOS based computers and will probably follow up with new PC-DOS programs that help integrate the two computers in offices.

In a move unique for IBM, over 1000 packages from other vendors were announced with the AS/

Why pay more for the memory you need?!

Full 5 Year Warranty

CITIZEN PRINTERS
"HOT" AUGUST SALE

Purchase any Citizen "MSP" or "Tribute" series printer! Try it for 30 days. Keep it and receive up to $50.00 cash rebate back direct from CCI.

MODEL	PRICE	REBATE	COST AFTER REBATE
180D 80 col 180 cps, 30 NLQ	165.00	0	**165.00**
MSP15E 132 col 160 cps, 40 NLQ	325.00	10.00	**315.00**
MSP40 80 col 240 cps, 40 NLQ	299.00	20.00	**279.00**
MSP45 132 col 240 cps, 40 NLQ	399.00	20.00	**379.00**
MSP50 80 col 300 cps, 50 NLQ	399.00	25.00	**374.00**
MSP55 132 col 300 cps, 50 NLQ	499.00	25.00	**474.00**
Tribute 124 24 pin 80 col, 66 LQ	450.00	50.00	**400.00**
Tribute 224 24 pin 132 col, 66 LQ	599.00	50.00	**549.00**

Printer Stand Free
A $14.95 value. Yours free with every MSP or Tribute printer purchased.

Printer Cable & Stand Free
A $31.90 value. Yours free with any MSP or Tribute printer purchase, when also purchased with any CCI or Everex system.

AT 286 Systems by EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

All Everex 286 systems are designed, manufactured, assembled & tested by Everex in Fremont, California. A superior American-made product at Taiwan prices, and fully backed by our 5-year warranty program.

All systems include the following:
• High speed 80286 CPU • Minimum of 512K RAM—expandable to 1MB on motherboard • 200 watt UL power supply • Clock/calendar w/battery • Western Digital hard disk/floppy controller • 1-1.2MB 5.25" floppy disk drive • 1 par printer port • 1 serial port • Hercules compatible graphics card • Tactile 101-key keyboard enhanced • 12" TTL amber monochrome monitor & much more!

Model	Price
1800IR 6.00-8.00 MHz	975.00
1800A 8.00-10.00 MHz	1,075.00
1800B 10.00 MHz 0 wait state 2 printer ports, 2 serial ports	1,175.00
1700C 12.00 MHz 0 wait state includes 1MB on board RAM memory	1,350.00

& WE'LL MATCH IT! *100% IBM COMPATIBLE OR YOUR MONEY BACK.*

Visit our 4800 sq. ft. showroom facilities
Hours: Tue-Fri 10:00 am-7:00 pm Sat 11:00 am-5:00 pm

DISCOVER Personal Checks
Available

Prices subject to change

(818) 882-9395

Get The Be$t For Le$$ at Valerio!

Always Complete Systems at the LOWEST Prices!

NEW

Complete 80386 System

$2099

THIS COMPLETE, READY-TO-RUN SYSTEM Includes: 16/8/6/4.77 Mhz, 0 wait state, 80386-16 motherboard; (U.S. mfg.); 1 MB high-speed static column RAM installed; expandable to 10 MB; Phoenix 386 BIOS; 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive; Western Digital WA-2 Hard/floppy controller; 250 Watt, U.L. listed power supply; Hercules comp. monographics card with printer port; Thomson 15″ dual-frequency (CGA/MGA) amber monitor; AT Deluxe case (space for 5 half ht. drives, RESET/TURBO buttons, RESET/HDD/TURBO LEDs): Key tronic enhanced 101 mechanical-tactile keyboard, serial port & game port, parallel port.

MONITOR INCLUDED!

Complete 8088 System (30 MB)

$1125

Includes: 4.77/10 MHz; 512K RAM on board; ONE 360K Fujitsu floppy drive; 150 watt power supply; Monochrome/graphics card; TWO Parallel ports; ONE Serial Port (second optional); ONE game port; A slot for a math co-processor chip; clock/calendar; XT slide in case; AT enhanced keyboard.
FREE AMBER TTL MONITOR WITH SWIVEL AND TILT
30 MB Fuji Hard Disk w/ Western Digital RLL Controller
FREE CITIZEN PRINTER (120D) w/ printer cable

Complete 80286 System (40 MB)

$1475

Includes: 6/10 MHz (80286-10 CPU); 512K RAM on board; ONE 1.2 MB Fujitsu floppy drive; 200 Watt Power Supply; Monochrome/graphics card; TWO parallel ports; ONE serial port (second optional); ONE game port; A slot for a math coprocessor chip; on board clock/cal; AT case w/ LED buttons; AT enhanced keyboard.
FREE AMBER TTL MONITOR W/ SWIVEL & TILT
40 MB Miniscribe 3650 Hard Disk w/ Western Digital WA2 Controller
FREE Citizen 120-D Printer w/ printer cable
Options:
ST 251 40 MB Hard Disk (35 ms). . . . . .add $95
ST 251-1 40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms) . . . . .add $130

FREE SURGE PROTECTOR with the purchase of ANY system

1 YEAR WARRANTY Parts & Labor with all systems

Point of Sale Software and Programming Services Available

Improve your present system with these options

COLOR UPGRADE (640 x 200) .add $160
EGA UPGRADE (640 x 350) .add $360
Multi synchronous upgrade (800 x 650) .add $580
20 MHz System upgrade . . . .add $200
360 Kb Floppy disk drive . . . . . . .add $65
1.44 MB 3.5″ floppy (PS-2 comp.) add $110
ST-251 40 MB Hard Disk (39 ms).add $415
ST-251-1 40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms).add $445
Seagate 4096 80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms) add $645

DEALERS AND CONSULTANT INQUIRIES WELCOME

FINANCING AVAILABLE

VALERIO ENTERPRISES
18341 Sherman Way Ste. 104-F
Reseda, CA 91335

(818) 343-1038

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

400; traditionally, IBM only mentions their own software. Many of these packages were communications packages for linking the AS/400 to microcomputers and computers of other manufacturers. Like IBM's OS/2 Advanced edition, the OS/400 operating system will come integrated with an SQL database management system and communications software. It will also come with an extensive online documentation and question-and-answer system, as well as a menu-driven user interface.

Motorola, Intel Announce Faster Math Coprocessors

Both of the major manufacturers of CPUs announced faster versions of their math coprocessors. Math coprocessors allow software that uses them to run at much higher speeds. Motorola announced that its 68882, which works in conjunction with Motorola's 68000 family of CPUs, is now available in a 33 MHz version. It is plug-compatible with Motorola's 68881, so users can simply unplug the old version and insert the new one. The 33 MHz 68882 costs $708. Intel announced that it is now selling its 25 MHz 80387 coprocessor, which works with the Intel 80386, in the retail market; until now, it had only been available to hardware manufacturers. The 25 MHz 80387 costs $1395. Intel also announced approximately 10% reductions in the retail price of the rest of its line of math coprocessors.

Migent Announces 1-2-3 Database Add-In

Migent's latest addition to its line of database management system products, *Summit*, allows *1-2-3* users to access data from any *Emerald Bay* database on a network, according to the company. The *Emerald Bay* line gives multiuser access over a network to various data applications. *Summit* lets *1-2-3* users retrieve and update data without leaving their spreadsheet. In addition, it lets users import data from databases as cells in a spreadsheet. The program adds commands similar to Lotus' internal commands and is thus easier to learn than many other *1-2-3* add-ins. Migent, 702/832-3700.

Commodore To Bundle GEOS with C64 and C128 Disk Drive

Starting immediately, Commodore will give away a copy of the *GEOS Desktop* program from Berkeley Softworks with every Model 1541 drive they sell. GEOS (Graphical Environment Operation System) has become one of the most popular pieces of software for the Commodore system, and its inclusion with every disk drive signals that it has become the standard for user environments.

Berkeley Softworks will continue to sell applications that run under GEOS, such as *geoWrite* and *geoPaint*. The agreement allows Commodore to bundle an operating system with the majority of its systems, much as business computer manufacturers do. Although Commodore has invested more heavily in its Amiga product line in recent years, the C64 and C128 continue to bring in significant revenue for the company. ☐

EPSON®
(w/Nation-Wide Protection Plan)

EQUITY I+
- 360K Floppy
- 20 Meg Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Monochrome Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

$1295

EQUITY II+
- 1.2 MEG Floppy
- 40 Meg Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel/C/C
- 12 MHz
- Monochrome Monitor
- Graphic Card
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

CALL

EQUITY III+
- 80286 CPU 6-8 12 MHz
- 1.2 MEG Floppy
- 40 MEG Hard Disk
- DOS 3.2 Mono Monitor & Graphic Card

$2095

LOW PRICE LEADER

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

80286
- 10, 12, or 16 MHz - zero wait state
- 512K memory expand. to 1 MB
- Set up utility in ROM
- Enhanced keyboard
- Serial & parallel
- 1.2 floppy drive
- Hard dr. & floppy dr. controller

$1195

80386
- 20 MHz - zero wait state
- 20, 10, 6.7 MHz
- 64-256K cache of very high speed RAM
- 2 or 8 MB of 32 bit memory expand. to 16 MB using optional 32 bit memory expandable board
- Serial & parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard

CALL FOR CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS

COMPAQ

386-130 meg/120 MHz	$6195
286 40 meg.	2395
386 40 meg.	4195
386 60 meg./20 MHz	5595
Portable II 40 meg.	4095

CARD & MONITOR EXTRA

IBM

PS/2 model 30/20 meg	$1775
PS/2 model 50/20 meg	2695
PS/2 model 60/40 meg	3395
PS/2 model 60/71 meg	3995
PS/2 model 80/40 meg	4595

MONITOR EXTRA

LAP-TOP

T3200-40	3695
Toshiba 3100-20	3100
Toshiba 1000	Call
NEC Multispeed	1395
NEC Multispeed EL	1650
EPSON	Call

WE STOCK

Houston Instruments
CITIZEN
OKIDATA
Vendex
TOSHIBA
NEC
Wyse
Calcomp
PRINCETON GRAPHICS
SONY
Everex
Acer
AMDEK
HAYES
Taxan
Mitsubishi
PC MOUSE
MICROSOFT MICE
Logimouse
Hitachi
IRWIN & ARCHIVE
TAPE BACK
Samsung

MACINTOSH

Mac SE/20 meg.	$2595
Mac II/40 meg.	3795

ARCHE RIVAL 386
10/20 MHz
1.2 Floppy
2 MB RAM
Monochrome

$2995

SOFTWARE

Microsoft Word	$239
Word Perfect 5.0	245
Lotus 1-2-3	325
dBase III+	385

AND MANY, MANY MORE!

NOVELL
Authorized Dealer
Netware

AST

AST 386-40 MEG	Call
AST 286 model 80	1695
AST 286 model 120	2350
AST 286 model 140	2650

CARD & MONITOR EXTRA

EPSON® PRINTERS

Epson FX850	$345
Epson FX1050	455
Epson EX800	445
Epson LX800	210
Epson LQ500	359
Epson LQ1000	549
Epson Laser Printer	1295
LQ850	550
LQ1050	745

- Prices subj. to change w/o notice
- Compaq is a regis. trademark of Compaq
- IBM is a regis. trademark of International Business Machines

LEADING EDGE △
Model "D" & "D2" All Configurations
CALL

- All major cards accepted
- Corporate accounts welcome
- Call for volume discounts

COMPUTER LANE
818-884-8644

22107 Roscoe, Canoga Pk. ½ bl w. of Topanga
Hours: M-F 9-6 SAT 10-6 FAX # 818-884-8253

REALIZABLE FANTASIES • BY JIM WARREN

New Life For Old Hardware

Here is more intellectual shareware—ideas for those visionaries and adventurers who convert the present into the future.

Recycling Revisited

Older peripherals and subsystems offer significant utility and entrepreneurial opportunity:

Older hard disks—almost free due to their advanced age—can still provide significant upgrades to current floppy-only systems. This particularly includes floor-mounted mainframe disks and diskpacks—often with many-hundred megabyte capacity and high speed.

Many owners of elderly micros have old 8-inch floppy disk drives, oodles of old 8-inch disks, old printers, old modems, old S-100 memory and interface boards, old Apples, old terminals, etc.—shelved in old closets covered with old dust. Yet most of them could be as useful as they once were—back in the dark ages when they were state-of-the-art ... six or eight years ago.

All that's needed are interfaces to connect them to newer machines—hardware and software. Consider some possibilities:

"Obsolete" 8-inch floppy disks are almost free, but could still provide file backup for underprivileged computers.

S-100 computers and similar systems could become special-purpose controllers—e.g., printer buffers/controllers, or RAM-disks for current micros. They could certainly be arbitrarily sophisticated terminal controllers for those current PCs with infuriatingly limited RS-232 ports.

Once hardware interfaces exist, software is needed to read and write the older file formats of these antiques—software which would also allow easy transfer of data between new and old machines.

How to market 'em? Who needs 'em? Flea markets, small businesses more concerned with low cost than latest-generation functionality, unwealthy schools, forever financially strained nonprofit organizations, real "personal" computer users (those who don't deduct their computer equipment on their tax returns), the much-mentioned "computer poor" of this country and others, etc.

Tiny-Cost Site Licenses For Vocational Instruction And Cost-Effective Promotion

Great markets from little seedings grow:

Most software publishers studiously ignore a potent promotional opportunity for mainline production software packages—text editors, spreadsheets, databases, etc.

Numerous educational institutions would offer training in use of such software, if they could afford classroom-quantity multiple copies of it. This is particularly true for budget-strained community colleges, vocational institutions and high schools offering vocational courses.

Yet myopic publishers fail to recognize the dope dealer's dictum so profitably followed by IBM in the early '60s—"the first fix is (nearly) free." At the time, IBM was an also-ran in computing, far behind "big" companies such as Burroughs, CDC and Honeywell. Then, IBM chose to almost give its computers to schools and colleges—charging little more than a dollar a year to institutions willing to offer their students courses in using IBM machines.

And—surprise!—one to four years later, their graduates entered business and industry, newly trained in the "latest computer systems," and urging their less-knowledgeable managers to buy IBM gear, the gadgets they knew best how to use.

Software publishers: Offer almost-free site licenses for bulk copies of software used in vocational courses. It is good business, cost- effective promotion (account for it as an advertising expense) and is a positive contribution to society and the future.

Instructors and institutions: Rough-draft vocational programs and short-courses to teach major microcomputer applications—but avoid being product-specific. Submit them (and maybe a copy of this article) to a publisher of worthwhile software. Propose to implement the course using their software, if they provide essentially-free site licenses for instructional users. If they don't see the mutual benefit of such a fair exchange, seek a more enlightened competitor—one who does plan to remain in business.

Human Factors For Cruisers And For Parapalegics

Let's standardize automobiles' "cruise control"—a computer of sorts. Intuition and physiology might reasonably support this design:

A self-centering lever can easily be moved five directions—up, down, pull back, push forward, and press inward toward the steering column. Buttons are unnecessary, except perhaps a press-inward button on the end of a 4-way lever.

Since pushing forward is the most "difficult" action, safety dictates it should be the function that turns cruise control on, or re-enables it after temporary cancellation.

Pressing inward is easy and has no intuitive meaning, so let that cancel cruise control—one push to temporarily cancel; two pushes to turn it off entirely.

Pulling back is the easiest motion—clutching the fingers. Let pulling back slightly cancel cruise control temporarily—just as does pressing inward or pushing on the brake pedal (used by the more athletically inclined).

Let pulling back more—"whoa!"—begin to apply increasing pressure on the brakes, just as occurs when the brake is pressed. (The Gods never dictated that brakes be underfoot—it's only tradition born when leg muscle provided braking power.)

Finally, intuition implies that up increases speed; down decreases it.

With this one lever, cruise control is accomplished—and incidentally, feet become unneeded in a shiftless vehicle. (Clip and mail to your favorite auto maker.)

This design is herewith placed in the public domain, before some lunatic tries to patent it and sue everyone over its "look and feel." (Consider how the auto industry would have developed if one automaker claimed ownership of a stick-shift's "H" pattern; another owned the accelerator-on-the-floor concept, etc.!)

Myopic software publishers fail to recognize the dope dealer's dictum so profitably followed by IBM in the early '60s—"the first fix is (nearly) free."

Briefs Of The Month

Fantasy to be fabricated: We may see noise-cancelling mufflers that sense a noise-source's sound waves and create equal and opposite waves—thus "crushing" the original waves. (This gives new meaning to Californians' "catch a wave" concept!) Perhaps huge diesels will soon whisper down freeways with their engines surrounded by monster stereo speakers. (Rumored by John Wakerly to be a serious research project in the nation's rust-belt.)

Dr. Wakerly is also the one we reported in June as observing that "u learn" is an anagram of "neural"—attribution that was amputated by the page-fitter's scissors.

Future Fantasies Flaunted

Some of the not-yet-done projects currently under review for the next several columns include:

- Effective political applications of micros—wherein the author has some practical experience;
- Providing personal computers with access to EarthSat and WeatherSat data, and some related applications (why should weather-casters have all the fun?);
- Issues surrounding telecommunications for the hearing impaired, including discussion of desired enhancements, and review of that significant market (suggested by John Pilge of Santa Cruz); and,
- Suggestions interrelating television, videos, captioning ("subtitles"), and subliminal (painless) teaching of reading—of English and otherwise (idea from Anne Herbert of Mill Valley).

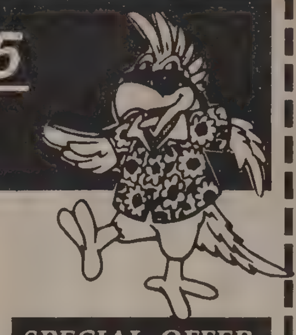
Support Intellectual Shareware

To share solutions, send your provocative proposals regarding these topics or anything else to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Road, Woodside CA 94062. Attribution for published proposals will be given to their authors, unless anonymity is requested. ☐

Copyright © 1988 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. *Jim Warren founded the West Coast Computer Faire, the* Silicon Gulch Gazette *and* Infoworld *newspapers, Video Initiative, and the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers utilizing personal computers. He was the founding host of the PBS* Computer Chronicles *series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association.*

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE ONLY $2.45

BY *BLUE PARROT*



X-RATED/ADULTS ONLY

100-ADULTSEX-Pornographic show
101-BAD-BAD-Porno adventure game (CGA required)
102-PIGS. BAS-pig style...
109-INTRSEXION-game for adults
110-PARTY-Strip party game
120-SOFTPORN-Sexual adventure game
130-XGAME-X-Rated Monopoly
140-BJ-Watch her..........
150-JIGGLE-Animated graphics
160-ASTRO(***) game for men
161-X-RATED PRINT MASTER LB
162-X-RATED PRINT SHOP LB
171-MAXIHEAD-Must see
172-NASTYGAL-Must see
175-PERVERT-So disgusting...you will love it
180-BOYS-Gay fantasy story
184-MARINES-Gay fantasy story

ACCOUNTING

A1-SIMPLIFIED BOOKEEPING-Expense income,bank account,payroll, A/P,A/R,etc.
A2-PC ACCOUNTING-(2 disket)G.L., A/P,A/R,inventory,single/double entry for small business
A3-MR. BILL-(2 disket) cost credits, invoices..

APPLICATION

200-MAKE YOUR OWN DEMO-Make your own presentation program
210-PERSONAL TELEMANAGER-A telemarketing database program
220-PHOTO 2.1-Database for your stock Photo File
230-THOROUGHBRED-Thoroughbred horse handicapper
235-MAPMAKER-Produces coloring and graduated-circle maps on CGA

BUSINESS

300-CHECKMATE 1.5-Keep track of your Financial Activity
320-ENVELOPE PRINTER-Envelope addressing program and data base
330-LIGHTYEAR-Bus analysis/4casting
340-MANAGEX-Timekeeping, billing and bookeeping, need HD
350-TIMESAVER-Appt. calender

COMMUNICATION

410-PROCOMM-powerful
420-MDIAL-Mem Res Fone Dialer
440-QMODEM-4 disks VER. 3.1
450-PC TALK III-Easy to use

DATABASE

500-3 X 5 CARDS-Info. handling sys.
510-FILE EXPRESS-4.14(2 Diskets)
521-MASS APPEAL-Mailing list mgmt
522-ON-BASE-Memory resident dbase
533-MINIDB- Great new database prg.

EDUCATION-LANGUAGE

850-FLASH CARDS-(4 Diskets) College level spelling & vocabulary
854-JAPANESE FOR BUSINESS-Beginning Japanese for bus. and travel
1800-GERMAN I-German tutorial
1810-ITALIAN-Italian tutorial
1811-SPAN. VERB CONJUGATOR-Great study guide for spanish verbs
1812-SPANISH I-Beg. Spanish lang. tutorial
1813-SPANISH II-Cont. of Spanish I
1815-FRENCH VERB CONJUGATOR-Study of French verbs

EDUCATION-MATH & STATISTICS

1100-EQUATOR-3 categories w/many equations to fill in
1110-READY FOR CALCULUS?
1111-SCI-CALA-250-mathematical & physical tools in calculator
1112-THE GREAT MATH HELPER Math & Fractions
1113-SOLVIT!-Menu driven financial calculator
1114-PROCALC-Teach calcuator for algebraic, trig, and technical problems

EDUCATION - DOS & PROGRAMMING

1200-ASSEMBLY LANG. TUTORAL
1201-BASIC TUTOR-Learn basic the easy way
1202-BATCH-Batch file tutorial
1204-DOS TUTORIAL-Tutorial on Dos, computers, & comp. hist.
1205-PC-DOS HELP-On line help for Dos commands
1206-TEACH-C-CLang tutorial
1207-C TUTORIAL-"C" Lang tutorial
1208-TURBO PASCAL-An aid to learning Turbo Pascal
1210-TURBO-C LIBRARY- FOR TURBO-C. VER 1.5

EGA

1400-CYRUS-Chess program that takes full advantage of the EGA
1401-EGA UTILITIES-Adult PC-Paint pictures EGA required
1402-SCRABBLE-Scrabble just like the board game for your EGA
1403-EGA-PINUPS-Adult PC-Paint pictures-EGA required
1404-EGA DEMOS
1407-EGA GAMES-1 EGA Version
1411-CGA DEMO-Great CGA Pictures

DESKTOP ORGANIZERS

DE1-PC-DESKMATE-mult function prg. w/clock calender, calculator, notepad, phone dialer, and typewriter mode

ASTROLOGY

A1-BIORYTHYM-Calculate/print charts
A2-ASTROLOGY - (2 Diskettes) Do astrological charts

EDUCATION-KIDS

820-AMY'S FIRST PRIMER
821-EDUCATION FOR EVERYONE Music, tell time, fortran-to-basic, math etc.
822-ERYN'S ABC's-2 - 6 year olds learn letters and numbers
824-KIDSGAME-for 6 - 10 year olds
825 TEACH-A-TOT-Uses color music to teach letters, #'s, shapes
826-JINGLE-A terrific animated x-mas scene & card maker

SALES MANAGEMENT

SALES1-THE FRONT OFFICE-(2-Diskettes) Prospecting job costing, sales, and order processing

FINANCE

1500-BANKERS TOOLS-Loan tools
1501-CARD TRICKS-Credit card information base-save $1-track your cards
1502-HOME LOAN-Loan cost planning
1503-MORTGAGE ANALYSIS-Investment tool
1504-PC STOCK-Stock trend analysis
1505-PORTFOLIO ROI-Measures shock market performance
1506-REALCARE-Real Estate analysis for brokers
1507-SAGE TRADER-Commodities analysis for the PC

GAMES

1600-MONOPOLY
1601-PDTREK-P.D. a Star Trek game
1621-SPACE INVADERS-Fun!
1622-3-D PAKMAN
1635-AQUARIUM-An aquarium with none of the hassle
G73-BATTLESHIP-Battleship a strategy game. You vs. Them
G74-2060-Star War games. Req. basic
G75-ATTACK-NGA Fast Action Shooting
G76-BABIES-Catch falling babies CGA
G77-FIREWK-CGA Neat firework bursts
G78-FOOTBALL-CGA for quarterbacks
G79-BIG RIG-Drive an 18 wheeler across country to make $$$$$ has sound
G80-WAR ON THE SEA-You control the outcome

GAMBLING

H-10 LOTTO 6/49-Anywhere in USA
H-11 SKENO.EXE-Las Vegas Keno game req. CGA
H-15 LOTTO-Get your 6 lucky numbers
H-16 LOTO#GEN-Lotto # generator

GRAPHICS

1700-ANSI PAINT-Color editor
1710-CAD-EGA/CGA- (2 Diskettes) 2 D-CAD
1721-CAD HERCULES-(2 Diskettes) 2 D-CAD
1725-EXPRESS GRAPH-Fast/colorful
1726-FLOW CHART-Display complex procedures in a graphical manner
1727-GRAPH-For DB systems and files
1728-LEONARDO-Full feature graphic editor
1729-LETTER HEAD-2.08-Display your own
1730-MAGIC MOVER-Electronic furniture mover
1731-PC ART-Drawing program
1734-PHOTOGRAPH-Add legends, boxes & texts to your graph
1735-SLIDE-Create your own slides
1736-YOUR ART 3.0-Paint type prog.

MEDICAL

M1-HEALTH RISK-Appraisal from Center for Disease Control
M4-TPN-CALC 2.0-Pharmacies to calculate TPN solutions

PRINTER UTILITY

PR1-IMAGE PRINT 1.5-Produce high quality charts on dot matrix printers
PR2-EPSON PRINT UTILITIES
PR3-FONTASTIC-Font setting
PR4-LASERJET UTILITY-Set up utility and Helvetica soft font

MUSIC

1900-AUDIO LIBRARY-Record catalog system by title
1901-SQUAWK-Great sound effect generator
1910-MUSIC LIBRARY-ORG. music by title and composer
1920-PC JUKEBOX-From Motzart to Star Wars
1921-PC MUSICIAN-Music editor and composition program
1922-PIANOMAN-Compose, edit, play

WORD PROCESSING

2400-BLACKBOARD 7.34-Programmers editor
2410-CITY DESK 6.01-Desk top publishing
2420-GALAXY 2.3-Easy to use Word Star compatible
2422-LEGAL DICTIONARY-ASCII legal dictionary for your spell checker
2423-MEMORIES-Personal diary
2424-MINDREADER-1.02-Artificial intellegence text editor
2425-NEW YORK WORD-(2 Disketts) includes spell checker
2427-PC WRITE 2.6-Full powered
2428-PC WRITE 2.7-(2 Disketts) 5000 word dictionary
2429-PC OUTLINE-Organize random information into hierarchy
2431-PC STYLE-Analyze your text for writers style
2432-QEDIT-1.4-Quick editor includes Q filer 3.0

UTILITIES

2300-AUTOMENU 4.01-DOS menu program. The Best!!
2301-FILE UTILITIES-Unerase backup HD etc.
2302-HARD DISK MENU-Security logging system shell utility
2303-MONOCOLOR-Learn color graphics on your mono card
2304-STILL RIVER SHELL DOS-Shell
2305-TWINCOPY-Like copy II PC
2306- ULTRA-Norton utilities clone
521-MASS APPEAL-Mailing list management

SPECIAL OFFER:

THE **BIBLE**
#2123
THE COMPLETE OLD & NEW TESTAMENTS
ON 16 DISKS
$20.00

RELIGION

2100-BIBLE QUIZ-Test ur knowledge
2110-CHURCH MEMBERSHIP-Database, labels, reports
2120-GODSPEED-Biblical search program
2121-HERITAGE CHURCH SYS.-Membership and contact information
2123-THE COMPLETE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT-16 disketts

SPREADSHEETS

2200-AS EASY AS 3.0-Lotus 123 clone
2210- EZ NOTES-PD version of smartnotes
2220-INSTACLAC-Memory resident spread sheet
2221-QUBECALC 3.0- 3-D spd sheet
2222-SYMPHONY APPLICATION-(4 Disketts)
2211-PC-CALC PLUS-(3 Disketts) full function spread sheet

SPECIAL INTEREST

SP1-GOLF HANDICAPPER-
SP2-WEATHER-weather prediction
SP3-COIN FILE-Collectors accurate inventory
SP4-RESUME TUTOR-8 styles & save your resume on the disk
SP5-OPUS BBS-(2 Disketts) BBS ing.
SP6-BBS PHONE NUMBERS-4800 BBS phone numbers
SP7-FREE WILL-Make your own will

ORDER FORM

(MINIMUM ORDER: 3 DISKETTES)

NAME ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
CITY __________ STATE __________ ZIP __________
PHONE ____________________

SPECIAL: ORDER 5 DISKS: GET 1 FREE
ORDER 10 DISKS: GET 3 FREE

OF DISKETTES ________ @ $2.45 = ________
OF 2400 POCKET-SIZE MODEM ________ @ $299.00 = ________
OF 2400 ZOOM MODEM EXT. ________ @ $149.00 = ________
OF 2400 INTERNAL MODEM ________ @ $119.00 = ________
OF 1200 POCKET SIZE MODEM ________ @ $99.00 = ________
OF 1200 INTERNAL MODEM ________ @ $76.00 = ________
OF HAND SCANNER ________ @ $195.00 = ________
OF FAX MACHINE ________ @ $399.00 = ________
OF ANSWERING MACHINE ________ @ $249.00 = ________
OF FAX + SCANNER ________ @ $599.00 = ________
OF COMPLETE PC ________
(SCANNER + FAX + ANSWERING MACHINE) @ $899.00 = ________
CA RESIDENTS ADD 6.5% TAX = ________
SHIPPING AND HANDLING:
FOR DISKETTS ADD $1.95 = ________
FOR HARDWARE ADD $3.95 = ________
TOTAL = ________

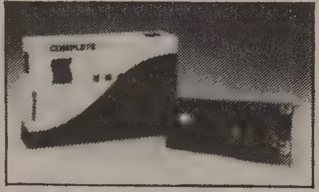
REMEMBER TO ENCLOSE THE DISK #S WITH YOUR ORDER FORM

PLEASE MAIL THIS FORM WITH YOUR CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

BLUE PARROT
18550 PRAIRIE ST., SUITE 11A
NORTHRIDGE, CA 91324
(818) 701-3059
FAX (818)349-0403
WE ACCEPT ALL
MAJOR CREDIT CARDS
ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY
YOU GET FREE UPDATED CATALOG
WITH YOUR ORDER

COMPLETE
PERSONAL
COMMUNICATIONS

▼ THE**COMPLETE** ANSWERING MACHINE
$349.
THE**COMPLETE**FAX
$499.
THE**COMPLETE** HAND SCANNER *with Soft Stationery*
$249.

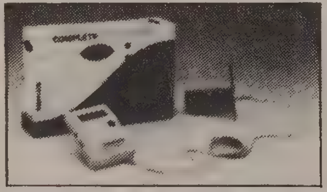


THE COMPLETE FAX MACHINE
RETAIL $499
NOW ONLY $399!

- BACKGROUND OPERATION
- SCHEDULED TRANSMISSION
- BROADCAST
- AUTOMATIC REDIAL
- DIRECT PC-TO-FAX TRANSMISSION
- COVER SHEET
- ON-SCREEN-DISPLAY
- PLAIN-PAPER PRINTING
- SCANNER SUPPORT
- 2400 BPS HAYES-COMP. MODEM
- COMPLETE HANDSCANNER PORT
- SINGLE-LINE OPERATION

THE COMPLETE ANSWERING MACHINE
RETAIL $349
NOW ONLY $249!

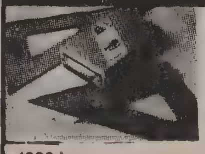
- BACKGROUND OPERATION
- VOICE MAILBOXES
- MESSAGE FORWORDING
- CALL TRANSFER
- OUTGOING MESSAGES
- REMOTE OPERATION
- MULTIPLE BOARDS/PC
- SINGLE-LINE OPERATION



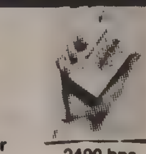
THE COMPLETE HAND SCANNER
RETAIL $249
NOW ONLY $195!

- Fast
- Easy to Use
- 200 dpi Resolution
- Includes Soft Stationery
- Compatible with Popular Graphics Programs
- Small and Compact
- Flexible

POCKET-SIZE PORTABLE MODEMS



- Fully Hayes
- Auto Dial/Answer
- Complete FCC Approved
- Optional Int/Ext Power
- Built In Speaker
- Software Included
- Works with any kind of computer



1200 bps
Only $99.00

2400 bps
Only $299.00

** 1200 Baud Internal $76.00
** 2400 Baud Internal $119.00

To Order Call 24 Hours
BLUE PARROT
18550 Prairie Street, Suite 11A, Northridge, CA 91324
(818) 701-3059
We honor all major credit cards

ALSO 2400 EXTERNAL ZOOM MODEM
AVAILABLE AT ONLY $149.00

INDUSTRY ISSUES • BY BROCK N. MEEKS

Tap Dancing On The First Amendment

In Thomas Wolfe's essay "What If He's Right?" there's a story about Marshall McLuhan telling General Electric (GE) executives that they weren't in the light bulb business, they were in the information business. The light from their bulbs, once it struck an object and then reflected into a human eye, was a conveyor of information.

Something was lost in the translation. Someone seems to have mistaken "conveyor" for "controller." In the "real world" of GE, whistle blowers (information providers) are chastised (see The Wall Street Journal, front page, June 23, 1988) and its employees are summarily denied their rights to free speech under the First Amendment.

One of the best all-around commercial information utilities is the GE Information Services (formally called GEISCO) owned system called GEnie. It's a wonderful system for expressing your own point of view. Unless you happen to be an employee of GE.

By company edict, GE employees must keep all criticisms of GE to themselves, or restrict their views to discussions over nachos and beer. If GE employees put any comments critical of GE policies or products into a GEnie online public forum, they are liable to find themselves out of job and their account on GEnie withdrawn.

Mistaken Identity

Shabtai Klein works as contract programmer. The agency he works for contracts his services for a temporary amount of time to any company that needs him. During the month of June, Klein worked for GE Information Services in their training and documentation department.

It was during his temporary assignment with GE Information Services that he uploaded a message critically stinging GE's involvement in defense related contracts to a public conference on GEnie called "Boycott GE." However, he used his own personal GEnie account and the message was uploaded on his own time.

The crux of the message was that he was voluntarily discontinuing his use of GEnie until the parent company, GE, stopped its involvement as a Department of Defense contractor. His protest stemmed from the recommendations of a peace activist group known as INFACT.

Klein's message read, in part: "After using GEnie for just a few months, I have decided to discontinue my use of GEnie. This is not a decision I made lightly. I am a microcomputer specialist in the graphics and desktop publishing field. In fact, my current assignment has me working at GE Information Services, Training and Documentation department (daytime phone [deleted]).

"GE may claim to "Bring Good Things to Life," but a close look shows GE is much more concerned with death. According to an article about the boycott in the St. Louis Post-Dispatch, GE was the Pentagon's No. 2 contractor in 1986, with $6.8 billion in contracts."

Within 24 hours of Klein's posting his message, the system administrator deleted it, and renumbered the conference to make it appear as if his comment never even existed. His GE boss informed him that his services were no longer required. And when he went home that night, he found that GEnie had pulled his account. He was locked off the system.

All this went down on a Friday. Klein wasn't able to get answers until Monday morning.

On Monday, in a conversation with Bill Louden, GEnie's vice president, he was told that "It was GE's policy that GE employees not identify themselves when they use the system." But Klein wasn't a "real" employee of GE. "Precisely," says Louden. "But he strongly implied that he was. And further, he published a company phone number. These facts, combined, represented an inappropriate message, so we deleted it from the system." Louden denies that Klein was being censored for his comments.

Louden claims that after his discussions with Klein, on Monday morning, it was agreed that his account would be reinstated, if Klein would post a message "stating that he was not an employee of GE."

Free Speech: Never The Issue?

Klein agreed to repost his message with the clear disclaimer that he was not an employee of GE. With that cleared up, Louden had no problem with Klein's message, and, in fact, he seems delighted that the "Boycott GE" conference is online.

"Any kind of a controversy draws more use," he told me. "And that only drives up my revenue. We've never told any GEnie user that they can't speak their mind.

"I don't know if Klein is trying to be some kind of martyr, but the issue, for me, was never one of free speech."

But what if another GEnie user, one identified as a "real" employee of GE, picked up Klein's impassioned appeal and voiced similar concerns? How would they be treated? "Well I, er . . . that's rather speculative and not what happened here," Louden said, as if he had to deviate from a scripted set of comments.

Yet that is exactly the issue that played out over the weekend.

Louden was concerned because, in his words, "the average user couldn't determine whether Klein was a GE employee or not." And since there is a "gag order" on GE employees, the very perception of a GE employee criticizing the company had to be dealt with in a rather abrupt manner.

"These kinds of issues are between an employer and employee and are not between a service like GEnie and user," says Louden. "I think there's a different arena you enter into at that point at that time."

When I asked Louden, point blank, whether a GE employee is allowed to openly criticize GE using a personal account on GEnie, he tap-danced around the issue, saying, "The only equivalent policy at GE that may be related, and I'm sure every company has this, is the use of company stationery for personal viewpoints. In that environment, a personal viewpoint on company stationery could be construed as a company policy or position. So there is a policy, like most corporations, restricting that type of luxury."

Do we want corporations with the clout of GE running information systems? Remember that GE owns NBC, too. Sam Simon, a Washington, DC-based telecommunications lawyer and lobbyist, asks: "Would Tom Brokaw be fired for criticizing a GE product?"

Luxury indeed. But can GEnie be construed as "company stationery"? Louden answers that question, too. "I'm not sure that the posting in a GEnie world, when [someone is] identified as a GE employee, and publishes a GE phone number—I'm not sure that's any different than using company stationery."

Case closed. You can say anything you want, but if you're a GE employee that better not be anything critical of your employer.

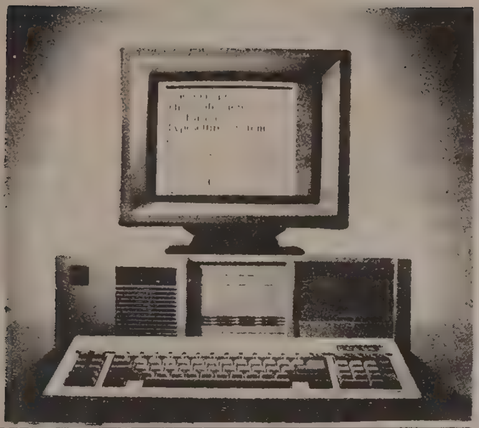
Catch The Drift

The implications here go beyond a corporation's "right" to censorship. When a company like GE, which employs hundreds of thousands of people directly or indirectly, throttles the free flow of information by company edict, some serious questions must be asked.

Do we want corporations with the clout of GE running information systems? Extending the question beyond online communications, remember that GE owns NBC, too. Sam Simon, an influential

---

Copyright © 1988 by Brock N. Meeks. All rights reserved. Brock Meeks is a San Diego-based columnist and former Bechtel nuclear plant project administrator . . . until he found a whistle and used it.



PC/XT/AT COMPATIBLES

LOWEST PRICES LEADER

KATRONICS TECHNOLOGY INC.

Excellence in Quality - Services - Supports

14382 HOOVER ST., SUITE A9
WESTMINSTER, CA 92683

(714) 895-2084 **(714) 897-3234**

- ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNT FOR DEALER and QUANTITY BUYERS
- SPECIALS and DISCOUNTS FOR STUDENTS and PROFESSORS ID REQUIRES

XT—TURBO—88

- DELUX CASE 2 BUTTONS, 3LED'S
- 150W POWER SUPPLY
- XT MOTHERBOARD 4.77/10 MHz
  W/0KB RAM ON BOARD EXP. UP TO 640K
- MULTI I/O (Ser., Par., Game PORTS CLOCK, BAT
- TWO FLOPPY DRIVE
- DISPLAY ADAPTOR
- MONITOR 84 KEYS KEYBOARD
- FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED

	MONO SYSTEM	COLOR SYSTEM	EGA SYSTEM
	$475.00	**$615.00**	**$805.00**
20MB (68MS)	$745.00	$880.00	$1070.00
30MB (68MS)	$775.00	$915.00	$1105.00

PORT—AT—286

$960.00

✱ SI 13.5
- MONITOR (Amber)
- PORTABLE CASE
- 195 W POWER SUPPLY
- Baby AT MOTHERBOARD CPU 286
  0K RAM EXP. UP TO 4MB
- COMBINATION FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- AT I/O (serial, par., game ports)
- MONO GRAPHIC ADAPTER
- FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED

PORT-XT-88 ....> ONLY **$730.00**

LCD—AT—286

$1199.00

✱ SI 13.5
- LCD DISPLAY BACKLIGHTING
- 195 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- Baby AT MOTHERBOARD CPU 286
  W/0KB RAM EXP. UP TO 4 MB
- COMBINATION FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- AT I/O (Ser., Par., Game PORTS)
- FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED

LCD-XT-88 ....> ONLY **$960.00**

AT—386—SYSTEM

- DELUX CASE, 1 BUTTON, 3 LED'S
- 200 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- MOTHERBOARD CPU 386-20
  1MB RAM ON BOARD EXP. UP TO 4MB
- COMBINATION FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
- ENHANCED 101 KEYS KB (USA)
- 60 MB HARD DISK (38ms)
- DISPLAY ADAPTOR
- MONITOR

	MONO	COLOR	EGA	SI
EVEREX	$3980.00	$4149.00	$4399.00	32
MICRONIC	$2699.00	$2845.00	$3055.00	22
MYLEX	$2999.00	$3155.00	$3365.00	23

PRINTER

- PANASONIC 10911	> ON SALE
- EPSON LX800	> L.PRICE
- EPSON LQ500	> $350.00
- EPSON FX286E	> $430.00
- EPSON LQ1050	> CALL
- EPSON EX1000	> CALL

KEYBOARD

- 101 KEYS KEYTRONICS	> ON SALE
- 84 KEYS	> $35.00

SOFTWARE

- EXPANDED MEMORY MANAGE ·........ FOR 286 & 386 EXTENDED MEMORY	$69.00
- EXPANDIR	$42.00
- LOTUS 123	CALL
- MICROSOFT WINDOW	$55.00

WD—AT—286

- DELUX CASE, 1 BUTTON, 3 LED'S
- 200 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- WESTERN DIGITAL 12.5 MHz 286
  MAIN BOARD
  - BUILD-IN 512 KB RAM EXP. UP 4 MB
  - BUILD-IN INTEL 12.5MHz 80286
  - BUILD-IN EGA, CGA, MGA
  - BUILD-IN FDC SUPPORTS UP TO 4 DR'S
  - BUILD-IN HARD DISK CONTROLLER
  - BUILD-IN 2 SERIAL AND PARALLEL PORTS
  - BUILD-IN PS/2 COMPATIBLE MOUSE PORT
  - BUILD-IN EXP. SLOT 3 (16BIT) 1 (8BIT)
  - BUILD-IN CMOS CLOCK
  - BUILD-IN 80287 MATH CO-PROCESSOR SLOT
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40 MB HARD DISK
- 101 KEYS KB KEYTRONIC
- MONITOR

MONO SYSTEM	COLOR SYSTEM	EGA SYSTEM
$1420.00	**$1575.00**	**$1685.00**

AT—286 SYSTEM

- DELUX CASE, 2 BUTTON, 3 LED'S
- 200 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- MOTHERBOARD CPU 80286 W/ 0K RAM EXP. TO 1 MB
- COMBINATION FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
- ENHANCED 101 KEYS KEY BOARD
- DISPLAY ADAPTOR
- 60 MB HARD DISK ST277R (38 ms)
- MONITOR

	MONO	COLOR	EGA
TW 6/10MHz	$1147.00	$1279.00	$1499.00
TW 8/15MHz	$1249.00	$1379.00	$1599.00

• TW Taiwan Made Motherboard

INTERFACE CARD

- COLOR GRAPHIC CARD.......>	$42.00
- MONO GRAPHIC CARD ....>	$43.00
- EGA CARD ....>	CALL
- VGA CARD ....>	CALL
- MULTI I/O ....>	$49.00
- PRINTER CARD ....>	$16.00
- SERIAL CARD ....>	$17.00
- GAME CARD ....>	$16.00
- AT I/O ....>	$45.00
- COMBO FDD/HDD WA2 ......>	$110.00
- HARDISK WD-WX1 ....>	$59.00
- HARDISK WD-RLL ....>	$62.00

MODEM

- EVEREX 1200 ....>	$79.00
- EVEREX 2400 ....>	CALL
- ROBOTICS 1200 ....>	$65.00
- MASTERCOM 2400 ....>	$110.00

TOWER SYSTEM available

HARD DISK

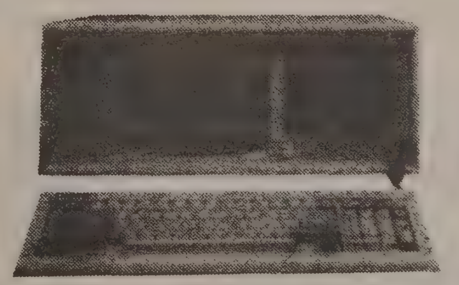
- 20 MB ST225 W/O CONTR ....>	$205.00
- 20 MB ST225 W/CONTROLLER ....>	$265.00
- 30 MB ST238 W/O CONTR ....>	$230.00
- 30 MB ST238 W/CONTROLLER ....>	$285.00
- 80 MB ST 4096 ....>	L.PRICE
- 30 MB FUJI W/CONTROLLER ....>	$305.00
- ST251 40 MB ....>	ON SALE
- ST251-1 ....>	L.PRICE
- ST277R 60MB ....>	CALL

MONITOR

- RGB SAMSUNG ....>	$225.00
- EGA SAMSUNG ....>	$345.00
- RGB MITSUBISHI ....>	CALL
- TAXAN ....>	CALL
- TATUNG MONITOR ....>	CALL

MEMORY CHIPS

- 4164-15 ....>	L.PRICE
- 4164-12 ....>	CALL
- 4464-12 ....>	CALL
- 4464-15 ....>	CALL
- 256-15 ....>	L.PRICE
- 256-12 ....>	CALL
- 256-10 ....>	CALL



FREE

EXPANDIR
SOFTWARE OR
MOUSE
IF ORDER WITH
AT SYSTEM

WE DO
NETWORKING

✱ ALL SYSTEMS ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

✱ PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE

Make Comdex®
Work For You
—with proven techniques

ONLY
$59
per person

HOW TO
SELL MORE
AT COMDEX®

What Works, What Doesn't
And Why

ONE SESSION WILL BOOST YOUR TRADE SHOW SKILLS
TO A NEW HIGH!

A MUST FOR
Computer Resellers
Distributors
Manufacturers
ANY COMDEX® EXHIBITOR

WOODLAND HILLS
Thursday
SEPTEMBER 8
6 pm to 10 pm
HOLIDAY INN
21101 Ventura Blvd
Woodland Hills, CA

MONTEREY PARK
Saturday
SEPTEMBER 10
9 am to 1 pm
LINCOLN PLAZA HOTEL
300 Lincoln Plaza
Monterey Park, CA

CARSON
Tuesday
SEPTEMBER 13
6 pm to 10 pm
RAMADA INN
850 E. Dominguez
Carson, CA

SANTA ANA
Wednesday
SEPTEMBER 14
6 pm to 10 pm
SADDLEBACK INN
Santa Ana, CA

SAN DIEGO
Tuesday
SEPTEMBER 20
6 pm to 10 pm
BAHIA HOTEL
998 W. Mission Bay Drive
San Diego, CA

TO ENROLL CALL
1-714-647-1900

NATIONAL
BUSINESS SEMINARS
Post Office Box 3694
La Habra, CA 90632-3694

Comdex is a registered trademark of The Interface Group, Inc.

COMPUTER MAN

SPECIALS:

TAPE BACK UPS
IRWIN 110 .... $119
IRWIN 420 EXT $299
ARCHIVE 40 MEG. $299
WELTEL 5¼ EXTERNAL
FOR LAPTOP $179
TAPE - QTY. 10
DC 600 (DYSAN) $15.95
DC 2000 (3M) $16.95
DC 1000 (3M) $7

- TOSHIBA LAPTOP .... CALL
- TOSHIBA P321/41/51 PRINTER $489, $629, $949
- SMART DATA 1200 MODEM .. $65
- SMART DATA 2400 MODEM . $109
- SAMSUNG COLOR MONITOR $199
- SONY 1303 MONITOR $459
- MULTI I/O $39
- SERIAL PORT/PAR PORT ... $14
- IRWIN CONTL. 4250 .... $39
- TOSHIBA FLOPPY 720K/1.44 .... $79/$89

18546 SHERMAN WAY #100B, RESEDA (818) 609-0556

Washington, DC-based telecommunications lawyer and lobbyist, asks: "One has to wonder whether such a policy affects how objective NBC news broadcasts are. Would Tom Brokaw be fired for criticizing a GE product?"

The issue of "the conduit controlling content" looms too real in these situations. Former FCC Chairman Nick Johnson says: "Corporate censorship is rampant, it's horrible, it effectively undercuts the purpose and role of the First Amendment. If corporations can silence employees on those subjects they know best, and, increasingly, corporations provide the employment, and especially for professionals and technocrats, millions of Americans have been very effectively denied the First Amendment's protection, and with a devastating impact on the rest of us who need the information they can provide."

CompuServe users mentioning CompuServe competitors have found nasty little "warning notes" stuffed in their electronic mailbox, telling them not to "try and recruit" for other online services, "or else" their access to CompuServe will be denied.

Future Shock

There are those that will support the right of a company to hold rogue employees in check. One businessman told me, "If you owned a company, would you want your employees to hold a demonstration outside your business establishment, telling people how terrible they thought your product was?" My answer: no. But could I forbid them to do so? The legal answer: no. The real world answer, unfortunately, appears to be yes.

It concerns me that powerful online systems such as GEnie and CompuServe tightly rein in specific types of information. On GEnie, it's an employee's critical comments about the company. On CompuServe it is information about competitive services. Users mentioning CompuServe competitors have found nasty little "warning notes" stuffed in their electronic mailbox, telling them not to "try and recruit" for other online services, "or else" their access to CompuServe will be denied.

As narrow as these two examples are, they are frightening in scope. These services could, if they wished, expand their censoring powers with impunity. As the state of the online world stands now, there are no First Amendment guarantees in the online community.

Such issues are the foundation on which we will have to build our ideas about separating content and conduit, and providing legally guaranteed rights of entry and access.

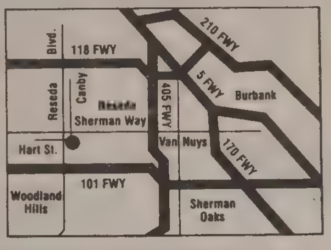
Just how far are we willing to let the information age evolve before the real questions are asked, before the real problems are addressed? Let's hope we don't carry such questions into the next century; the weight may be more than we can bear. ☐

COMPUCLASSICS Leads Local Dealers in Service, Selection and Savings!

Compuclassics, a Mail Order Company well known to personal computing magazine readers for our **LOW, LOW,** mail order prices is based right here in Los Angeles, to be more accurate, the San Fernando Valley, in Reseda.
We are a fully staffed organization ready to serve all your hardware and software needs. Not only do we have an experienced and helpful sales department, but our technical Representatives have helped customers out of some of the tightest of situations. When a company needs some specially configured systems, we know exactly how to fill the specifications and to supply what would serve your needs best. Our million dollar inventory allows us the flexibility to be always ready and, most importantly, able to provide just the right piece of equipment or software. Running a business is never easy, and computer questions or difficulties are unavoidable, but when you have the Compuclassics staff on your side, your hardware and software answers are just a call away.

Call us today, open a corporate account, and know that we want to serve your business!

1-818-705-1895
1-800-231-6603



6934 Canby St., #109-111, Reseda, CA 91335

Compuclassics

1 800 328-4473 US 1 818 705-1895
1 800 231-6603 CA

SOFTWARE

ALDUS	
Pagemaker	589.00
AMERICAN SMALL BUSINESS	
Design Cad	165.00
Design Cad 3D	165.00
ASHTON TATE	
Multimate II	289.00
Dbase III Plus	409.00
Rapidfile	219.00
Framework II	429.00
Chartmaster	239.00
Master Graphics	379.00
AUTODESK	
Autosketch Enhanced	65.00
BANNER BLUE	
Org Plus	65 00
BLOC DEVELOPMENT	
Formtool W/Greatest Hits	65.00
BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES	
Boeing Graphics (3D Color)	219.00
BORLAND	
Turbo Database Toolbox	65.00
Turbo Graphix	65.00
The Developer's Library	235.00
Turbo Lightning	65.00
Reflex	90.00
Superkey	65.00
Turbo Prolog	99.00
Turbo Basic	65.00
Turbo C	65.00
Sidekick	59.00
Sidekick Plus	119 00
Eureka	99.00
Quattro	149 00
Paradox V 2 0	405.00
Turbo Pascal 4 0	65.00
Turbo Tutor 4 0	45.00
BOURBAKI	
1 Dir PLUS	55.00
BREAKTHROUGH	
Timeline V 3	339.00
Timeline Graphics	119.00
BRODERBUND	
Print Shop	39.00
Memory Mate	45.00
BUTTONWARE	
PC File +	45 00
CENTRAL POINT	
Copy II PC	29.00
Copy II PC Option Brd Dlx	115.00
PC Tools Deluxe	45 00
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES	
Supercalc IV	299.00
Superproject Expert	459.00
ACCPAC Easy	69.00
ACCPAC BPI	295.00
Silverado	99.00
CONCENTRIC DATA SYSTEMS	
R & R Relational Report	115.00
CONSUMER SOFTWARE	
Duet	75.00
CORE INTERNATIONAL	
Corefast	99.00
DAC	
Easy Accounting 2 0	59.00
Easy Payroll 2 0	59.00
Bonus Pack	119.00
DELTA TECHNOLOGY	
Direct Access	59.00
DIGITAL MARKETING	
Grammatik II	59.00
DIGITAL RESEARCH	
Gem Desktop	32.00
Gem Draw Plus	179.00
Gem Collection	69 00
Gem Word Chart	119.00
Presentation Team	295.00
Desktop Publisher	185.00
DIGITALK	
Smalltalk V	79.00
Smalltalk V 286	149.00
EXECUTIVE SYSTEMS	
X Tree	39 00
X Tree Pro	69.00
FIFTH GENERATION	
Fastback	82 00
Fastback Plus	105 00
FOX SOFTWARE	
Foxbase Plus	2:5.00
Foxbase Multi user	299 00
Foxbase Runtime Unlimited	279 00
FUNK SOFTWARE	
Sideways	40.00
GENERIC SOFTWARE	
Generic Cad	59.00
Dot Plot	29.00
Auto Convert	29.00
Auto Dimension	29.00
3D Solid Modeling/Rendering	179.00
HAYES	
Smartcom III	165 00
IBM	
Displaywrite IV	299 00
DOS 3 3	95.00
LATTICE	
Lattice C Compiler	245.00
LEADING EDGE	
Word Processor W/Spell/Merge	65 00
Word Processor V1 5	125 00
LIFETREE	
Volkswriter III	169.00
LIVING VIDEOTEXT	
Grandview	169.00
LOTUS DEVELOPMENT	
Symphony V 2	489.00
Manuscript	369.00
Lotus 1-2-3	329.00
Hal	110.00
Freelance Plus	369.00
Graphwriter	369.00
Metro	75.00
MATHSOFT	
Mathcad 2 0	239.00
MAXTHINK	
Max Think	49 00
MECA	
Managing Your Money 4 0	125.00
MERIDIAN TECHNOLOGY	
Carbon Copy Plus	119.00
MICROLOGIC	
Tornado W/Library	79.00
MICROPRO	
Wordstar Professional 4 0	259.00
Wordstar 2000 Plus	245.00
MICRORIM	
Rbase for Dos	509 00
MICROSOFT	
Pageview	39.00
Quick C	69.00
Word	239.00
Quickbasic	69.00
C Compiler	309.00
Fortran Compiler	309.00
Cobol Compiler	469.00
Macro Assembler	105.00
Learning DOS	39.00
Flight Simulator	39.00
Excel	329.00
Windows 386	145.00
PC Works	145.00
MICROSTUF	
Crosstalk XVI	99.00
Crosstalk Mark 4	129.00
MIGENT	
Ability Plus	145.00
NANTUCKET	
Clipper	399.00
NASHOBA	
Nutshell Plus	169.00
NEW ENGLAND SOFTWARE	
Graph-In-The-Box	55.00
NORTH EDGE SOFTWARE	
Timeslips III	119.00
PAPERBACK SOFTWARE	
VP Info	69.00
VP Planner	59.00
VP Planner Plus	99.00
PATTON & PATTON	
Flowcharting II Plus	155.00
PAUL MACE	
Mace Utilities	59.00
PC SUPPORT GROUP	
Lightning	59 00
Lucid 3D	89 00
PEACHTREE	
Complete Accounting II	169 00
PERSOFT	
Smarterm 240	219.00
Referee	49 00
PETER NORTON COMPUTING	
Norton Utilities	55 00
Norton Utilities Advanced	79.00
Norton Commander	39 00
POLYTRON	
Polywindows Desk Plus	49.00
Polyboost II	45 00
PRIME SOLUTIONS	
Disk Technician	65 00
Disk Technician Plus	95 00
QUAID SOFTWARE	
Copywrite/Zerodisk	CALL
QUARTERDECK	
Desqview 2 01	75.00
RIGHTSOFT	
Rightwriter	59.00
SCITOR	
Project Scheduler Network	379 00
ASK SAM SYSTEM	
Ask Sam	255.00
SIMON & SCHUSTER	
New World Writer	79.00
Typing Tutor IV	32.00
SOFTCLONE	
Mirror II	39.00
SOFTLOGIC SOLUTIONS	
Disk Optimizer	42.00
Cubit	42.00
Double DOS	42.00
@ Liberty	119.00
Magic Mirror	60.00
SOFTWARE MASTER	
Flash 5 0	49.00
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING	
PFS Professional Publisher	85.00
PFS Professional Write	119.00
PFS Professional File	140.00
PFS Professional Plan	89.00
PFS First Choice	89.00
Harvard Total Project II	375 00
Harvard Graphics	339.00
SYMANTEC	
Q & A	235.00
TRAVELLING SOFTWARE	
Laplink Plus	90 00
TURNER HALL	
Note-It-Plus	59.00
SQZ Plus	69.00
Cambridge Spreadsheet Analyst	69.00
UNISON WORLD	
Printmaster Plus	32 00
Art Gallery I & II (Each)	22.00
Newsmaster	55.00
WALLSOFT	
The Documentor	189 00
dFlow	89.00
WISEWARE	
Prime Time	65.00
WORD PERFECT CORPORATION	
Word Perfect 5 0	249 00
Word Perfect Network Server	305.00
Word Perfect Network Add-On	75.00
Plan Perfect	185.00
Data Perfect	275.00
Word Perfect Executive	119.00
Word Perfect Library	65.00
WORD TECH	
DBXL Diamond	115.00
Quicksilver Diamond	345.00
XEROX	
Ventura Publisher 1 1	519 00

HARDWARE

ARRAY TECHNOLOGIES (ATI)	
Ega Wonder	189.00
AST RESEARCH	
Premium 286 Model 140 Computer	2749 00
Premium 286 Model 80 Computer	1645.00
Advantage Premium 512K	335.00
Six Pack Plus 384K	269 00
Six Pack Premium 256K	219.00
Rampage AT 512K	365 00
AST 5251/11 Enhanced	579 00
Hot Shot	395 00
ATD ZUCKER	
Monographics Short Card	79.00
Memory Expansion 384K	175 00
Modular I/O Bare P/S/Clock	75.00
Clock Board Standalone	35.00
1200 Baud Internal Modem	85.00
CITIZEN	
120D	229.00
MSP 40	349 00
MSP 15	429.00
MSP 20	379 00
COMPUTER ACCESSORIES	
P15 Power Director	99.00
DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS	
IRMA 3278	789 00
EVEREX	
EV 1800-8MHZ AT System	995.00
EV 1800 10MHZ AT System	1149.00
Evercom II 1200 Modem	129 00
Evercom III 2400 Int Modem	225 00
Magic I/O For AT	59 00
RAM 3000 EMS Expansion	119 00
FIFTH GENERATION	
Logical Connection 256K	369.00
HAYES	
Smartmodem 1200	325 00
Smartmodem 1200B W/Software	325 00
Smartmodem 2400	489 00
Smartmodem 2400B W/Software	489 00
HERCULES	
Hercules Monochrome Plus	199 00
HEWLETT PACKARD	
Laserjet II	1849 00
Fonts for Laserjet II	CALL
INTEL	
Above Board PC 64K	269 00
Above Board 286 W/512K	369 00
8087-3 (5MHZ)	119 00
8087-2 (8 MHZ)	175 00
80287 (6 MHZ)	199 00
80827 (8 MHZ)	299 00
80287 (10 MHZ)	349.00
INTERNATIONAL BATTERY	
AT Replacement Battery	27 50
AST Six Pack Battery	3 50
IRWIN MAGNETICS	
120 XT 20MB Internal	479.00
125 AT 20 MB Internal	479 00
KENSINGTON	
Masterpiece	89.00
Masterpiece Plus	109 00
Masterpiece Remote	115.00
LOGITECH	
Logimouse C7	95 00
Logimouse Hi Rez	85 00
Logimouse C7 + Paintbrush	135 00
Logimouse W/Cad/Paint	145.00
Publisher Mouse	155.00
MICROSOFT	
BUS Mouse W/Paintbrush	115.00
BUS Mouse W/Windows	155 00
Serial Mouse W/Paintbrush	115 00
Serial Mouse W/Windows	155 00
MICROSPEED	
Fast 88	79 00
MIGENT	
Pocket Modem	99.00
MOUSE SYSTEMS	
PC Mouse BUS Plus	99.00
PC Mouse Serial Plus	99 00
NEC HOME ELECTRONICS	
Multisync II	629 00
Multisync Plus	1055 00
NEC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
P 760 Printer	689.00
P 660	499 00
P 2200 80 COL	389 00
OKIDATA	
Microline 182	269.00
Microline 192 Plus	375 00
Microline 193 Plus	549 00
Microline 292 W/Interface	549 00
Microline 293 W/Interface	749 00
Laserline 6	1539.00
PARADISE	
Autoswitch 480	169.00
Modular Graphics Card	129.00
VGA Plus	259 00
PLUS DEVELOPMENT	
Hardcard 20 MB	659.00
Hardcard 40 MB	815 00
POLAROID	
Polaroid Palette	1499 00
Polaroid Palette Plus	2399 00
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS	
Practical Modem 1200 Internal	99 00
Practical Modem 1200 SA	119 00
Practical Modem 2400 INT	165 00
Practical Modem 2400 SA	199 00
SAMSUNG	
Amber Monitor	85 00
SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	
ST 251 40MB No Controller	439 00
ST 225 20MB W/Controller	299 00
ST 238 30MB W/Controller	349 00
ST 4038 30MB For AT	529 00
SUMMAGRAPHICS	
Summasketch 1201 Plus	419.00
TOSHIBA	
T 1000 Laptop	1059 00
T 3100-20 Laptop	3699 00
P321 Printr	549 00
P341 E SL	759 00
P351 Model 2	1109 00

ADVANTAGES

- Orders placed before 3 p m (PST) shipped same day
- We welcome corporate accounts
- Free technical support
- Immediate replacement of defective goods
- Bulk discounts
- One million dollar inventory
- Immediate shipment on purchase orders from qualified institutions (schools and universities included)
- No hidden charges

TERMS:

All prices subject to change without notice We do not guarantee compatibility No surcharge for VISA or MasterCard 2% surcharge American Express No returns without RA# Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods: $3.50 C O.D. charge. Shipping $4.50 per item, less on bulk orders ($8.50 Blue Label) (Higher for some hardware items.)

Call for prices for any item not included in this price list.

Order desk & technical support open
8 a.m to 6 p m Monday–Friday
10 a.m. to 2 p.m Saturday (PST)

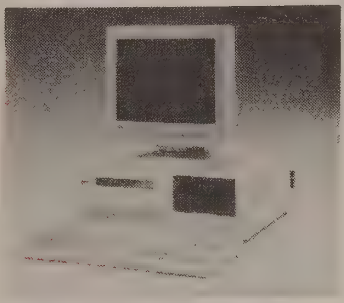
P.O. BOX 1588
6934 Canby St Suite #109-110
Reseda, CA 91335

We welcome International Orders and Corporate Accounts.
Telex 998415COMPU UR/Fax 818-705-4085

1 818 705-1895 US 1 800 231-6603 CA 1 800 328-4473 US

Compuclassics SYSTEM SPECIALS

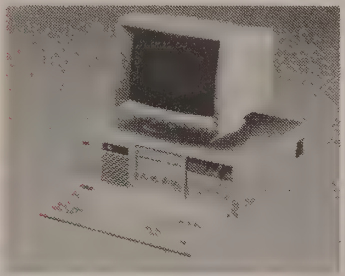
1600XT TURBO
an Everex OEM Product



Hercules Monographics Compatible
20 Megabyte Hard Drive
One 320k Floppy
640 on Board
Parellel/Serial/clock
Amber Monitor
Enhanced Keyboard

$975

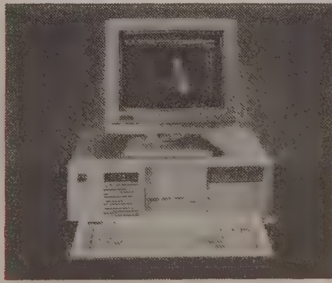
System 1800 286 AT
an Everex OEM Product



10 mhz, 0 Wait State
1 Meg on Board
1.2 Meg Floppy
40 Meg, 28 Millisecond Hard Drive
NEC Multisync Monitor
Enhanced keyboard
Parellel/Serial/Clock

$2499

System 1800 386
an Everex OEM Product



16 Mhz, 0 Wait State
1 Meg on Board
40 Meg, 28 Millisecond Hard Drive
1.2 Meg Floppy
NEC Multisync Monitor
Enhanced Keyboard

$3099

BUSINESS COMPUTING • BY SUZANNA MUSICK

Does Your Office Need OS/2?

OS/2 is the Operating System of the future. The two giants of the microcomputer industry, Microsoft and IBM, say so. But for most business users the future is not yet here.

OS/2 offers significant improvements over MS/PC-DOS (DOS). These include the ability to operate multiple application programs at the same time (hence, multitasking), and to use large amounts of memory. Unfortunately, these gains come at a significant cost.

Perhaps the best way to determine whether or not you are ready to convert is to ask yourself, "Is there something I need to do with OS/2 that I can't already do with DOS?" Let's examine OS/2 more closely.

Running Programs

OS/2 functions under two operating modes: Real and Protected. Real mode emulates XT-type machines so you can keep using the programs you have now. Protected mode manages OS/2's multitasking capability.

Real Mode: OS/2 is designed to let users operate all DOS programs. However, no one should buy OS/2 just for this purpose. In fact, DOS applications generally run slower under OS/2.

While it is possible to run DOS applications under OS/2, the reverse is not true. Nor will OS/2 function on the XT-compatible machines using the 8088 chip. OS/2 requires the power and advanced instruction set of AT-compatible machines using the 80286 (286) or 80386 (386) chip.

Protected Mode: In protected mode, OS/2 can manage more than one program at a time. For example, while you are waiting for your spreadsheet to recalculate, you could be dashing off a cover letter to go with it.

Although Protected Mode gives you the multitasking option, you won't be working with familiar programs like *Lotus* and *WordPerfect*. At least not today. Multitasking is only available for programs written specifically for OS/2. Once the software is available, multitasking could be a strong motivator for considering its purchase.

Today simulated multitasking (actually task-switching) is available under DOS through such programs as *Windows* and *DESQview*, but we have seen few converts. This is partially due to the fact that when running on the 8088 chip, these programs are altogether too slow. While OS/2 uses the faster speed of the 286 chip, I am not convinced many users need multitasking. Most people I know are thrilled to do one thing at a time well.

Memory

As software grows more complex, larger amounts of memory are required to operate and store program files. Because OS/2 transcends the 640K memory limitation of DOS, more complex programs can be written for the microcomputer. In OS/2, up to 16 Megabytes (MB) of memory can be addressed, allowing programs to use as much as they need. Currently, though, few programs are written to take advantage of this expanded capacity. One exception is OS/2 itself, which requires 1.5 MB to boot up. A sophisticated multitasking environment may require four or more megabytes of memory just to function. (It has been rumored that one reason Lotus is slow in releasing the new version of *1-2-3* is that they are having trouble "squeezing" the program's code into DOS's 640K.)

Presentation Manager

OS/2's graphics interface — called the Presentation Manager — is said to be quite nice: it provides a consistent link between the user and the programs. In fact, it bears a startling resemblance to the Macintosh screen (hence, the current lawsuit between Apple and Microsoft). With the Presentation Manager, each program you use resides in a separate "window" on your screen. Using a mouse, you can move quickly from one application to another. This is a definite improvement over the standard DOS environment, where changing programs often means typing and retyping paths to applications, and data from the infamous "C:/>" prompt.

The down side of the Presentation Manager is that it is not yet available in an OS/2 version, though a preview version is available with *Windows 2.03* and *386*, both of which run under DOS.

Other Factors

When evaluatinng whether or not to use OS/2 there are a few other factors to consider. First: OS/2 is not complete. With software development of any kind, that translates into bugs. If the Operating System has bugs, how can you expect your application programs to run smoothly?

Second, DOS is neither obsolete nor dead. There are more than ten million DOS users operating thousands of DOS applications. Software developers are not going to abandon such a huge user base. They will continue to develop and support DOS applications for a long time to come. Most industry leaders say it will be three to five years before we see a proliferation of OS/2 applications. There were reportedly less than 500,000 IBM PS/2 units (which support OS/2) sold in 1987. And, as with *VisiCalc* on the CP/M operating system, and Lotus *1-2-3* on DOS, it will probably take a blockbuster program to convince significant numbers of DOS users to switch anytime soon.

Costs

While microcomputer users have always been drawn by such product features as "more" and "faster," OS/2's "more and faster" costs considerably more.

Today OS/2 is a tool for software programmers and power users using power applications on powerful microcomputers. If you doubt you need it, you probably don't.

Software Costs: Many updates of the Operating System will be forthcoming before it is complete. This adds to the complexity of developing software under OS/2 and indicates that the developer will incur greater expenses in programming and testing new products. Additional costs will naturally be passed on to us — the users. It also means that some small software developers may not be able to afford to write programs for OS/2 — hence less software available to choose from.

Hardware Costs: More hardware is needed to effectively run OS/2: faster chips, more memory, a mouse, etc.

The hardware side of this industry has shown again and again that as new technology matures, and competition increases, prices decline. What costs thousands today typically costs hundreds tomorrow. While I never recommend delaying the purchase of hardware or software because it may be cheaper tomorrow, I can't see purchasing something at a premium when you are not even sure you need it. The competition has proven its ability to make the same functional hardware for substantially less than the going IBM price. Figure on spending a minimum of $1,500 to $2,000 to upgrade from a 286-based machine to an OS/2 compatible environment.

Conclusion

Today OS/2 is a tool for software programmers and power users using power applications on powerful microcomputers. If you doubt you need it, you probably don't. Leslie Fiering, Manager of Advanced Technology for Banker's Trust put it best: "Technology without an application is meaningless."

That sums up the status of OS/2 today. Until the software is available, why incur the considerable expense of hardware, software, learning time and frustrations? We have a saying in the microcomputer profession: "You can always tell the pioneers by the arrows in their backs." Don't be a pioneer. Wait for the future to arrive, then decide. ☐

Copyright © 1988 by Suzanna Musick. All rights reserved. *Suzanna Musick is a Manager in the Computer Consulting Department of Hemming Morse Inc., CPAs. Her experience encompasses a wide range of industries such as distribution, retail, construction, real estate, financial and professional services.*

San Gabriel's Low Price Leader!!

Complete Systems!!

30 MB AT 10 MHz COMPATIBLE TURBO SYSTEM

BEST BUY!

- 6/10 MHz 80286 CPU
- 640K RAM on board
- AT Case (Lock, 3 LEDs, Reset)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive w/Controller
- **30 MB Hard Disk w/Controller**
- Mono Graphic Card
- Parallel Port/Serial Port/Clock/Calendar
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- Enhanced AT Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1279

Orchid Authorized Dealer DESIGNER VGA

- 512K RAM • CGA, EGA, HGC
- All VGA modes plus:
  -640x480 256 colors
  -800x600 16 colors
  -800x600 256 colors
  -1024x768 16 colors
- REGISTER—level compatible
- Hardware Pan and Zoom

$295

40 MB ENHANCED 12 MHZ AT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- 6/12 MHz 80286 CPU
- 640K RAM on board
- AT Case (Lock, 3 LEDs, Reset)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- **40 MB Hard Disk**
- WA 2 HDD/FDD Controller
- Mono Graphic Card
- Parallel Port/Serial Port/Clock/Calendar
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- **Enhanced AT Keyboard**
- 1 Year Warranty

$1465

AT TURBO COMPATIBLE 10 MHz SYSTEM

- 6/10 MHz 80286 CPU
- 640K on Board
- AT Case (Lock, 3 LEDs, Reset)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- W.D. FDD/HDD Controller
- Mono Graphic Card
- Parallel Port/Serial Port/Clock/Calendar
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor (720 x 350)
- AT Keyboard (Enhanced)
- 1 Year Warranty

$1019

20 MB System	$1219
40 MB System	$1369

LEGATECH 386

- 16 MHz 80386 w/Phoenix BIOS
- 1 MB RAM on board
- **Tower Case with:**
  Two (2) 3½″ openings,
  Two (2) 5¼″ openings, &
  1 Full Height Hard Disk space
- 275 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5¼″ Floppy Disk Drive
- 1.44 MB 3½″ Floppy Disk Drive
- **16 Bit** Floppy and Hard Disk Controller
- Mono/graphic card with parallel port
- Mono TTL High Resolution Monitor

$2225

20 MB System	$2479
40 MB System	$2589

20 MB XT COMPATIBLE TURBO 10 MHz SYSTEM

- 4.77/10 MHz Board
- 512K on board
- AT jr. case (lock, 3 LEDs, reset)
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- One 360K Floppy Drive
- **20 MB Hard Disk**
- Mono graphic card
- Parallel port
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$899

30 MB System	$915
40 MB System	$1009

COLOR SYSTEMS ADD **$180** EGA SYSTEMS ADD **$380**

OPTIONS

FUJITSU 360K Drive, Black/Beige	$70/73
SONY 3.5″ Drive 720K/1.44 MB	89/105
FUJITSU 1.2 MEG Drive	89
Citizen Printer 120D/180D	160/189
Multi Drive Controller (Controls 1.4, 1.2, 720K, 360K Drives)	49
Panasonic 1090i II Printer	225
NEC Multisync II Monitor	585
TAXAN 770 MultiVision Plus	545
CTX EGA Monitor	355
Samsung RGB Monitor	225
Mitsubishi DiamondScan	545

LEGATECH PORTABLE 286/386 LAPTOP

- Detachable Screen
- LCD Resolution of 640 x 400
- 102 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Dimensions: 24 cm x 41.5 cm x 21 cm
- Two (2) 3½″ Floppies & One 3½″ Hard Disk

ORDER NOW!!

LEGATECH COMPUTERS

789 S. San Gabriel Blvd. #D, San Gabriel, CA 91776
(818) 309-2941

ORDER INFORMATION:
Prompt delivery. $3 handling charge plus UPS shipping. COD Cashier's Check/M.O. ONLY Personal Checks allow 10 days to clear. CA residents add 6.5% sales tax. Prices & availability subject to change w/o notice. No returns & repairs w/o prior auth. All returned merch. subject to 15% restocking fee.
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
Not responsible for typographical errors.

COMPUTER SYSTEM INTEGRATORS #1 IN O.C.

CSi Since 1981

Need Help Finding the Right System For You . . .?

Let Your CSI Experts Help!

— We're Teachers, Not Salesmen! —
— Our Support is Unequaled! —
— Our Prices are Competitive! —
— We Do It Right the First Time! —

Interest Free Financing!
90 Days same-as Cash
No Down Payment

ALR-386 Computer Systems
(Rated #1 by PC Magazine)
66MB/20Mhz Systems - Only $3495.
66MB/20Mhz FlexCache - Only $5390.

AST Premium 286 Computer Systems
Complete 40MB Systems from $2495.
Lowest Prices - Guaranteed!
Authorized Dealer - Factory Direct Pricing

OKIDATA Laserline™ 6 Printer
List $1795 NOW $1395
15 Typeset Quality Fonts Built-In
H.P. LaserJet® Plus/II Compatible
Toner Cartridge only $29
Colored Toner Available
Legal Size & Envelope Capable

Leading Edge/Model D SYSTEM
#1 rated XT Compatible • 30MB Hard Drive
360K Floppy Drive • Monochrome Monitor
CSI Tutorial Software • Computer Class
Sale $1250

DESKTOP PUBLISHING SYSTEMS
Complete 286 & 386 Systems including:
Computer, EGA Monitor, Mouse and H.P. Laserset II Printer
Starting from only $4450./ Lease for $142/mo.

H.P. LASERJET II/Plus Fonts & Memory
Complete Soft-Font Sets .. $99.
Cartridge Fonts ..... from $175.
Jetfont Lotus 1-2-3 ...... $275.
1MB Memory Upgrade ... $420.
2MB Memory Upgrade ... $840.
4MB Memory Upgrade .. $1770.

CSI Summer Specials
(while supply lasts)
- Zenith 181 Laptop .....$1495.
- Pactel 6000 Fax ....$1575.
- Game I/O Cards for PC's .. $40.
- Apple IIe/IIc/IIgs 5.25" Drives ....$115.
- Sider 10MB Hard Drive - Apple IIx ....$395.
- Ventura Publisher v.I.I.... $475.
- State-of-the-Art MAS-90 Accounting Software ....$295/module $1495/set
- Databroker Real Estate Software ....$995.
- Legal Time & Billing Software ....$495.

LAPTOP SPECIALS - Drives & Modems
(Toshiba • Zenith • NEC • IBM • Tandy • Sharp • Datavue)
1200 BAUD Internal ....$275.
2400 BAUD Internal ....$375.
5.25" External Floppy only $275.00

Apple IIgs Color System
- Apple IIgs Computer • 512K Memory Expansion
- Apple 3.5" and 5.25" Floppy Drive • Apple RGB Color Monitor
- Detachable Keyboard • Mouse
- CSI Tutorial Software
COMPLETE $1750.00

LASER 128 PERSONAL COMPUTER
#1 Rated Apple IIe Compatible Computer
Laser 128 ....$380
Laser 128ex $480

Seagate Hard Drives
Complete Installation includes Drive, Controller, Cables, and Formatting.
from $395.00 (30MB)

MITSUBISHI DIAMOND SCAN MONITOR
With Genoa 800x600 EGA/VGA Adaptor
Upgrade your PC to the highest EGA resolution available!
Only $795.00 (includes installation)
Monitor & Adaptor Card Trade-ins Welcome.

REPAIR & SERVICE DEPT.
Let the factory authorized CSI experts fix your computer equipment.
FREE EVALUATION
(Call for appointment.)

O'SULLIVAN COMPUTER FURNITURE
Complete Computer Workcenter
A place for everything Workstation, computer hutch and printer stand with 90° angle corner.
159.95 COMPLETE

COMPUTER CLASSES STARTING WEEKLY

COMPUTER SYSTEM INTEGRATORS (714) 259-8933
15012 Redhill Avenue, Ste. B, Tustin, CA 92680
Open Tues.-Thurs. 10-7 / Fri.-Sat. 10-5 / Sun.-Mon. Closed — Other Hours by Appt.
• On-Site Factory Authorized Service •
INTEREST-FREE FINANCING
Prices Reflect a 3% Cash Discount
Prices Subject To Change

(5) Frwy. (55) Frwy Edinger Edinger off 55 Redhill CSI Koll Business Center N

Kenfil Announces Top Software Sellers

BUSINESS & PRODUCTIVITY —MS-DOS

Last Month	August	
1	1	WordPerfect
2	2	Carbon Copy Plus
3	3	RightWriter
9	4	Turbo C
4	5	Lucid 3-D
7	6	Dac-Easy Accounting
13	7	Turbo Pascal
14	8	dBFast
–	9	Sprint
5	10	SideKick Plus
11	11	Flow Charting II
–	12	Quattro
10	13	NewsMaster II
6	14	FormTool 2.0
–	15	Org Plus

UTILITIES—MS-DOS

Last Month	August	
1	1	Norton Utilities Advanced
4	2	XTree Professional
2	3	Direct Access
3	4	PC Tools
5	5	Fastback Plus
6	6	LapLink Plus
7	7	DESQview
–	8	Disk Optimizer
9	9	SeeMORE
10	10	Sideways
–	11	Norton Utilities 4.0
13	12	Print Q
12	13	Q Dos II
15	14	COREfast
14	15	pcANYWHERE

MACINTOSH

Last Month	August	
2	1	Suitcase
1	2	SuperPaint
3	3	Beyond Dark Castle
4	4	QuicKeys
11	5	Canvas
–	6	CompuServe Navigator
13	7	WordPerfect
12	8	Word Finder
–	9	Calendar Maker
6	10	Hyper DA
14	11	Managing Your Money
7	12	"Draw It Again, Sam..."
5	13	Mac Money 3.0
–	14	MORE
10	15	Stepping Out II

Source: Kenfil Distribution, Van Nuys, CA. "Kenfil August Bestsellers."

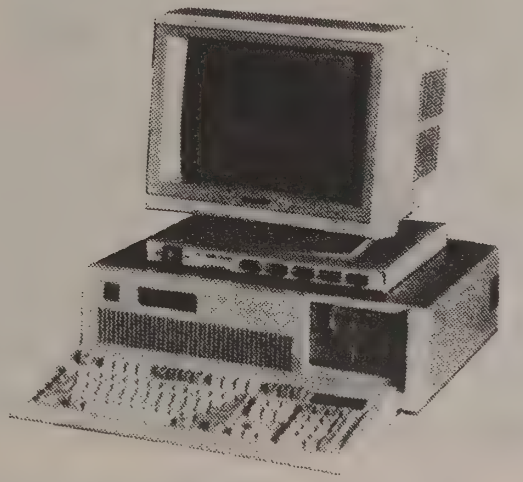
Meeting Your Needs Is Our Goal at GDC

All our Complete Systems Include Assembly, are Diagnostically Tested, and Burned-In 72 Hours. One Year Parts & Labor Written Contractual Warranty!

– AT JR. –

Mono: $699 **EGA:** $1079
Color: $869 **VGA:** $1349

- Monitor
- AT Jr. Case (Inc: Reset Button, Keylock, 3 LED Lights)
- 4.77/10 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- 640 on Board (120ns)
- 2-360K Drives
- Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- Floppy Disk Controller
- Video Graphics Card
- AT Keyboard



– AT-286 –

Mono: $1259 **EGA:** $1599
Color: $1429 **VGA:** $1859

- Monitor
- AT Case
- 200 W Power Supply
- 6/10 MHz Motherboard
- 1 MB on Board (120ns)
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 1.2 Meg Drive
- Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
- Video Graphics Card
- AT Keyboard

– AT-386 –

Mono: $2249 **EGA:** $2599
Color: $2399 **VGA:** $2899

- Monitor
- AT Case
- 220 W Power Supply
- 16 MHz Motherboard
- 1 MB on Board (80ns)
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 1.2 Meg Drive
- Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
- Video Graphics Card
- AT Keyboard

NO MIDDLEMAN MARKUP! We've got the Buying Clout to Deal Direct!

We are the MANUFACTURERS - This eliminates the middleman profit, and we PASS THE SAVINGS ON TO YOU!!

With our Tremendous Buying Power and knowledge of the impending shortage of chips, we purchased multitudes BEFORE the price increase. Our competitors are knocking on our door to get chips, . . . but we are SAVING THEM FOR YOUR SYSTEM!!

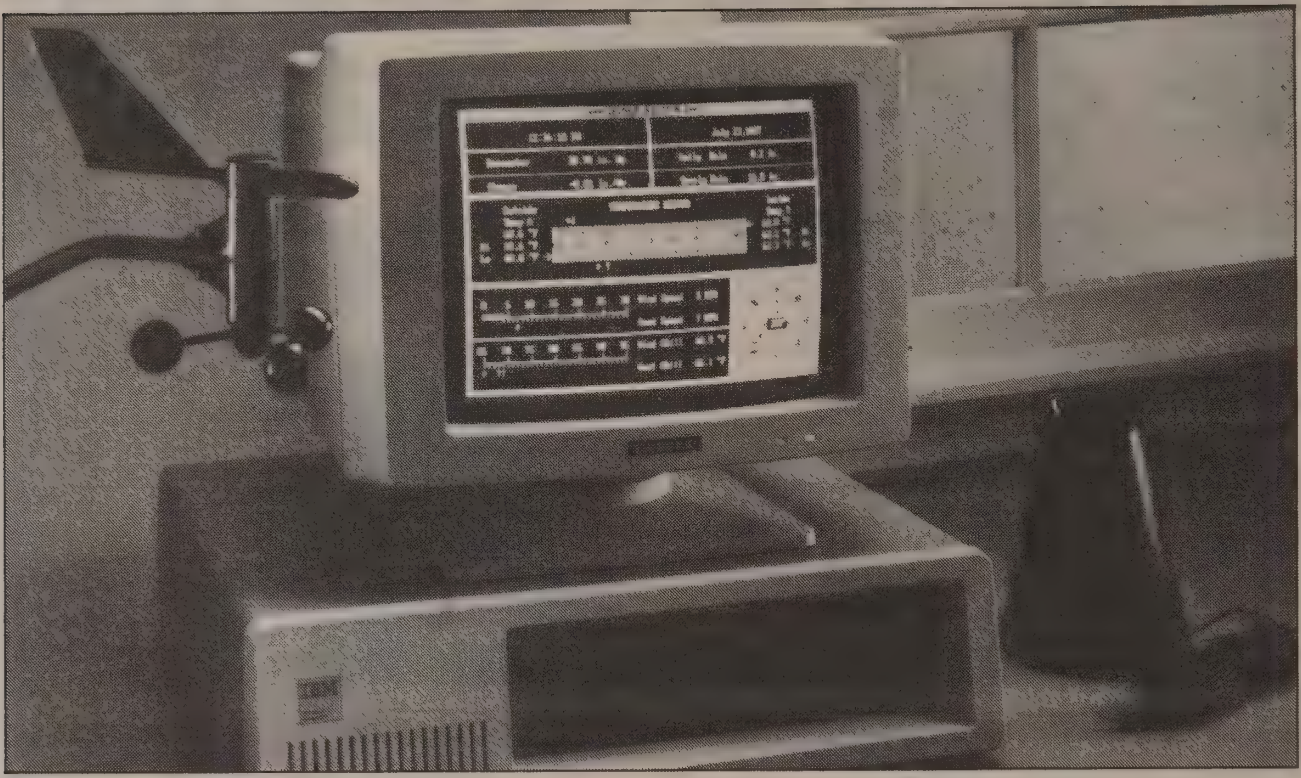
COMPLETE TURNKEY NOVELL SYSTEMS AVAILABLE
Hardware, Installation, Training, Warranteed Service
CALL FOR DETAILS!

GDC
COMPUTERS

800-347-1235 ORDERS ONLY
714-842-9252 **714-842-8312 FAX**
7712 "C" Talbert Avenue, Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Shipping & Handling, Add UPS Charges. Prices Reflect a 3% Cash Discount.
Authorized Distributors of: Logitech, Star Micronics, CTX, Syncom, X-TRON, Citizen

MasterCard VISA

The PC Weather Pro



A Low Cost Weather Station That Satisfies Both Professionals And Amateurs

By Robert Grant Beauchamp

The PC Weather Pro from Technology Marketing is a system that uses your PC to monitor the weather. It consists of an add-in card, a range of instruments and software that allows you to keep track of all the data you've accumulated.

What makes the PC Weather Pro unique is its usefulness to both the hobbyist and the weather professional. For home users, it allows their computers to "interface" with the outside world, measuring and recording real events and patterns rather than just space invaders. For the professionals, the Weather Pro's high quality instruments and comprehensive software make it the perfect alternative for a low cost remote weather station.

The Weather Pro's instruments include an anemometer (wind speed) a wind vane (wind direction), self emptying rain sensor, indoor and outdoor temperature sensors and a barometer. All the sensors are made of high quality materials and look to be able to withstand years of exposure to the elements.

> The Weather Pro's high quality instruments and comprehensive software make it the perfect alternative for a low cost remote weather station.

Setting Up Your Weather Station

The setting up of the outside instruments introduces an element of adventure into your computer life. You may never have pictured yourself scrambling up on your roof when you purchased your PC, but in the name of science, what's a little danger? Since it is necessary to place the wind vane and wind speed cups high enough above the peak of your house to avoid local air turbulence, the utmost caution is advised. Careful placement of the rain sensor is also necessary in order to avoid trees, blowing leaves or uneven surfaces that may affect the sensor's accuracy. If you have a very large house or live in an apartment building, extender cables are available from Technology Marketing.

The next step is getting the wires that lead from the sensors into your home. Running them through a partially opened window is not advised, as the cords may get damaged from constant opening and closing of the window. The alternative then is to drill a hole in the side of the house and run the wires through there. Your spouse may not appreciate this, but again, this is science. Proper insulation of the hole should prevent any weather you're monitoring from getting in your home.

What the instruments connect to is the PC Weather Pro's internal half slot add-in board. The card easily plugs into any one of your PC's expansion slots. The board is powered by an AC power adaptor which plugs into your power strip. The jacks on the board where the sensors plug in are clearly marked.

Whenever you add boards to your PC you may have address conflicts, and it may be necessary to change the address either on the conflicting card or on the PC Weather Pro card. The Weather Pro card installed in our test computer did not have any conflicts with an already packed AT, so you probably won't have any problems. If you do, the Weather Pro provides clear documentation on how to change the address.

Weather Computer

What makes the Weather Pro fun as well as a serious scientific instrument is its Weather Computer software. When you open up the program it gives you a weather bulletin screen with all the current weather statistics at a glance. It shows barometric pressure, barometric pressure change, daily and yearly rainfall statistics and the current indoor and outdoor temperatures along with highs and lows. The bulletin screen also gives you the wind speed and gust speed and automatically calculates and displays the wind chill factor. In one corner the screen shows the wind direction in compass headings (N, NE, SE etc.) and degrees.

For a more detailed view you can go to the rain, temperature or wind bulletin screens. The wind bulletin screen, for example, shows the current, high and average wind speeds in miles per hour, kilometers per hour, knots, meters per second and feet per second. It also records the record high speed and the time it occurred.

The Weather Computer software is also able to store data and then plot it. The data may be accumulated in computer memory or stored on disk. The plotting screens take your stored data and plot it graphically. To make a print out of your graph you simply use the DOS GRAPHICS command and press Shift-PrtSc*.

Evaluation

Whether you want to evaluate the weather for a science fair project, at the local municipal airport or at a remote site of a proposed ballpark, the PC Weather Pro is able to meet stringent demands at a low cost. It represents a new philosophy in weather monitoring by using electronic rather than manual gauges. It also reawakens an old philosophy in personal computing that encourages the user to interact and learn from the very real environment that surrounds us. Technology Marketing Incorporated, 4000 Kruse Way Place, Building 2, Suite 120, Lake Oswego, Oregon 97035. (503) 635-3966.

The Lowest Priced Diskettes

25¢ ea. **5¼″ DS DD**
- **100% error free**
- Qty 200
- Incl. sleeves and tabs

99¢ ea. **3½″ DS DD**
- Qty 50
- Qty 25 $1.10 ea.
- #10 in white box w/labels $\$12^{50}$
- #10 in plastic box w/labels $\$13^{50}$

90¢ ea. **5¼″ DS HD**
- Qty 50
- 12 diff. colors
- Black & white 59¢ ea.
- Incl. Tyvec sleeves, labels, and tabs

33¢ ea. **5¼″ DS DD**
- Qty 100
- 10 per white box
- Incl. sleeves, labels, and tabs
- **Special:** in lots of 350s 30¢ ea.

32¢ ea. **5¼″ DS DD**
- Packs of 10
- Min 100
- Incl. Tyvec sleeves and tabs
- **Special:** lots of 800s 29¢ ea.

45¢ ea. **5¼″ DS DD**
- Min 100
- 16 diff. colors
- Incl. Tyvec sleeves, labels, and tabs

NEW

PRE-FORMATTED DISKS

5¼″ DS DD 52¢ ea. (100 min.)

5¼″ DS HD 99¢ ea. (30 min.)

- Both incl. Tyvec sleeves, labels and tabs

3½″ DS HD
- 1.44 MB for IBM PS/2 **$3.55 ea.**

COLOR

3½″ DS HD **$1.29 ea.**
- 100% error free

DISK STORAGES

- DD 100 holds 100 5¼″ w/lock $\$8^{95}$
- DD 120 holds 120 5¼″ w/lock $\$11^{95}$
- SS 40 holds 40 3½″ ¼″ w/lock $\$6^{95}$
- SS 80 holds 80 3½″ ¼″ w/lock $\$10^{95}$

Nashua

	Box of 10
5¼″ DS DD	$5.10
5¼″ DS HD	$9.95
3½″ DS DD	$13.80

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC600A	$22.25
DC2000	$17.90

Verbatim

5¼″ DS DD (Data Life Plus) (Teflon protected)	**$9.85 Box**
5¼″ DS DD	**$7.95 Box**
5¼″ DS HD Pre-formatted	**$13.90 Box**
3½″ DS DD	**$14.90 Box**
3½″ DS HD	**$44 Box**

BASF

5¼″ DS DD	$7.20
5¼″ DS HD	$10.20
3½″ DS DD	$13.20
3½″ DS HD	$39.00

KAO

3½″ DS DD	**$13.20 Box**
3½″ DS HD	**$36 Box**

BONUS by Verbatim

3½″ DS DD	**$12.50 Box**
5¼″ DS HD	**$9.95 Box**

- Min 5

DATATECH

3½″ DS DD	**$12.50 Box**
5¼″ DS HD	**$9.50 Box**

- Min 5

AMERICAL GROUP

- Purchase orders accepted from: Fortune 500, Colleges, Government Agencies, State Organizations
- ADD $4 shipping for 1st 100 Add $1 for every 100 thereafter
- CA residents add 6.5% Tax
- APO and FPO shipping charges— 15% of min. $6 purchase
- VISA, MC, COD
- Pick up or send your orders to:

Americal Group
14200 Ventura Blvd. #201
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423

SAME DAY SHIPPING
818-765-3040
FAX 818-765-3887

PUBLISHING & COMPUTERS

Jonathan Seybold on standards, interfaces and the computers of the '90s

STORY: JEFF SPURRIER • PHOTO: ANN SUMMA

"Like it or not, what we're defining right now is the foundation for computing for the next 20 years," says Jonathan Seybold, 45.

He's sitting on the lawn behind a Malibu residence which houses Seybold Publishing and Seybold Seminars. From here the view is glorious—through tall eucalyptus trees, one can see gentle swells rolling in to Paradise Cove a half mile away, while, out in the water, a fishing boat sways softly at anchor.

It's an idyllic scene, one that is strikingly out of sync with the disturbing message that Jonathan Seybold delivers with a mild-mannered urgency. While birds chirp happily in the trees and the shouts of children on the beach waft up towards the house, Seybold calmly talks about the end of computing as we know it.

"DOS will be around for a long time, but it will never take us to the new generation of computing," he says. "And for DOS people it's a very frightening thing, because that's a very significant transition."

The death of DOS has been bandied around by industry pundits ever since IBM and Microsoft announced OS/2. And for just as long there have been counterclaims that the DOS user base was so large that the format would simply endure regardless of innovations in architecture or operating environments. Like a colony of coral, the DOS world is so established, and provides so much fodder for thousands of other organisms, it is nearly immortal.

But for Jonathan Seybold, the laser printed writing on the wall is clear: DOS is doomed. The revolution has begun.

Toward More Effective Communication

The two companies that Jonathan Seybold heads up — Seybold Publishing and Seybold Seminars — occupy a niche one step removed from the mainstream world of micro computing: the use and application of computers in publishing. For Seybold, however, "publishing" is not limited to newspapers, magazines and books. Just about any form of information short of moving images falls within the Seybold vision of communication: memos, letters, presentations, proposals, databases all lie along an unbroken string of data that Seybold sees as a continuum.

"Our focus has always been that as you move up the continuum, you start to get interested in more sophisticated formats, typography and ways of presenting information," he says. "And I've never viewed that as being something that is clearly distinct from what happens in an office."

The advent of increasingly sophisticated word processing programs seems to bear out Seybold's assessment. *Word* 4.0 and *WordPerfect* 5 both seem to be targeted towards users with more elaborate and complex needs for their final output on paper.

"People are starting to realize that there is in fact a continuum," he says with satisfaction. "And companies are starting to position products at points along that continuum. They want to cover as broad a spectrum as possible, but also [have the product] be optimized for some point. As you move up the continuum you get more complex processes for producing a document. More people become involved and the document itself may have a longer life cycle. It becomes a more important document, so you try to communicate your information more effectively."

And he should know. Seybold and his associates have conducted a series of informal experiments in this field to see how different people respond to different quality output.

"The reason you've gone to the expense of typesetting over the years is because people pay more attention to it," he says. "Some years ago, when we first got the LaserWriter, I was working on a draft policy statement for the Malibu Township Council. I made two drafts with identical content off of the same printer. The only difference was that one looked typewriter-written and the other used typography. I only changed the typeface.

> 'DOS will be around for a long time, but it will never take us to the new generation of computing,' Seybold says. 'And for DOS people it's a very frightening thing, because that's a very significant transition.'

"I gave both drafts to two committees that were meeting at the same time. The one that was 'typeset' got approved in 15 minutes and had two minor changes made in it. The 'typewriter' one took three hours and they still haven't finished with the changes. They treated the 'typewriter' version as something that was very preliminary whereas the 'typeset' version looked finished and they didn't want to touch it much."

For 25 years Seybold and his family have been involved in the effective communication of information. In the early 1960s, John Seybold, Jonathan's father, formed what may have been the world's first computerized typesetting company in the aptly named town of Media, PA. His company was called ROCAPPI, an acronym for Research on Computer Applications in the Printing and Publishing Industry. With a $300,000 computer that boasted one-third the power of an Apple II, the Seybolds set about to turn the publishing industry on its head. Using a RCA 301 computer with 20K of 6-bit memory, ROCAPPI was soon producing major volumes of fully paginated output for book and magazine publishers. At a time when hot metal linecasters were considered the state of the art, ROCAPPI's approach was a radical departure from the established norm and the Seybolds' vision was met with some resistance from within the publishing industry.

ROCAPPI was sold to Lehigh Press in 1967 and three years later the elder Seybold and his son quit the company and began running a series of industry-oriented seminars. A year later, the success of the seminars led directly to the *Seybold Report* (now known as the *Seybold Report on Publishing Systems*), a newsletter dedicated to the use of new technology in printing and publishing.

Now the Seybold Publishing wing has a companion report to the *Seybold Report On Publishing Systems: the Seybold Report On Desktop Publishing*. And, since 1980, Seybold Seminars has brought together the leading vendors and end users in electronic publishing for a week of meetings in March. In 1986 the Seybold Desktop Publishing Conference was started to address the growing merger of the computer and publishing industries. (This year's conference takes place September 14 – 17 at the Santa Clara Convention Center.)

It all may sound somewhat dry until you realize that in the *Seybold Reports*, Jonathan has chalked up an impressive list of predictions over the years. In 1973 he anticipated the importance and arrival of personal computers; in 1978 it was laser printers; in 1980 it was WYSIWYG displays, mouse/icon user interfaces, and networked PCs; and in 1983 it was desktop publishing.

So when Jonathan Seybold says DOS is doomed, it's time to start shopping around.

Riding The Fourth Wave

The Seybold view may cause heart palpitations at *Time* magazine or Simon & Schuster, but what does all this have to do with me or you? Quite a bit, says Seybold, for increasingly the needs of the publishing industry are becoming the driving force for the computer world. The itch that a monolith like the L.A. *Times* feels may soon be scratched by a divergent host of tiny outside developers scattered throughout the computer industry. We in the Fifth Estate have always recognized our importance in shaping opinions. Spear-heading a drive for new technological directions is another matter.

It all boils down to three simple words: The Fourth Wave.

Seybold first proclaimed his concept of merging the mass market computer industry with publishing in a pronouncement in 1987 at the company's annual March seminar. The catch-word used was "The Fourth Wave," and it prompted some heated discussions and basic denial of reality by attendees.

To understand the Fourth Wave from a publishing standpoint, it's necessary to go back in time to the late 19th century when the First Wave occurred with the introduction of hot metal type. A half century later the Second Wave occurred with the advent of photo composition in the 1950s, a process that was augmented in the 1960s with some very basic computer programs used to drive phototypesetters.

Then in the 1970s came the Third Wave, when large publishing concerns farmed out requests to outside vendors for multi-user turnkey systems. And right now, thousands of these million-dollar proprietary extravaganzas are still in place. Systems in places like the L.A. *Times* are incredibly complex, offering everything a large publishing venture might require: multi-user, multitasking, networked computers with highly advanced copy control and flow of data.

"The L.A. *Times* Coyote system is a perfect example," says Seybold. "There are Tandem computers there, but 90% of what lies underneath is proprietary hardware and software. (In the Third Wave) the requirements for publishing went well beyond the state of the art in the computer industry. You had to have proprietary systems. Everybody in publishing

IBM SOFTWARE FOR ONLY $3.00

Thousands of IBM/Compatible Public Domain & Shareware Programs! Our Huge Library is Updated **DAILY** with the latest programs and latest versions! Order our **FREE** Software Catalog TODAY!

40 Pages packed with Games, Utilities, Spreadsheets, Graphics, Databases, etc.

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS!!!

CALL NOW & ORDER:

NATIONAL:

(800) 245-BYTE (TOLL-FREE)

CALIFORNIA: (818) 781-9975

ORDER FORM

CIRCLE DISK NOS. OR SEND ORDER ON SEPARATE SHEET OF PAPER.

NAME ______________________________

ADDRESS ______________________________

CITY/STATE/ZIP ______________________________

Number of disks ________ x $3.00 each = __________

California residents add 6.5% sales tax = __________

Shipping and handling = $3.00

3.5″ disks - add $1 each = __________

Total = __________

VISA & MC: 10 DISK MINIMUM ORDER REQUIRED ($30.00)

COD'S: DRIVER WILL ONLY ACCEPT CASH ADD $5.00 FOR COD'S

Please mail check or money order to:

BEST BITS & BYTES
P. O. BOX 8245, VAN NUYS, CA 91409
LOCAL PICK-UP 10-5 p.m. M-F
15738 SATICOY ST., VAN NUYS, CA 91406

GAMES

GAME UTILITIES (#21) Play CGA graphic games on mono, calibrate your joystick, & slow down games on fast computers.
FORD SIMULATOR (#711) Get behind the wheel and test drive a Ford. Requires CGA.
ALDO'S ADVENTURE (#698) Navigate treacherous ladders and ramps with nerdy Aldo. Requires an AT, EGA, & color monitor.
BEYOND THE TITANIC (#642) Try to survive the disaster in this great text adventure game.
TUNE TRIVIA (#166) Just name that tune playing on your computer.
SUPERNOVA (#455) Exciting science-fiction text adventure game.
3-D CHESS (#285) Incredible chess game! Requires CGA.
ARCADE GAMES-1 (#56) Paratrooper, Baby, Breakout, Pac-Gal, Pinball...! Requires CGA & BASIC.
ASSORTED CARD GAMES (#267) Bridge, Cribbage, Poker, Lowball, Crazy 8, Holdem.
GIN & CONCENTRATION (#262) Two classics. Requires CGA.
SLOT MACHINE POKER & BLACK JACK TUTOR (#361) Two fast card games. Requires CGA.
STUD POKER & CRAPS VEGAS STYLE (#184) Bring Vegas to your house. Requires CGA.
MINIATURE GOLF 3.0 (#511) Play the 18 hole POKO Memorial course. Requires CGA.
LOTTO GENERATOR 1.5 (#358) Includes CA lotto numbers through 7/13/88!
LOTTO PICKER (#673) Input and analyze numbers. Includes CA lotto numbers to 7/13/88.

EDUCATION

ARE YOU READY FOR CALCULUS? (#790) Excellent college level pre-calculus tutorial on algebra & trigonometry.
ABC FUN KEYS (#417) A musical learning game for ages 2-5. Requires CGA.
WHIZQUIZ (#542) 10 instructional levels improve your child's math skills. Requires CGA.
TEACH-A-TOT (#342) Teaches preschoolers numbers, letters, & shapes. Requires BASIC and CGA.
PC FASTTYPE 3.1 (#23) Excellent menu-driven typing tutor. Requires CGA.
VIDEO CHEMISTRY (#44) Create molecules by joining different atoms. Requires CGA.
STARFINDER ON DISPLAY (#91) Turn your monitor into a window to the stars!
CLASSBOOK DELUXE 2.0 (#612) For teachers to keep attendance, and record homework & test scores.
ENGLISH TEACHER (#32, #33, #34 & #35) Vocabulary & spelling flash cards with 7,500 word builder.
BEGINNING FRENCH TEACHER (#212) Teaches vocabulary, phrases, verbs, nouns, etc.
BEGINNING SPANISH TEACHER (#180) Teaches vocabulary, phrases, verbs, nouns, etc.

WORD PROCESSING

PC-WRITE 2.71 (#135 & #136) Extremely fast with professional features. Spell checker included. Requires 320K.
GALAXY 2.31 (#163) WordStar compatible menu-driven word processor.
MIND READER 2.0 (#676) Artificial Intelligence word processor assists you as you use it.
BLACKBEARD 7.34 (#734) Powerful but simple text & programmer's source code editor.
EDWIN 1.5B (#788) Fully-configurable text editor.
QEDIT 2.00 & E88 4.02 (#513) Two great text & source code editors.
PC-OUTLINE 3.34 (#501) 3 in 1 organizer, notepad and word processor!
PC-STYLE 1.2 (#134) Check out your writing style.
PULL-DOWN MENUS FOR WORD PERFECT (#684) Menus for both v. 4.2 and v. 5.0.
DUSTY 1.0 (#795) Print the settings of your Ventura Publisher Style sheets (.STY files) outside of VP.

SPREADSHEETS

EXPRESSCALC 3.15 (#132 & #133) Easy-to-use program comes with manual and tutorial.
INSTACALC 2.00 (#747) Memory-resident Lotus-like spreadsheet.
TURBOCALC 6.31 (#748) Integrated spreadsheet and small file editor.
QUBECALC 3.0 (#595) 3-dimensional spreadsheet! Requires CGA.
GOAL SEEKER (#683) Financial program to answer "What if?" questions. Requires Lotus, SuperCalc 4, VP-Planner or Multiplan.

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

HOME MANAGER 1.0 (#760) Numerous useful databases to "organize" your home and its finances.
FAST BUCKS 3.18 (#311) Home budgeting and expense tracking supports 25 checking, savings and charge accounts.
EXPRESS CHECK 2.14 (#750) A checkbook program to track multiple accounts and transactions.
PC-PAYROLL (#507) Handles 200 employees. Automatically computes Federal, State, FICA, etc.
MR. BILL 3.27 (#421 & #422) Billing system automatically forwards old balances and rebills the next month. Requires 2 disk drives.

DATABASE PROGRAMS

PC-FILE PLUS 2.0 (#493, #494, & #495) 30 New & enhanced features! Requires 384K.
FILE EXPRESS 4.18 (#11 & #12) Excellent database with powerful sort, report and labelmaking features!
WAMPUM 3.2B (#254 & #255) DBase III clone & DBase III file compatible.
INSTANT RECALL 1.64F (#479) Memory-resident database program with word processor.
MASS APPEAL 3.0 (#519) General purpose mailing list program. Requires 320K.
LABEL MASTER 2.0 (#27) Menu-driven mailing list and label printing program.
DOCTOR DATA LABEL 1.21 (#315) Extremely powerful mailing list manager. Requires 384K & 2 disk drives.
NAME PAL 1.2 (#580) Make your own "Little Black Book", labels, rolodex cards, etc.
HOME INSURANCE 1.05 (#470) Keep an inventory of all your valuable items.
CATDISK 3.56 (#794) Make a "super-dir" of all your disk and diskette files.

GRAPHICS

DANCAD 3D 2.0A (#294 & #295) Very extensive 3D wire frame and high resolution line drawing & graphing program. Requires 512K, CGA and a hard disk.
VGA CAD 1.40 (#707) Full-screen painting, drawing, graphics, and screen design in VGA. Requires VGA card, monitor, 512K, & mouse.
PC-DRAFT I 4.01 (#435) High-resolution pixel-oriented drawing and graphing program. Requires 512K and CGA.
FINGER PAINT 2.0 (#329) Menu-driven drawing program that prints to HP Laserjet. Requires 320K and CGA, EGA, or HGC.
EASY DRAW 3.2 (#436) Use with keyboard or mouse. Requires 384K, CGA and Epson printer.
EXPRESSGRAPH 1.04 (#380) High-quality business graphics program to make line, bar, & pie charts. Requires a graphics card.
FLOW-DRAW 1.0 (#593 & #594) Draw flowcharts and organizational charts. Requires 320K, CGA, and Epson printer.
PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS LIBRARY (#355, #356, & #357) Three disk set containing over 180 great graphics for PrintMaster Plus.
PC WATCHES - EGA DEMO (#634) Three on-screen demo watches to watch! Requires EGA.
VGA DEMO #3 (#830 & #831) Demonstration of some capabilities of VGA. Requires VGA card, monitor, and hard disk.

COMMUNICATIONS

PROCOMM PLUS TD V1.1 (#536) The latest and best version of the extremely powerful yet easy-to-use modem program!
BOYAN D3 (#158) Easy-to-use modem program with context-sensitive help screens.
EQUAL PARTNERS 1.11 (#782) Transfer data between 5 1/4″ floppy-based PCs and 3 1/2″ convertibles & laptops. Requires RS-232 hardware.

SECURITY/HACKING

VACCINE PROTECTION AGAINST VIRUS PROGRAMS! (#568) Disk full of protection programs for your system! A must!
UNPROTECT-1 (#110) Back-up protected software.
UNPROTECT-2 (#237) More ways to unprotect software!
UNPROTECT-3 (#396) Back-up more of your protected software!
PC-LOCK 1.1 (#644) Password protection for your XT/AT.

DOS

HOW TO GET STARTED USING MOST SOFTWARE (#25) Make this disk your first buy if you're new to the world of Public Domain & Shareware!
TUTOR 4.4 (#99) Nine tutorials covering DOS and computer basics!
DOS 3.3 HELP 1.1 (#112) Get help on all DOS commands up through version 3.3.
DOS NOVICE UTILITIES (#663) Three extremely easy-to-use DOS utilities for the beginning computer and DOS user.

MISCELLANEOUS

ASTROLOGY 9.5 (#1) Excellent chart calculation program with graphics printout. Requires CGA for charting.
BIORHYTHMS (#424) Prints chart and compares two people for compatibility.
HANDWRITING ANALYST 1.0 (#659) Gives a report about a person based on his signature.
EDNA'S COOKBOOK (#539) Record, file, list and print your favorite recipes.
RECIPES (#420) Contains over 125 high quality recipes. Prints out shopping list.
WEIGHT CONTROL (#720) Information and aids to get & keep the weight off.
RUNNING 1.01 (#751) For the jogger or runner to log runs and track training progress.
PC - CAR PERFORMANCE CALCULATOR 1.0B (#696) Check out your car's performance.
FORM GENERATOR 2.72 (#226) Produce professional looking forms!
BANNERIFIC (#347) Make different size banners. Easy-to-use.
ON SIDE 1.01 (#767) Print sideways with ease. Includes a font editor. Requires Epson or IBM Graphics printer.
HOMEBASE 2.5 (#680, #681, & #682) A complete, useful and extremely powerful desktop program. Requires 2 disk drives.
PC-DESKTEAM 1.05 (#656) Nine function pop-up desktop program that rivals Sidekick.
WORLD MAP 2.6 & GEO-CHRON 1.0 (#225) The world and world time at your fingertips. Requires CGA.
APPOINTMENT REMINDERS (#604) Includes AMPLE NOTICE 1.05 & REMINDER to keep you on time and organized.
CALENDARS (#693) Includes SUPERCAL 2W & YEARCAL to view and print out monthly calendars.
SCIENTIFIC/MATH CALCULATOR 2.0 (#655) Calculate over 250 mathematical and physical functions with this sophisticated easy-to-use calculator. Great!!
CONVERSION CALCULATORS (#754) Includes QUIKINFO 2.0, to convert engineering & scientific measurements units.
REAL ESTATE CALCULATORS (#756) Includes LOANCALC 3.0, MORTPLAN 2.50, & AMOR 1.46, to do financial & real-estate calculations.
SIX DISKETTE LABELING PROGRAMS Keep track of your 5 1/4″ diskettes.
LABELMAKER 6.20 (#661) Diskette label program prints filenames on label. Now supports LQ printers.
MR. LABEL 3.0 (#220) Good all-purpose labeling program.
LANDLORD 2.01 (#708) A rental property management system.
THE BIBLE (#770 - #777) Now on 8 disks, with utilities LIST and SEARCH.

UTILITIES

RAM TEST 2.03 (#796) Tests basic, extended and expanded memory and reports any bad chips in plain English. Great and easy!
ANADISK 1.31 (#781) Analyze, inspect, edit, repair, and copy diskettes. Great!
"DIR" UTILITIES (#703) Never use DOS' "dir" command again!
RESPRO 1.2 (#286) A memory-resident program manager.
POWERMENU 3.1 (#444) Probably the best hard disk menu program on the market!
DOS SHELLS (#503) Two great new file managers: OVERVIEW 2.0 & QUICK DIRECTORY 1.3.
FILE COMMANDO 1.3 (#304) Like XTree.
MEMORY-RESIDENT FILE MANAGERS (#468) Two pop-up programs: FILE FRIEND PLUS 1.10B and QDISK 3.30.
SUPERDIR 2.10 (#702) Great menu-driven disk file management utility.
ALT 1.05 (#705) An integrated desktop organizer and file manager, with keyboard macros and disk utilities, too!
PROFESSIONAL MASTER KEY 2.1A (#706) Like Norton's - a file editor, disk editor, and file manipulator. Powerful!
DISK COMMANDO 2.0 (#310) An excellent Norton clone!
DISK OPTIMIZERS (#786) Get rid of file fragmentation and slow disk access time with SST 2.01 and DOG 1.01A.
FLASHBAK 1.56D & ARCHIVE 3.0A (#284) Two programs for fast floppy backup of hard disk systems!
MEMORY-RESIDENT PRINTER UTILITIES (#646) Numerous programs to control printer options and ease the use of printer control codes.

OUR CATALOG INCLUDES THE LARGEST COLLECTION OF ADULT X-RATED SOFTWARE IN THE WEST.

ATARI®

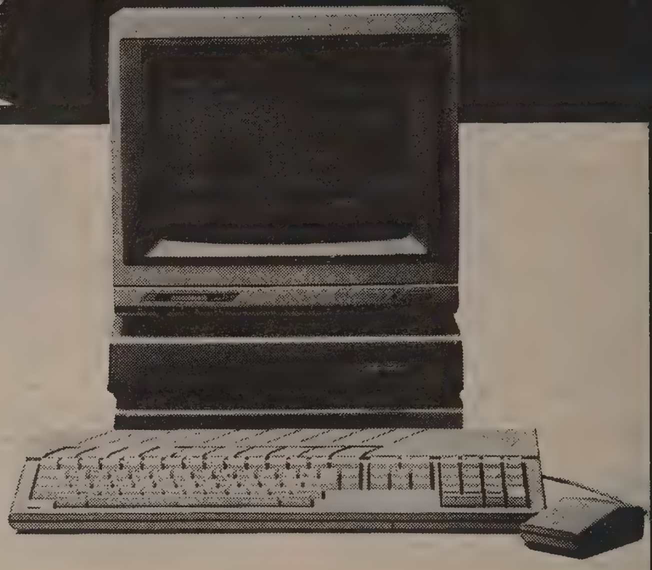
Power Without the Price™

LOWEST PRICES

TRADE IN YOUR 1040 ST AND GET A...

MEGA 4 .... $\$1{,}699^{95}$

MEGA 2............... $\$999^{95}$



THE ATARI MEGA COMPUTER
THE BETTER BUSINESS DEAL.

YOU MUST BRING IN THIS AD TO GET THESE PRICES

90% OFF ON ALL

8 BIT HARDWARE & SOFTWARE STARTING AUG. 5
HURRY! THEY'LL BE GOIN' FAST!!

520 ST FM SYSTEM

Inclu: C.P.U. W/512 K. MEMORY
360 K. 3½" DISC DRIVE
640 X 400 HI. RES. MONITOR

SAVE $200 NOW $599

LARGEST SOFTWARE SELECTION IN THE VALLEY

ST IMPORTS

Imported ATARI ST Software From France, England, & Other Countries

TOP 12 IMPORTS	Reg.	SALE
Trivial Pursuit	$39.95	$\$33^{95}$
Scruples	$39.95	$\$33^{95}$
Rampage	$39.95	$\$33^{95}$
Xenon	$39.95	$\$33^{95}$
Tetris	$39.95	$\$33^{95}$
World's Greatest Epyx	$59.95	$\$49^{95}$
Indiana Jones	$39.95	$\$33^{95}$
Masters of the Universe	$39.95	$\$33^{95}$
IKARI Warriors	$39.95	$\$33^{95}$
Predator	$39.95	$\$33^{95}$
SuperSprint	$39.95	$\$33^{95}$
Outrun	$39.95	$\$33^{95}$
Gauntlet II	$39.95	$\$33^{95}$

YOU SAVE 15%

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

The BEST in DOMESTIC Software

	Reg.	SALE
Carrier Command	$44.95	$\$35^{95}$
Obliterator	$39.95	$\$31^{95}$
Wizball	$19.95	$\$15^{95}$
Top Gun	$9.95	$\$7^{95}$
Midi Maze	$39.95	$\$31^{95}$
Barbarian	$39.95	$\$31^{95}$
Flite Simulator II	$49.95	$\$39^{95}$
Star Trek	$39.95	$\$31^{95}$

YOU SAVE 20%

BUSINESS SOFTWARE SPECIALS

WordWriter ST	Reg. $79.95	SALE $\$59^{95}$
Data Manager ST	Reg. $79.95	SALE $\$59^{95}$
Swift Calc ST	Reg. $79.95	SALE $\$59^{95}$
Publisher ST	Reg. $129.95	SALE $\$97^{95}$

YOU SAVE 25%

GRAPHICS/CAD

Ask for these NEW Software Selections and Prices

CYBER PAINT 2.0
VIDEO TITLING DESIGN DESK
MACRO MOUSE
SHADOW
CYBER VCR
CARTOON DESIGN DESK
3D FONTS II

Call for info on our ST Beginner's Classes

WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

CUSTOM ATARI HARD DRIVES:

68 meg $895
10 meg $375

FONTS Available for Publishing Partner

CALL

LASER PRINTOUTS

- Publishing Partner $1 each
- WordWriter W.P. 50¢ each ($5 min)

WE BUY USED ATARI HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

LOGICAL CHOICE FOR COMPUTING

6116 Lankershim Blvd.
No. Hollywood, CA 91606

Authorized ATARI Business Center

Hours: M-Sat 11-7

(818) 760-0738

Infinity BBS (818) 760-0943

thought that was the natural way of doing things."

But nature apparently hates proprietary systems.

"While (the Third Wave) was going on, the computer industry changed dramatically, and now the off-the-shelf tools available provide excellent platforms for publishing and there is no longer any need to use proprietary hardware and software," Seybold continues. "It's very clear now that you can do the entire publishing job on a PC in terms of editing text, creating graphics — other than high quality color pictures — and formatting pages. The thing you do not get is the information and copy management that is part and parcel of a large publishing operation. The L.A. *Times*, for example, has 500 terminals tied into its system. And there's the wire service, bureaus all over the world, all tied into one global network. That level of sophistication is not something you can get off the shelf from your local computer store."

But the more Jonathan Seybold talks, the more you realize that the time is coming when you will be able to pick up your very own Global Network shrink-wrap kit from your local dealer. If the "publishing world" (which in this sense covers everything from the smallest office to *USA Today*) needs it, he maintains, it will be built.

> 'If you look around at all the applications, it's the publishing application that requires every bit of what the next generation of computers is all about. So from a computer industry standpoint, publishing is the application that is driving the future.'

"If you look around at all the applications, it's the publishing application that requires every bit of what the next generation of computers is all about," he asserts. "So from a computer industry standpoint, publishing is the application that is driving the future. And from a publishing standpoint, what they need is now being invented. The two are coming together."

This ultimate convergence of end user need and technological innovation marks the end of a long trail of computer design, which Seybold says ultimately wound up at the dead end known as DOS. The culprit in this case was not Microsoft or IBM, but rather the original designers of the personal computer, those nerds and techies who placed a wee bit too much emphasis on the word *personal*.

"In the late 1970s when the microcomputer burst on the scene, it was developed by computer people for computer people," says Seybold. "And their whole idea was basically taking what a computer had been, a typical mainframe or mini, shoving it into a box, and giving it to one person. It was very much personal computing.

"Many of the people who were working on computers then were not aware of what had been taking place at Xerox PARC [Palo Alto Research Center] in the '70s. The PARC vision was about a totally different kind of computing — making the machines adapt to man rather than vice versa. PARC was all about having a consistent graphic user interface across all applications, about communicating graphically, taking all the things we had learned about written communication since the Middle Ages and using them as part of the mainstream tools available in a computer system. And the PARC model was about networking. People do not work individually but in groups. Their model was very different from the IBM or DEC models, which were mainframe-centric, with a priesthood around a central computer. The model here was workgroup-centric. The workgroup was the center of the universe, and the computer and its databases were peripheral to that."

The one thing that Xerox didn't get right was the flow of information, says Seybold, relying on the office set-up where a file is taken from a

Want to save Time, Money, & Headaches?

GET SUPERSOFT's
SERVICE DIAGNOSTICS

All the software, alignment diskettes, parallel/serial wrap-around plugs, ROM POSTs and extensive, professional documentation to provide the most comprehensive testing available for IBM PCs, XTs, ATs and *all compatibles* under DOS or Stand Alone. No other diagnostics offers such in-depth testing on as many different types of equipment by isolating problems to the board and chip level.

NEW: SuperSoft's **ROM POST** performs the most advanced **Power-on-Self-Test** available for system boards that are compatible with the IBM ROM BIOS. It works even in circumstances when the Service Diagnostics diskette cannot be loaded.

NEW: 386 diagnostics for hybrids and **PS/2s!**

For over nine years, major manufacturers have been relying on SuperSoft's diagnostics software to help them and their customers repair microcomputers. End users have been relying on SuperSoft's Diagnostics II for the most thorough hardware error isolation available. Now versions of Service Diagnostics are available to save everyone (including every serious repair technician) time, money, and headaches in fixing their computers, even non-IBM equipment.

All CPUs & Numeric Co-processors
System Expansion & Extended Memory
Parallel & Serial Ports
Mono, CGA, Hercules & EGA Adapters
All Keyboards & the 8042 Controller
All Color Graphics & Monochrome Monitors
Floppy, Fixed & Non-standard Disk Drives
Standard & Non-standard Printers
System Board: DMA, Timers, Interrupt, Real-time Clock & CMOS config. RAM

Join the ranks of XEROX, NCR, CDC, SONY, PRIME, ... who have bundled SuperSoft's diagnostics with their microcomputers at no risk because of our 30 day money back guarantee.

Service Diagnostics for PC, PC/XT, and compatibles only	$169
Alignment Diskette for PC, PC/XT and compatibles (48 tpi drives)	$ 50
Wrap-around Plug for PC, PC/XT and compatibles (parallel and serial)	$ 30
Service Diagnostics for AT and compatibles only	$169
Alignment Diskette for AT and compatibles (96 tpi drives)	$ 50
Wrap-around Plug for AT (serial)	$ 15
ROM POST for PC, PC/XT, and compatibles only	$245
ROM POST for AT and compatibles only	$245
Service Diagnostics: The KIT (includes all of the above—save $502)	**$495**
Service Diagnostics for all other CPUs (386, V20, V30, Harris, etc.)	$195
Diagnostics II is the solution to the service problems of users of all CP/M-80, CP/M-86 and MS-DOS computers	$125
ROM POST for PS/2 and compatibles only	$245
Alignment Diskette for PS/2 and compatibles (3.5 inch)	$ 50

To order, call 800-678-3600 or 217-359-2112, FAX 217-398-5923, or write Supersoft

your microcomputer repair solution

SuperSoft

FIRST IN SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY P.O.Box 1628 Champaign, IL 61820 (217) 359-2112 Telex 270365

SUPERSOFT is a registered trademark of SuperSoft, Inc.; CDC of Control Data Corp.; IBM PC, AT & XT of International Business Machines Corp.; MS-DOS of MicroSoft Corp.; NEC of NEC Information Systems, Inc., PRIME of PRIME INC.; Sony of Sony Corp.

TRUE OR FALSE?

1. All computers are the same.
2. Price is more important than quality.
3. Name brands and American equipment are too expensive.
4. Only athletes need support.
5. The kids will never touch my new computer. Ever.

IF YOU ANSWERED **TRUE** TO ANY OF THESE QUESTIONS, **SKIP THIS AD!**

Big Byte Computer Systems

- Everex 1800B 10 MHz zero wait: **$2950** Our Ford truck.
- Everex 1700 12 MHz zero wait: **$3150** Our Cadillac.
- Everex 386 16 MHz zero wait: **$3650** Our Vette.
- Wyse 12.5 MHz zero wait: **$3195** Our Cobra.
- DTK 10 MHz zero wait: **$2595** Our RX7.
- American Digicom 20 MHz 386: **$3395** Our 300ZX.

All Systems come with:

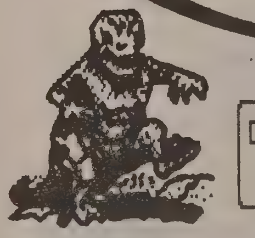
- Everex VGA card. 17 mode, IBM compatible. Stunning.
- Seagate 40 meg fast access. 28 milliseconds. That's all.
- TOP Quality 101 keyboards. Take your pick. Keytronics, etc.
- Tatung VGA monitor. Good enough for IBM. Us too.
- 1 meg memory. All ports. Logitech mouse. Manuals. DOS.
- Teac 1.2 meg or 1.4 meg high density drive, and 720K drive.

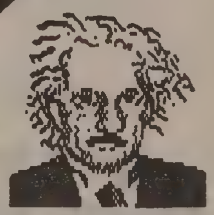
DO YOU NEED:

- A 2400 Baud Modem? **125 BUCKS**
- A 40 Meg Seagate? **360 BUCKS**
- A 24 Pin Printer? **375 BUCKS**
- An 80 Meg Seagate? **629 BUCKS**

We're open 7 days because we like to work hard, and you always think of the really weird questions on Sunday afternoons. This keeps things interesting. All prices subject to change. Maybe up. Maybe down. Call and see. Buy American when you can. Financing always available.

And you know darn well the kids are going to be using it.





Big Byte Computer Systems

13185 Gladstone (at Hubbard), Sylmar
open 7 days **(818) 362-9599**

'Everybody in the computer industry recognizes the fact that we're laying the foundation for computing in the 1990s and the stakes are enormous. Apple and Microsoft and IBM and the UNIX people are all jockeying for position to be the one who gets to define the marketplace.'

cabinet, used on a desk, and then replaced. It was left to the publishing people, "people who were heavily into sharing," to perfect the design of copy flow. Where that leaves us now, he adds, is not at a juncture but at the end of a generation.

"We're about to embark on a new generation of microcomputers that pulls all the stuff together — the graphic user interface, very powerful computers on everyone's desk, multi-tasking, multi-processing, multi-user environments, networking," he says. "And I think everybody in the computer industry recognizes the fact that we're laying the foundation for computing in the 1990s and the stakes are enormous. This is a real hardball game. Apple and Microsoft and IBM and the UNIX people are all jockeying for position to be the one who gets to define the marketplace."

Dis-Continuity

The ten million DOS machines out there are not a base that can be ignored, Seybold acknowledges, but the time has arrived when what he calls a dis-continuous change has become inevitable.

When IBM saw the IBM 360 leap to enormous success, the company became a prisoner to its own user base, where any radical evolutionary change became nearly impossible. A similar situation has existed in the microcomputing world, but now, says Seybold, a change is in the air, and once the dis-continuous break with the past has been made, a new standard will be in place for a long time.

According to Seybold, there is not any one product or breakthrough that is forcing this jump; rather, it's an intellectual realization, a new vision of computing and what the machine can do for users. And as he has said, the stakes are enormous — especially for those demi-gods who occupy the rarefied atmosphere of operating environment design.

"DOS is never going to get us to this next generation of computing," he says. "It's far too limiting. DOS users face the prospect of a jump [to the new environment] whereas what Apple has been trying to do is walk its way in. Some of the user interface is in place [in the Apple world] but what it doesn't have in place is the multi-tasking, multi-user operating system. So while the DOS world is facing a jump to either OS/2 or UNIX, the Mac challenge is to evolve a similar sort of environment while at the same time keeping what the user and the program see unchanged. And at the same time [Apple must] do a major overhaul of the operating system that lies underneath."

It's startling to hear this oracle of the future come out as a fan of UNIX, but Jonathan Seybold makes it clear that he believes the often-criticized operating system deserves a shot.

"If you look at where we have to go — an environment that is multi-tasking, multi-user, networking and heterogeneous, one realizes there already is an operating system that is what OS/2 wants to be, and that's UNIX," says Seybold. "It is the only heterogeneous system that is supported by virtually everybody in the business. The problem is that there

INVENTORY REDUCTION SALE!!

COMPU DYNAMICS

RIGHT PLACE! RIGHT PRICE! RIGHT NOW!

AST RESEARCH INC.

ALL IN STOCK

Authorized dealer, AST & AST logo are registered & AST Premium/286 are trademarks of AST Research Inc.

MODEL 80 (MONITOR OPTIONAL)	$1485
W/20 MEG H/D (COMPLETE)	1765
W/40 MEG H/D (COMPLETE)	1965
MODEL 140 (MONITOR OPTIONAL)	2489
386/340 (MONITOR OPTIONAL)	3699

- 6, 8, 10 MHZ OPERATION
- 0 WAIT STATE MEMORY ACCESS
- 1.2 MEG FLOPPY DRIVE
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- PARALLEL & SERIAL PORTS

PC MAGAZINE'S EDITOR'S CHOICE

COMPAQ®

DESKPRO 286 "12 MHZ"

• W/20 MB H/D	$1894
• W/40 MB H/D	$2194

LEADING EDGE MODEL "D"

• DUAL FLOPPY (COMPLETE)	$719
• 20 MB HARD DISK (COMPLETE)	$989
• 30 MB HARD DISK (COMPLETE)	$1045
• DUAL FLOPPY W/180D PRINTER	$924

Authorized dealer & service center. Leading Edge & Model "D" are registered trademarks of Leading Edge Products, Inc. Price includes Monitor, Keyboard, DOS-Basic.

D-65 MB HARD DISK
COMPLETE SYSTEM . $1995

TOSHIBA

5¼" EXTERNAL FLOPPY . . $295

LAPTOPS

3200	$3585	T1200	$2175
3100-20	$2999	T1000	$729

PRINTERS

321 SL	$499
341 SL	$678

EPSON EQUITY

II+ "12 MHZ" (AT) NEW 20 MB	$1599
40MB	$1849
I+20/40MB	$1185/$1385
III+40MB	$CALL

DESKTOP

Publishing . . . . . . **Call**

FAX!

Sharp 300 . . . . **$1160**

EPSON®

LX800/EX800	$199/$445
LQ850/LQ1050	$545/739
FX86E/FX286E	$339/449
LQ500/LQ2500	$355/CALL
FX850/FX1050	$429/$539

"ALL ITEMS IN STOCK"

EXPANSION CARDS

SIGMA VGA	$295
EGA 480	$150
AST VGA	$295

MODEMS

1200/2400B	$119/210
2400 B EXTERNAL	$255
TOSHIBA INTERNAL	
1200B	$250
2400B	$350

NEC

HD-20 MB	CALL	P2200	$359
MULTISYNC II	$569	GS MONITOR	$225

HP

LASER JET II W/TONER	$1629
SCANJET W/INTERFACE	CALL
DESK JET	$699

COMPU DYNAMICS

1066½ S. LA CIENEGA, LOS ANGELES
(BETWEEN PICO & OLYMPIC)

FAX 213 652-3700

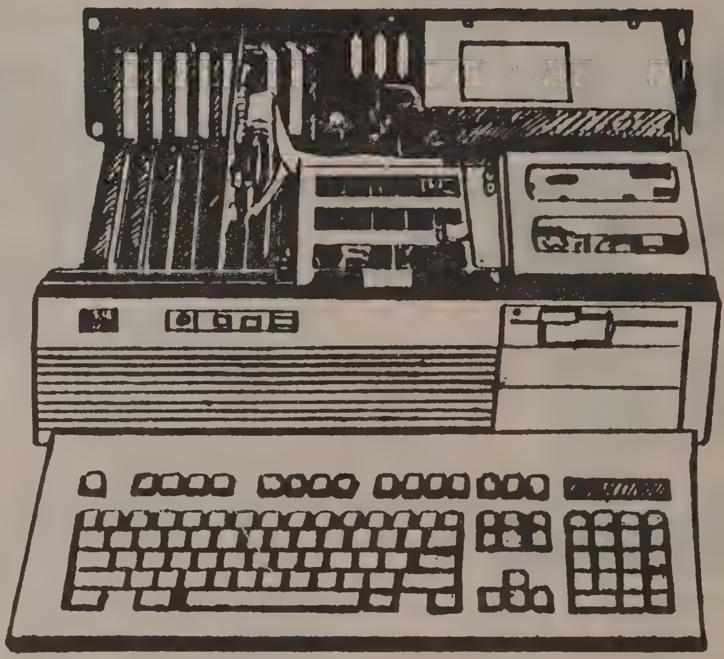
WE CAN BEAT PRICES
(213) 854-1104

ADD 3% FOR C.C. - PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE. LEASING & FINANCING AVAILABLE.

HOT SUMMER SPECIAL

From ADDA

Full
Six Month
Warranty



Shipping
Charges
Extra

AT System w/ the Lowest Possible Price

Includes: AT 286, 10MHz Mother Board w/ 512K D-RAM(0-wait state) Floppy & Hard Disk Drive Controller, 1.2MB Epson Floppy Drive, Enhanced AT Style Keyboard, Power Supply and AT Size Case

(Model III-X) **For Only: $645.00**

Take the Opportunity and Become an ADDA Honorary Customer.

Please Hurry!!
This is a Limited Offer.

U. S. Robotics 1200 Baud
Internal Modem
For Only: $ 59.00

Enhanced AT Style
Keyboard w/Dust Cover
For Only: $ 35.00

AMERICAN DIGITAL
DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

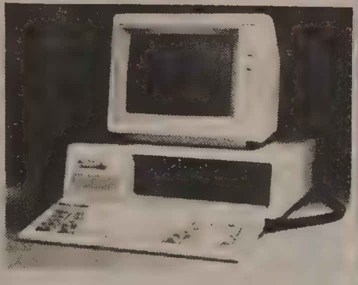
@IBM AT is a Registered Trade Mark of International Business Machines
@U.S. Robotics is a Registered Trade Mark of U.S. Robotics, Inc.

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

SUPER iXT SYSTEM

SUPER iXT/10MHz SYSTEM

- 1 Floppy Drive
- Ser., par., clock, game port
- CPU V-20 Chip (SI=3.7 approx.)
- Monochrome Monitor, Video Card with 0K Memory
- W/20MB Hard Disk & Controller



$749

Super iAT/12.5 MHz System

Super iAT/12.5 MHz System

• 0 or 1 wait state • 1.2 MB floppy drive • 40 MB hard disk (39 ms) • Hard disk and floppy drive controller • Monochrome monitor • Video card w/printer port • With 0K memory • 101 enhanced keyboard

$1295

please call for Super iAT 20 MHz

TOSHIBA LAPTOP-3120

ACER 1100

CPU-Intel 386
16MHz Clock Speed
1.2 Mb Floppy Drive
40 Mb High Performance Hard Disk

$CALL

TAPE BACKUP SYSTEM

ARCHIVE 60Mb Tape Backup

Self Contained & Menu Driven Image & File by File Backup • PC/XT, AT & Compatibles Quick Data Format

Internal	$495
External	$595
40MB Tape Backup	$325

MODEMS

1200 Baud Internal **$89**
Fully Hayes Compatible

ADDA 2400 Baud Internal
w/ProCom Software
Support Com 1 - Com 4
Made in U.S.A........**$139**

U.S. Robotics 2400 Baud
Internal w/BitCom Software
Made in U.S.A........**$169**

EGA MONITOR

TAXAN 770 Multivision
14'' Screen, 800x600..... **$CALL**

TAXAN 765 Monitor
14'' Screen, 650x350 **$395**

TATUNG cm-1495
Multi-Syn. Monitor
13″ Screen, 800x560 **$495**

EGA CARD

800x600 EGA PLUS
Autoswitch Capability, 800x600, 132 Col EGA, CGA, MGA, VGA, Mode 11 & 12..............**$165**

ATI NEW ENHANCED CARD
Auto-switch Capability, 800x560, 132 Column emulation supports VGA, EGA, MGA, CGA **$195**

RGB MONITOR

CGA Spec.
640x200
Resolution.

TAXAN 720	$275
ADDA RGB	$245

PRINTERS

240cps in Dot Matrix. 50cps in Near Letter Quality. Epsen 286 Compatible Tractor & Friction Feed.

FORTIS DM2015 - 132 Col.	**$395**
FORTIS DM2010 - 80 Col.	**$345**
DM1310 130cps, 80 Col.	**$199**

HARD DRIVE for PC/XT

20 Mb w/Controller	**$275**
30 Mb w/Controller	**$295**
80 Mb w/Controller	**$645**
100 Mb w/Controller	**$1495**

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb ST-125 (28mS)	**$CALL**
30 Mb ST-138 (28mS)	**$CALL**
40 Mb By Seagate (39mS)	**$395**
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS)	**$475**
80 Mb By Seagate	**$695**
120 Mb By Maxtor, 25mS	**CALL**

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR
Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14″ Screen, Flat Screen **$115**

ADDA TTL MONITOR **$89**
12″, hi-res

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

U.S. Robotics
1200 Baud Internal Modem
w/Bitcom Software

$75

EMS CARD

0K Expandable to 2.5 Mb
Supports EMS Standard
Works with Lotus Release 2 Etc. w/Software

For AT	**$89**
D-RAM 41256	**$ Call**

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port	**$49**
Color Graphics Card	**$49**
CGD & MGD Combo Card	**$69**
AT FD&HD Controller WA2 (E044) Compatible	**$125**
XT Multi-I/O Card	**$69**
XT Mini-I/O Card	**$59**
AT Mini-I/O Card	**$69**

LASER PRINTER

LASER PRINTER
By HP
Laser II

$CALL

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

KEYBOARDS
for
IBM PC/XT, AT

Enhanced AT Keyboard **$49**

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

XT-360K	**$79**
AT-1.2 Mb	**$99**
AT/XT-3½″ 720K	**$99**
AT/XT 3½″, 1.44K	**$125**

POWER SUPPLY

Uninterruptable Pwr Supply
Power Failure Interrupt Signal to Computer
Back-up Power for 15 Min.
Noise Surpression & Surge Protection

500 Watt **$ Call**

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply
For PC/XT **$49**

200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/AT **$79**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

(New)
MS DOS 3.3
w/GW BASIC
$ Call

New Case

IBM
Model 50
Compatible Case
$CALL

IBM
MODEL 80
Compatible Case w/270W Power Supply
$CALL

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip	**$ Call**
80287 Chip	**$ Call**
Printer Cable	**$12.00**
2-Way Data-Switch Box	**$29.00**
3-Way Data-Switch Box	**$39.00**
Power Directory	**$39.00**
Power Directory with Modem Protection	**$69.00**

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6½% sales tax.
Mastercard or Visa add 3%

Business hours: Mon.-Sat. 8:30am - 5:30pm

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.

©1987, American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.

In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

‘While the DOS world is facing a jump to either OS/2 or UNIX, the Mac challenge is to evolve a similar sort of environment while at the same time keeping what the user and the program see unchanged.’

are too many varieties of UNIX. There has not been a single consistent UNIX environment with a single user interface."

The fact that UNIX is large and is excruciatingly difficult to deal with is unimportant, he says. Large won't matter as computers get more powerful, and difficult will be moot once the user interface is in place. The only hurdle that UNIX faces in giving OS/2 a run for its money is the ability to attract mass market shrink-wrap software. And according to Seybold, the jury is still out on UNIX — particularly as people realize the problems with OS/2.

Seybold feels that Microsoft and IBM made an unwise decision to make a 286 version of OS/2, essentially crippling the system when it was run on a 386. Part of the problem may have stemmed from an underestimation of how rapidly the 386 would catch on. Even IBM has jumped on the bandwagon, indicating that it's going to have an all-386 line in 1989. But that's not all that's wrong with OS/2. What Seybold finds more offensive is the manner in which the system handles its abandoned sibling, DOS.

"I think they made a mistake in trying to maintain too much DOS compatibility," says Seybold. "With a Sun 386i computer running on UNIX, and with their Open Look environment, you can open up a window and run a DOS program. It gives you a nice environment for doing that. If I think about what I'd want in a transition to a new machine, that's what I'd like to do. I'd like to have the 386 machine and a new operating environment, but I'd still like to be able to run my old DOS programs in windows — at least until I've got a library of new stuff that makes the old software irrelevant. That doesn't require being as compatible with DOS as OS/2 is going to be."

Hardware, Software And The Laser Catalyst

Of course in desktop publishing, DOS is simply one side of the coin. If you were to sit down now and decide on what machine to buy for DTP, there's only one choice really, says Seybold: the Macintosh. The user interface is in place, the network solution is finished and the memory limitations of DOS are nonexistent.

About the only thing that the Mac lacks is a program like *Ventura Publisher.* And considering the ten million DOS machines in existence, it's easy to see why *Ventura* is so hot. It also runs on a wide variety of machines, unlike *PageMaker* 3.0 (which won't run on a standard DOS machine on a network — a serious limitation in the shared data world of publishing).

But the software is only part of the puzzle. If Seybold had to choose one development that paved the way for the DTP revolution, it would clearly be the laser printer.

"The catalyst, without a doubt, was the LaserWriter," he says forcefully. "That brought typographic-appearing output to the mass market. You had the Mac and it was important, but it was the LaserWriter that really opened the flood gates. When I first saw the LaserWriter, well before its official release, my reaction was 'This turns the world upside down!' It was so obvious how important it was.

"After that came the Aldus *PageMaker* software, which does paste-up like design. It was never appropriate for doing every kind of document, but the reason it was so important was that it was good enough from the start that you could do some class of professional product. From the standpoint of precision, high quality and accuracy, you could produce documents that any professional would be proud of — even from the beginning."

There was more to *PageMaker* than simply doing a good job. It effected a change in the attitude of dealers, says Seybold.

"When it came out, people were saying dealers were dead, everything was going to go via discount channels for selling hardware," recalls Seybold. "People said the only way we're going to sell software is through VARS — vertical market VARS, sell to doctors or lawyers.

"When the Aldus came out on the Mac, it was sold through retail dealers, and because they didn't have much choice in the matter they turned a portion of their dealers into VAR dealers by teaching them how to sell and support an application solution. And the dealers learned in the process that they weren't just selling a $500 software package — they were also selling $10,000 worth of hardware to go along with it. Like *VisiCalc* and *1-2-3* before it, *PageMaker* was the kind of application program that sold hardware. People would walk in and buy a computer to run that program.

"Prior to that, people thought publishing applications were too complex to be sold through mass market channels and had to be sold by specialized sales/service organizations. And if you had sold *PageMaker* through a dedicated sales force, it would have sold for $10,000 or $15,000, not $500."

‘If you look at where we have to go—an environment that is multi-tasking, multi-user, networking and heterogeneous, there is already an operating system that is what OS/2 wants to be, and that's UNIX’

Beyond Desktop Publishing

At the final analysis, even Seybold admits that not everyone needs desktop publishing ability. While he believes the trend towards across-the-board upgrading of data is inevitable, right now he couldn't justify a user whose output is mainly letters or memos going out to totally outfit himself with the latest whiz-bang technology. But once someone does start using DTP for other things, the tendency is to also use it for less important communication.

"And once you move beyond letters and memos to reports, proposals, any document where you're trying to convince somebody or something or sell them something, then you very quickly realize how effective it is to have a 'typographic' appearance."

Indeed, the move of DTP into the computing mainstream has prompted two changes for the Seybold Desktop Publishing Seminar. Due to the demand for space, they're moving next year's show to the much larger Moscone Center in San Francisco. And they're also dropping the word Desktop out of the name.

"What's happening is that the distinction between desktop publishing and the mainstream computer industry is becoming less and less defined, just as are the distinctions between desktop publishing and the 'professional' publishing world," he says. "That's the major theme this year. It's all coming together and [at the Santa Clara show] what you're going to see is the extent to which the computer industry and the publishing industry are becoming intertwined.

"There was an assumption on some people's part that desktop publishing would be this year's fad. My feeling is that was a very short-sighted assumption. We really are at the Model-T phase. There's so much further to go, so much more to do, so much more market potential that hasn't been touched yet. This is something that is far from having peaked." ☐

VISION™

VISION 21

S·Y·S·T·E·M·S

- SYSTEMS
- COMPONENTS
- SERVICE

NO BULL

- We build computers to suit YOUR requirements.
- Our systems are priced complete, ready to operate.
- We warranty (limited 1 year parts & labor) and service what we sell.
- Call us, get a quote (valid for 30 days), then check the competitors.
- Check these two systems, other systems and configurations are available, of course!

IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

A GREAT SYSTEM FOR THE BEGINNER
8088 — 10MHz

- 512 KB RAM
- 360 KB 5.25'' Floppy
- 30 MB Seagate Hard Disk
- Parallel, Serial, Game Ports
- High-Res, Monochrome Monitor
- Clock, Calendar, Graphics
- DOS Software and Manuals
- Plus Other Features

OUR PRICE: $896.00

VISION™

COMPLETE TOP-OF-THE-LINE SOLUTION
386 20MHz!!

- SI Norton Index = 22.9
- 386 20 MHz Motherboard
- 1MB RAM on board
- Fast Floppy/H-D Controller
- 1-2 MB Floppy Disk Drive, 5.25''
- 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive, 3.5''
- 40 MB Seagate Hard Disk, 28 ms!
- EGA 640x480 Display Card
- Relisys 720x350 EGA Monitor
- 2 Parallel & 2 Serial Ports
- DOS Software and Manuals

OUR PRICE: $3,245.00

VISION™

VISION 21

S·Y·S·T·E·M·S

VISION™

16945 Bushard St. • Fountain Valley, CA • 92708
(714) 963-1090 • Summer Hours — Mon.-Fri. 9-6

Zenith Flat Tension Mask Monitor

Manufactured by: *Zenith*
For: *PC compatibles*
Reviewed by: *Bennett Falk*

The Zenith Flat Tension Mask monitor is a 14-inch analog monitor with a perfectly flat screen. It's designed to be used with the Zenith Z-449 display adapter and a PC bus card that is largely VGA compatible. Packaged with the Zenith card is a diskette containing video drivers for Microsoft *Windows*, *GEM*, Lotus *1-2-3*, Lotus *Symphony* and *AutoCAD*.

Together the monitor and card produce an exceptionally high quality display. The flat screen almost entirely eliminates glare, and this results in more vivid color representation and displays that are easier to read.

The monitor is capable of 640 x 480 resolution, and Zenith exploits this resolution to produce easy to read, very crisp text displays using a character matrix of 8 x 19. (The VGA standard, for example, is a character cell of 8 x 16.)

All but one of the VGA modes are supported, but the omission is an important one: the Zenith card does not support the 256-color mode that is part of the VGA standard. The card supports displays with 16 colors selected from a palette of 64.

Except for this missing mode, the Zenith equipment is fully VGA compatible. The VGA-oriented *Deluxe Paint II* package was used to test the card's handling of VGA modes.

The Zenith card performed very well, although at the outset *Deluxe Paint II* had some problems recognizing it as a VGA device. When *DP II* is run, the user is given a menu of display modes. With the Zenith card in place, selecting any of the VGA modes produces a message that no VGA card is present, and the software prompts for confirmation to continue. Those who persevere will find that, with the exception of the 256 color mode, the Zenith card behaves perfectly well in all the VGA modes *DP II* supports. Undoubtedly, *Deluxe Paint II* is not alone in failing to sense the Zenith card's VGA capabilities.

The Zenith card also works well with the XENIX operating system. Current versions of XENIX do not support VGA displays. When XENIX is booted, it runs a series of tests to determine what hardware is available, and some VGA cards so confuse XENIX that it can't complete the boot procedure. To its credit, the Zenith card causes no such problems for booting XENIX. Unfortunately, there is no software to exploit the card's fine features under XENIX. The products such as *VP/ix* that run DOS as a process under XENIX may offer some hope of resolving this. However, *VP/ix* does not as yet offer VGA support, and in tests a beta-test version of *VP/ix* initialized the Zenith adapter to an unworkable mode at startup.

After using the Zenith monitor and card for a few days, I was so impressed by the quality of the display that I cancelled an order for a Sony Multiscan and requested the Zenith instead.

Another potential drawback to the Zenith equipment is that the monitor is not a "multi-mode" monitor: it is analog only. The Zenith card has connections for both analog and digital monitors, but the Zenith monitor can only be connected to the analog socket.

Like any prudent buyer, I worry a lot about the compatibility and versatility of the equipment I buy. But after using the Zenith monitor and card for a few days, I was so impressed by the quality of the display that I cancelled an order I had placed for a Sony Multiscan monitor and requested the Zenith equipment instead. (Zenith Data Systems, 1000 Milwaukee Ave., Glenview, IL 60025. 1-800-842-9000.)

Factory Direct Prices . .

We Are Now Stocking Public Domain Software!

ATTENTION: END USERS
We will meet or beat any price on any computer system in this magazine.

XT Turbo
$495
- Mono Monitor
- 10 MHz Motherboard
- 256K on Board/8 slots (exp to 640K)
- 360K Floppy w/Card
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Parallel port
- AT Style Case & Keyboard
- Video Graphics Card
- 1 Yr. Warranty (Parts & labor)

EGA: $935

386 AT TURBO
MONO MONITOR
16 MHz 386 SYSTEM BOARD
1 MB RAM MEMORY
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
ENHANCED KEYBOARD (101 KEYS)
VIDEO CARD W/ PRINTER PORT
HARD AND FLOPPY CONTROLLER CARD
1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR
$2100
EGA: $2550

286 AT TURBO
- Mono Monitor
- AT Motherboard (0 wait state-512K)
- Floppy Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- Hard Drive & Floppy Controller Card
- Video Graphics Card
- 1 Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

$950
EGA: $1375

Laser Products • Print Ribbons • Computer Paper • Labels • Business Forms • Checks • Letterhead

We Are Now Stocking
DATA CARTRIDGES
For Most Tape Back Up Units

*LASER TONER CARTRIDGES - **$69***

Computer Supplies Unlimited
Serving You Since 1983
(714) 841-3393

17931 Beach Blvd. Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS

Hours: M-F 8AM-6PM
SAT 9AM-5PM
OTHER HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

STOP BY OUR STORE OR CALL FOR UPS DELIVERY.
UPS IS OVERNIGHT IN O.C. AREA.
Prices and availability subject to change without notice.
Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

DEALERS & CONSULTANTS ONLY

Please Call For Complete Confidential Price List

IBM

PS II Model 25 Mono/Color. $969/1195
*PS II M.25 M/C + 20 MB HD 1395/1650
PS II Model 30 2 Dr. + 20 MB . .**1595**
PS II Model 30-002/021 . . . . . .1195/1645
*PS II Model 50-021/
50 Hz-30 MB ***2395/2895
PS II Model 60 44 MB/70 MB .*3095/3595
**PS II Model 80-115 1300 MB
20MHz. 5895/8495**
PS II M.80 44 MB/70 MB . . .**3995/4695
AT 339 (8MHz, 512K, 30 MB).IN STOCK
AT 068/339 In Stock 2395/3595
IBM PC/XT 2 DR. 256K 995/1195
Mono Display 8503/XT STYLE. . .189/225
Color Display 8512 439
EGA Disp. 8513/XT STYLE 495/595
Ext. Drive F/PS2 (5¼) 285
Pro Printer II/XL 349/505*
Pro Printer X24/XL24 . . . .*519/675
Quiet Writer II/III **795/1095*
IBM DOS 3.3 (min 5) 82

CALL FOR ALL OTHER IBM PRODUCTS
QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE

Seagate

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

20 MB/30 MB W/Controller $259/289
30 MB/40 MB (4038/4051) 385/450
40 MB (ST251)/40 MB (4053) . .*329/449
80 MB (4096)/80 MB (277R) . . .*595/445

MINISCRIBE

40 MB (3650)/40 MB (3053). . . .$319/535
40 MB (6053) FULL HEIGHT. 495
*80 MB FULL HEIGHT (6085) 629

HARD CARDS

40 MB (3650)/40 MB (3053). . .*$319/535
40 MB CARD F/XT 40 MSC 495
20 MB/30 MB for PS/2. . . . . .399/435

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPAQ 300 MB HD $2995
COMPAQ PORTABLE 20 MB 495
COMPAQ 40/60 MB F/DP386 . .745/895
10/20 MB IBM HARD DISK. . . .145/195
130 MB COMPAQ HARD DISK . . .1695

COMPAQ®

DESKPRO MODELS

NEW D.P. 386-25 MHz In Stock
*386/20 MHz 60 MB HD $4795**
*386/20 MHz 130 MB HD 5995
*386/20 MHz 300 MB HD 7895
386 40 MB 16 MHz Factory 3895
286 Model 1 1595
286 640K, 20 MB/40 MB HD .2095/2295
286 Model 40 (Factory) 2595
Deskpro 2 DR 256K/20 MB . .1095/1395

PORTABLES

*NEW PORTABLE 386/40 MB. . . .$5395
*NEW PORTABLE 386/100 MB. . . .6699
II Model 4 (Factory/Upgrade). .2595/2395
II Model 2 2dr., 256K (80286) 1895
III Model 20 MB 3375
III Model 40 MB 3875
Compaq Amber/Green. 195
COMPAQ 40 MB TBU F/
PORTABLE .750
COMPAQ VGA ADAPTER/
MONITOR 410/510
COMPAQ DOS 3.31 (min. 5) 82

CALL ON MEMORY AND OTHER COMPAQ PRODUCTS
Quantity Discount Available

Dealers & Consultants Only

Corporate & Retail Customers Call For Quotes

intel

8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT **$99/160
8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT 139/239
80387-16 for 80-386. 435
80387-20 Base Systems 689

OKIDATA

182/182S 120 cps, 30 nlq $239/279
192+/193+ 200 cps, 40 nlq. 329/429
292/293E 240 cps, 100 nlq 424/519
ML393/393 Color 450 cps 945/1029
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq 319/435
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq. 445/619
Lazer Line 6. 1299

IRWIN TAPE BACK UP

*10 MB. Inter./External $255/379
20 MB. Inter./External *299/399
40 MB. Inter./External *379/535
Call for PS/2 Tape Back Up Units
Call for Archive, Tecmar, Sysgen

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216 cps). $465/645
351-SX/351-2 COLOR 945/1019
TOSHIBA T1000/T1100. . . . . . . .729/1450
T1200/T3120 . . . . .2295/2950
*T3200/T5100 . . . . .3595/4595
TOSHIBA
MODEM/COMPATIBLE. 279/249

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Series II . . . .$VERY LOW
*DESK JET NEW 250 CPS $679
1 MB F/HP II COMPAT/HP 329/369
2 MB F/HP II COMPAT/HP 629/669
HP Plotter 7475A 1395
HP Scanjet Scanner w/ Int. *1250

NEC

MULTISPEED EL/HD $1395/2299
MULTISYNC II/PLUS. 579/875
MULTISYNC XL 20″. 1995
LC860+/LC890 . . . . .1899/3195
P760/P2200 . . . . .599/333

LOTUS 1-2-3 $289 ***LOTUS SYMPHONY 3½″ $259***

One stop shopping for dealers & consultants

D-DATA

UP TO 2% DISCOUNT ON PREPAYMENT.
STB MULT/F CARD f/XT. 29
DC 1000 TAPES 7
MODEM. 1200/2400 BAUD .59/95
IBM
MONO/CLR/EGA. . . .79/145/325
INTERDYNE T.B.U. 10/20
MB .75/95
MINIMUM QTY. APPLIES

D-DATA
4742 Woodman Avenue
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
(818) 905-0994
FAX 8189058869

AMERICAN EXPRESS master charge VISA

There Will Be A Charge On All Credit Card Purchases. 2% Discount on Pre-payment.

STOP AND COMPARE OUR QUALITY AND PRICES

SIGMA AT 286 - 10MHZ

- * Intel 20286 6 & 10 Mhz
- * 512 K Ram on Board
- * AT case (clock, 3 Leds, reset)
- * 230 watt power supply
- * 1.2 MB floppy drive
- * Floppy/Hard disk controller
- * Parallel Port / Clock / Calendar
- * Mono graphic card
- * TTL Hi-Res monitor
- * Keytronic Enhanced Keyboard
- * Operation manual
- * 1 year warranty

$995

20MB SYSTEM .... $ **1225**

THE FASTEST AT 286 - 16MHZ (19MHZ THROUGHPUT)

- * Intel 80286 - 16CPU
- * 512 K Ram on board
- * Phoenix Bios
- * 230 watts power supply
- * 101 keytronic keyboard
- * Digital display case
- * Floppy/Hard disk controller
- * 1.2 MB floppy drive
- * Clock/calendar w/battery back up
- * Mono graphic card
- * Parallel card
- * TTL Hi-Res monitor
- * Operation manual
- * 1 year warranty

$1445

20MB SYSTEM .... $ **1645**

SIGMA 386 - 20 MHZ

- * Intel 80386 8 & 16 Mhz
- * Phoenix Bios
- * 1MB Ram on Board
- * 230 watt power supply
- * Tower case
- * Floppy/Hard disk controller
- * 1.2 Floppy drive
- * Clock, calendar w/battery back up
- * Mono graphic card
- * Printer Port
- * TTL Hi-Res monitor
- * Enhanced keyboard
- * Operation manual
- * 1 year warranty
- * Parallel, serial & game port.

$2525

40 MB SYSTEM **$2,875**

SIGMA XT TURBO 10MHZ

- * Intel 8088-2 4.77 & 10MHZ
- * 512 K Ram on Board
- * AT style case (lock, 3 leds, reset)
- * 150 watt power supply
- * 360 K floppy drive
- * Mono graphic card w/printer port
- * Parallel, serial, game port
- * Clock, calendar w/battery back up
- * TTL Hi-Res monitor
- * AT style keyboard
- * Operation manual
- * 1 year warranty

$615

20MB SYSTEM ....$ **899**

MONTHLY SPECIALS

*** AST Turbo/Postscript laser printer**	**$3199**
*** HP laser printer series II**	**$1690**
*** Wangtek Int. 60 mb tape back up**	**$595**
*** Logic Mouse**	**$70**
*** Toshiba 3-5" Drive 720 K**	**$95**
*** Toshiba 3-5" Drive 1.44 K**	**$115**
*** Parasonic 1080i II Printer**	**$175**
*** Modem 300-1200-2400 baud**	**$145**

- * 90 days Financing with no interest.
- * Call us for volume discount
- * Corporate, Government & Institutional P.O.'s welcome
- * Dealer & consultant inquiries invited
- * Prices are subject to change without notice

20MB LCD 286 - 12 MHZ

- * Intel 80286 6 & 12 Mhz
- * 512 K Ram (exp. to 1MB)
- * 1.2 Floppy drive
- * Non glare LCD screen
- * 5 expansion slots
- * 20MB hard disk
- * Floppy/Hard disk controller
- * Color & mono mode switchable
- * 86 keys keyboard
- * Operation manual
- * 1 year warranty

$1745

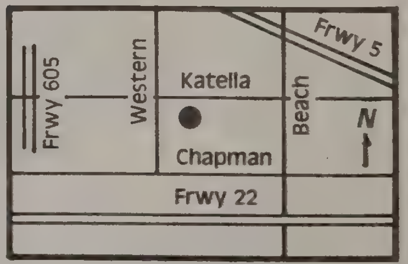
Solutions build on quality

SIGMA COMPUTERS

PERSONAL COMPUTER®

7540 Katella Ave., Stanton, CA 90680
Tel.(714) 893-0609
Fax (714) 893-0530

VISA MasterCard



Mon-Fri: 9AM-6PM,
Sat. 10AM-5PM

Designed by GC Graphics (714) 537-2083

MAC @ WORK

IN THIS ISSUE

FullWrite Professional: First Impressions 51
By Mary Eisenhart
First of two parts on Ashton-Tate's integrated word processing environment, which combines unique and powerful features with sometimes prohibitive memory requirements.

HyperCard 56
By Birrell Walsh
Sound and graphics tools for the stack designer.

Mac-PC Connectivity 60
By Robert Beauchamp
MacLink Plus, for quick and easy exchange of formatted files between Macintosh and PC.

First Impressions

FullWrite Professional

By Mary Eisenhart

- **Hackers Conference, 1986.** Scott Wiener and Jeff Young of Ann Arbor Softworks, creators of *FullPaint*, let it be known that they're working on something the like of which has never been seen by the Mac-using world.

  At the same conference, Ted Nelson announces that hypertext will become reality in our time.

- **Macworld Expo, January 1987:** Ann Arbor is demonstrating to SRO audiences a revolutionary word processing package, *FullWrite*. It wraps automatically around graphics. It lets you embed hidden notes in the text. It has outlining capabilities. It has features you haven't even imagined yet. What it doesn't have is a ship date, despite national ads singing its praises.

- **Macworld Expo, January 1988:** Demo copies of *FullWrite* are being handed out to all and sundry. Shipment promised Real Soon Now.

- **Spring 1988:** *FullWrite Professional* ships.

FullWrite Professional is possibly the most ballyhooed product ever created for the Macintosh. It's been one of the most notorious vaporware packages in the history of the personal computer. It was also acquired, along with Ann Arbor Softworks, by Ashton-Tate as part of its strategy to obtain market share in the burgeoning Mac business market.

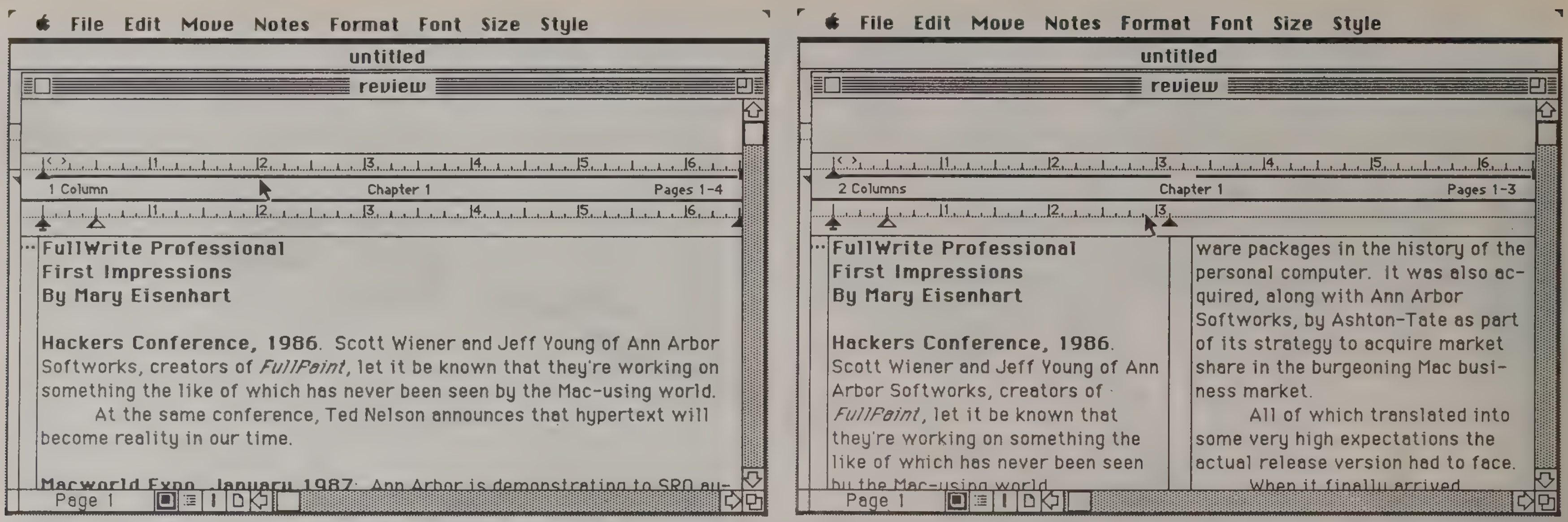
All of which translated into some very high expectations the actual release version had to face.

When it finally arrived, *FullWrite* was a large (three disks, two manuals and the odd reference card here and there), expensive ($395 list) package which billed itself as a complete word processing environment. And, as befits a complete environment, it was also an indisputable memory hog, requiring a minimum of one megabyte just to open.

In its short life, *FullWrite* has acquired some highly vocal detractors and some colorful horror stories. Not unlike Microsoft *Word* 3.0 and *WordPerfect* for the Macintosh, it has a variety of not-necessarily-repeatable bugs ranging from minor annoyances to serious problems.

On the other hand, despite the fact that I'm surrounded by enthusiastic detractors of the package, all of whom have legitimate points, I find myself increasingly won over by *FullWrite*, which is in many ways less an application than a universe to be explored and configured the way I want it — and one which has the grace to hide its myriad of features and options until I ask for them. It's not too farfetched to say that if Ted Nelson, creator of the hypertext universe in which everything is linked to everything else, had devised a word processor, this would be it.

This is the first of a two-part series on *FullWrite*. In next month's installment I'll discuss some of the myriad features in depth; this month's will



FullWrite Professional
First Impressions
By Mary Eisenhart

Hackers Conference, 1986. Scott Wiener and Jeff Young of Ann Arbor Softworks, creators of *FullPaint*, let it be known that they're working on something the like of which has never been seen by the Mac-using world.

At the same conference, Ted Nelson announces that hypertext will become reality in our time.

Macworld Expo, January 1987: Ann Arbor is demonstrating to SRO au-

FullWrite Professional
First Impressions
By Mary Eisenhart

Hackers Conference, 1986. Scott Wiener and Jeff Young of Ann Arbor Softworks, creators of *FullPaint*, let it be known that they're working on something the like of which has never been seen by the Mac-using world.

ware packages in the history of the personal computer. It was also acquired, along with Ann Arbor Softworks, by Ashton-Tate as part of its strategy to acquire market share in the burgeoning Mac business market.

All of which translated into some very high expectations the actual release version had to face.

When it finally arrived

Column selection is easy: click the arrows on the ruler to increase or decrease the number of columns, and FullWrite reformats the text accordingly.

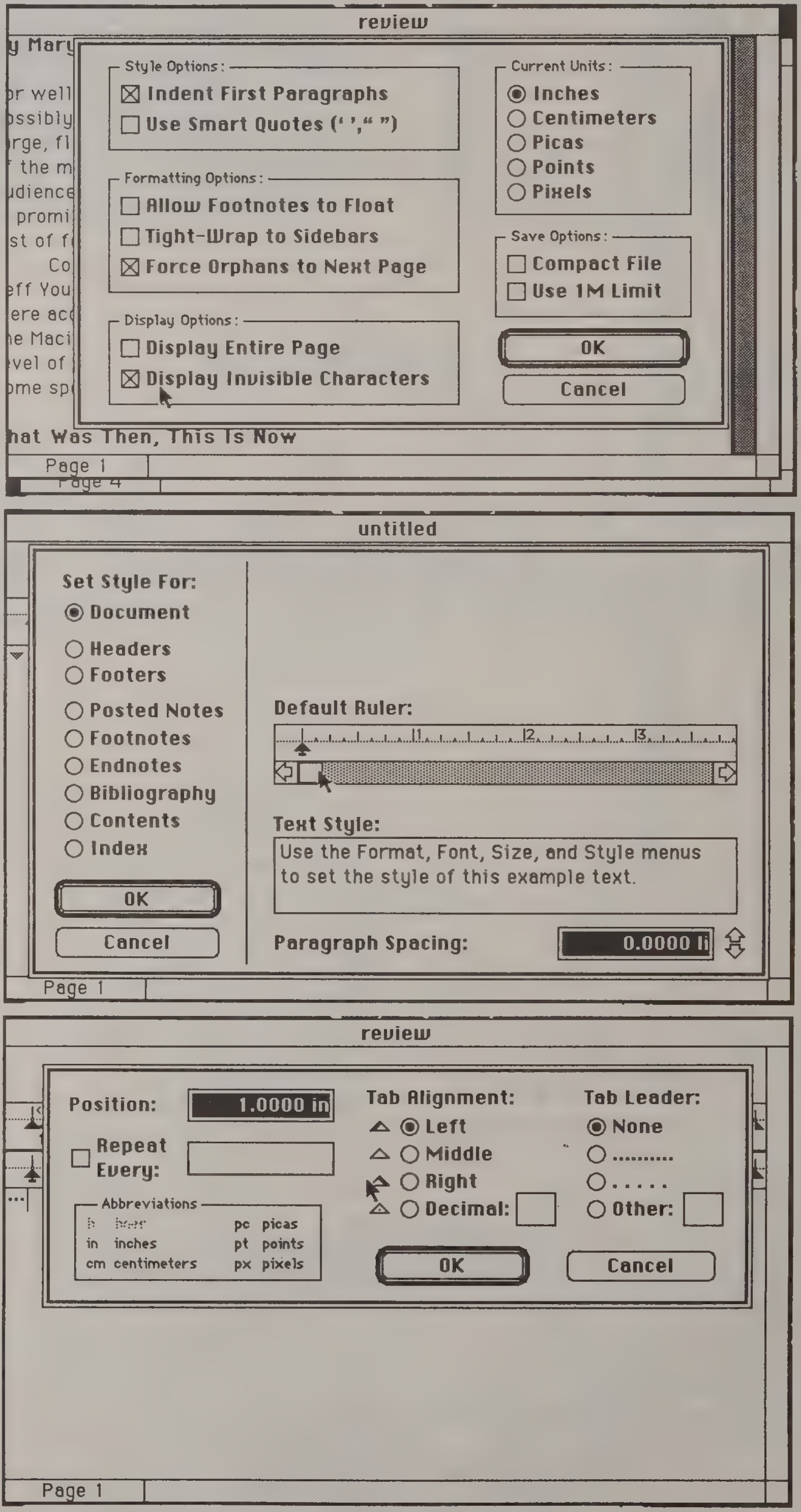
concentrate on general orientation and a few necessary caveats.

First, The Bad News

FullWrite's memory requirements are going to be a serious, perhaps prohibitive, drawback for many Mac users. After running it on a one-meg Plus, a two-meg upgraded 512, and a five-meg Mac II, my own verdict is that its performance is unacceptably sluggish with one megabyte (at least, I consider it unacceptable if a two-page document shows a noticeable lag between keystroke and cursor movement), barely acceptable with two megabytes (text-handling is fast enough, but text-and-graphics documents slow down appreciably), and pretty delightful on the five-meg II — even with MultiFinder and System 6.0.

Also, forget running this application without a hard disk. The program itself takes up a whole diskette, and that's not counting the System, the dictionary, the thesaurus, and all those other files that take up two diskettes.

Leaving aside the issue of the current DRAM crisis, which has sent the price of memory upgrades through the roof through no particular fault of *FullWrite*'s, it is particularly unfortunate that the program is virtually useless on one-megabyte Macs, because conceptually it's very well suited to users who want, essentially, one package for a wide range of word-processing needs. It allows you to configure documents from short notes to large books, legal briefs to academic dissertations, and gives a huge range of formatting and enhancement options. It has the genuine potential to be a self-contained and self-sufficient environment, and a godsend to those who want a variety of great-looking documents without having to learn a word processor, a graphics package and a desktop publishing program. However, it would probably run a whole lot better on those millions of one-meg Macs if you were able to choose your preferences, define your templates, choose your formats — and then discard (or at least store offline) the options you don't want, which currently stick around out of sight but not out of your Mac's mind.



Style Options:
☒ Indent First Paragraphs
☐ Use Smart Quotes (' ', " ")

Formatting Options:
☐ Allow Footnotes to Float
☐ Tight-Wrap to Sidebars
☒ Force Orphans to Next Page

Display Options:
☐ Display Entire Page
☒ Display Invisible Characters

Current Units:
● Inches
○ Centimeters
○ Picas
○ Points
○ Pixels

Save Options:
☐ Compact File
☐ Use 1M Limit

hat Was Then, This Is Now

Set Style For:
● Document
○ Headers
○ Footers
○ Posted Notes
○ Footnotes
○ Endnotes
○ Bibliography
○ Contents
○ Index

Default Ruler:

Text Style: Use the Format, Font, Size, and Style menus to set the style of this example text.

Paragraph Spacing: 0.0000 i

Position: 1.0000 in
☐ Repeat Every:

Abbreviations
in inches
cm centimeters
pc picas
pt points
px pixels

Tab Alignment:
● Left
○ Middle
○ Right
○ Decimal:

Tab Leader:
● None
○ ....
○ . . . . .
○ Other:

FullWrite's menus offer a wide range of formatting options.

And Now The Good News

But if you're one of the fortunate users for whom memory isn't a problem, there's a lot to like about *FullWrite*. It's a package a professional writer could love for its features and a neophyte could get started with painlessly. Basic tasks are easy and intuitive, and once you've decided you need to do something it's usually easy enough to find out how; usually you can get the necessary information by exploring the menus, using the extensive online help in the Apple menu, or looking it up in the manual.

Enumerating and discussing all the features and options of *FullWrite* would result in a document longer than the manual. Suffice it to say that *FullWrite*, unlike many applications, doesn't offer a tutorial, aside from what it calls a "tutorial document" which incorporates examples of the options. While this is a little unnerving when you're confronted with the sheer size of *FullWrite*, in practice it's actually a fairly sensible approach. *PageMaker*, for instance, isn't much good to you till you've learned most of the tools. *FullWrite* as it first appears is as simple as *MacWrite* or *WriteNow*, and you can be off and running in no time. (If, however, your needs are likely to be fairly simple into the indefinite future, you should probably save about $300 and buy *MacWrite* or *WriteNow*.)

Your Basic Document

FullWrite allows you to have multiple documents open at once, limited

ATARI'S OLDEST AND MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE DEALER IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA!

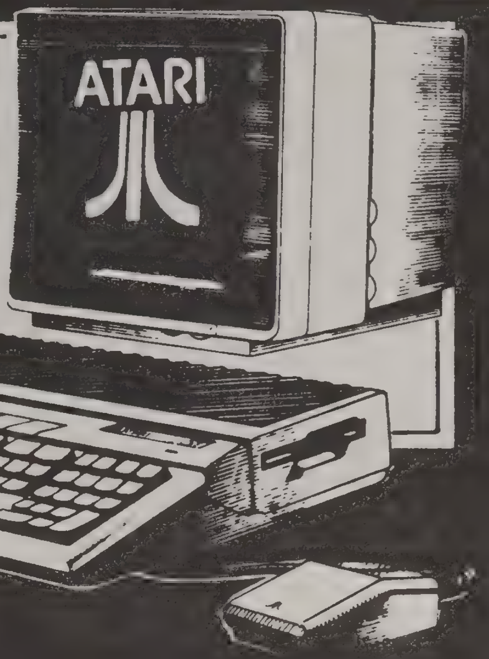
CES

COMPUTERS
COMPUTERS
COMPUTERS

•SOFTWARE•
•HARDWARE•
•ACCESSORIES•

335 S. STATE COLLEGE BLVD.
FULLERTON 447-8300
NORTH OF ORANGETHORPE W. OF 57 FWY. N. OF 91 FWY.

MON-FRI 10-6:30
SATURDAY 10-4:30
CLOSED SUNDAYS



ATARI SOFTWARE • 800 XL/XE • BLASER
LASER PRINTER • SUPRA HARD DRIVES
STAR MICRONIC PRINTERS • TECH SPECIALTIES

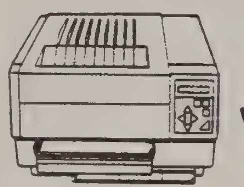
REPAIR SERVICE

We have the best service in California! We repair ST • XL • XE. We also do memory upgrades!

MUSIC
DEMOS
EVERY
SATURDAY
STEINBERG
SOFTWARE
PREFORMED
BY CARLA

BLASER STAR 2

IT KEEPS YOU IN THE BLACK !!!



RETAIL
$ 2395.00

YOUR PRICE
$ 1995.00

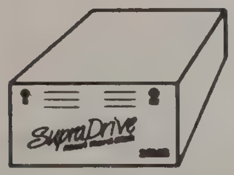
NEW

KEYBOARD
STIFFENER
FOR YOUR
ST

YOUR ATARI HEADQUARTERS

NEAT
THINGS
FOR
YOUR
COMPUTER
WANTS
CABLES•RIBBONS•DUST
COVERS•MAGS•BOOKS

SUPRA HARD DISK 20 MEGABYTE



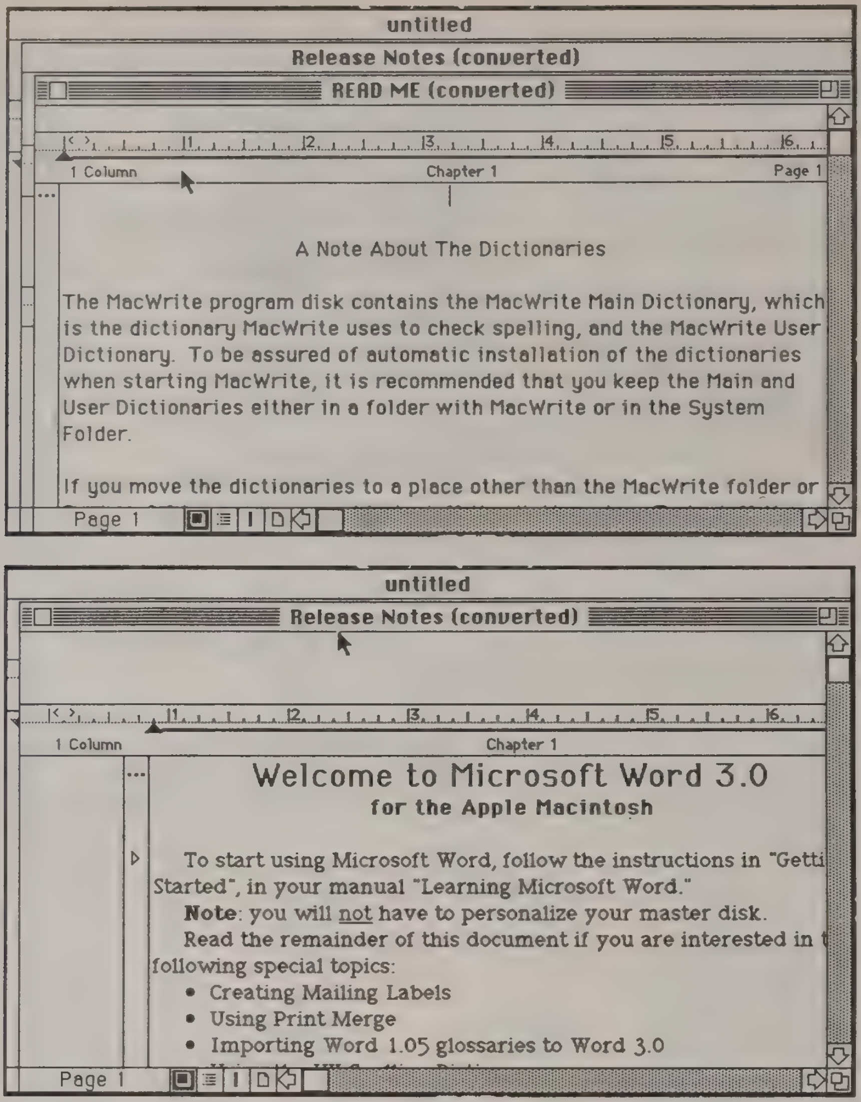
RETAIL
$ 799.00

YOUR PRICE
$ 619.00

WE HERE AT
THE CES
BELIEVE:
THE BEST WAY
TO SERVICE A
CUSTOMER IS
WITH SERVICE
WE WILL GIVE
YOU THAT AND
MORE!

GET UP TO

75%
OFF
CLOSEOUT
APPLE&IBM
SOFTWARE



A Note About The Dictionaries

The MacWrite program disk contains the MacWrite Main Dictionary, which is the dictionary MacWrite uses to check spelling, and the MacWrite User Dictionary. To be assured of automatic installation of the dictionaries when starting MacWrite, it is recommended that you keep the Main and User Dictionaries either in a folder with MacWrite or in the System Folder.

If you move the dictionaries to a place other than the MacWrite folder or

Welcome to Microsoft Word 3.0

for the Apple Macintosh

To start using Microsoft Word, follow the instructions in "Getti Started", in your manual "Learning Microsoft Word."

Note: you will not have to personalize your master disk.

Read the remainder of this document if you are interested in t following special topics:

- Creating Mailing Labels
- Using Print Merge
- Importing Word 1.05 glossaries to Word 3.0

FullWrite imports files from several other word processors easily and transparently.

only by the amount of available memory. It also imports documents quite painlessly from a variety of other word processors—*Word* 1.05, 3.01 and 3.02, *MacWrite* 2.2, 4.5, and 5.0, and, in the PC world, most varieties of Ashton-Tate's *MultiMate*, as well as ASCII files.

FullWrite supports the use of multiple columns in the document. Compared to the likes of *PageMaker*, its method of dealing with this issue is the friendliest I've seen. Upon opening an untitled document, you're presented with the column ruler, which has defaulted to one single column across the page. At the upper left corner of the ruler are ‹ and › characters. Each time you click the › arrow, *FullWrite* adds another column and adjusts the spacing proportionally. (Unlike most desktop publishing programs, however, *FullWrite* does not let you mix the number of columns on a page, though it does offer a Sidebar option which lets you accomplish a limited version of the same thing.)

Tabs are set using a tab ruler and dialog box, which allows you not only to place your tabs and repeat them if desired; but also lets you specify a variety of leaders.

In the File menu, the Preferences option lets you choose hyphenation and spell-checking options, and also whether you'd like the document to be automatically saved at intervals. (Like most self-respecting word processors these days, *FullWrite* also lets you save the document by pressing Command-S.) Doc Layout offers the book author or creator of an academic treatise some options about appendices, bibliographies and notes (which can be placed in a variety of styles and locations). Doc Setup provides more choices of formatting, style and display.

One particularly nice feature is the Get Info option, which is not to be confused with the command of the same name in the Apple system software. *FullWrite*'s Get Info provides you with detailed information on the document you're currently working on, from basics like word count to esoterica like the number of work sessions involved in its creation and its readability in terms of school grade level.

At this level, document creation is as easy as in any of the popular Mac word processors or even some of the better text editor desk accessories. However, this is only the beginning. Next month we'll examine some of *FullWrite*'s more sophisticated options, including notes, outlining and graphics handling. (Ashton-Tate, 20101 Hamilton Avenue, Torrance, CA 90502-1319, 213/329-8000.) ☐

MicroCom Systems
OUTSTANDING SOFTWARE
For IBM PC's and Compatibles

$3.50 PER DISK SMALL QUANTITIES
$3.00 PER DISK FOR TEN OR MORE
$1 OFF 5 DISKS OR MORE WITH THIS COUPON

☐ **BUSINESS 1**—EZ-Forms business form generation
☐ **CAD 1**—Altamira, 4 color object oriented drawing prog.★
☐ **COMM 3**—Compression and archival utilities.
[5] **COMM 4a,b,c,d,e**—(5 disks) RBBS Bulletin Board System 14.1D.
[2] **DATABASE 1a,b**—(2 disks) The File Express menu driven general purpose database.
☐ **DATABASE 3**—The pBASE relational database.
☐ **EDUCATION 1**—Interactive DOS tutorial for new PC users. Makes learning DOS painless
[2] **FINANCE 1a,b**—(2 disks) PC Accountant 2.0 personal bookkeepping/finance management
☐ **GAMES 1**—3-D PacMan, Kong, SpaceWar, JanitJoe.★
☐ **GAMES 2**—Qubert, Pango, Centipede, Monopoly.★
☐ **GAMES 3**—Blackjack, Arm Chair QB, and Empire.
☐ **GAMES 4**—Castle, StarTrek, and the original Adventure.
☐ **GAMES 5**—The Hack adventure game from the universities. Like Rogue, only more complex.
☐ **GAMES 6**—Pinball, Othello, Sopwith (fly one).★
[2] **INFO 1a,b**—(2 disks) Cooking recipes database with keyword/ingredient retrieval prog. Add your own recipes.
☐ **LANGUAGE 5**—Turbo Pascal interactive debugger, pop-up help, formatters, et cetera
☐ **LANGUAGE 7**—Complete Pascal interpreter, compiler, and debugger. Great for learning Pascal!
☐ **LANGUAGE 8**—Xlisp 1.7, the standard for AI langs.
☐ **MUSIC 1**—Many clever tunes, and an excellent color graphics music editor.
[2] **MUSIC 2a,b**—(2 disks) PianoMan 3.0 polyphonic music recording and playback program.
☐ **ORGANIZER 1**—DeskMate, a Sidekick clone, and the Judy calendar program.
☐ **ORGANIZER 3**—The PC-Outline Resident windowing outline editor/thought organizer
☐ **PICTURES 2**—High res. digitized pictures. Graphics req'd
☐ **PINUP 2**—Provocative high res. pinups. Graphics req'd
☐ **PRINTER 1**—Font & sideways utils, spooler, banner mkr
☐ **UTILITIES 1**—A collection of invaluable DOS utilities.
☐ **UTILITIES 2**—More invaluable DOS utilities. Too many to list here!
☐ **UTILITIES 3**—Complete set of debugging and diagnostic utilities.

NEW RELEASES/UPDATES

[2] **CAD 2a,b**—(2 disks) Advanced 2D/3D drafting program. 640k.★
☐ **CAD 3**—The PC-Flow, flowchart creation program.★
[2] **COMM 1a,b**—(2 disks) Version 2.4 of the ever-popular Qmodem.
[2] **COMM 2a,b**—(2 disks) Procomm 2.42, an excellent modem program with terminal emulation

☐ **EDUCATION 2**—Learn the Presidents, States (and capitals) and the periodic table.★
☐ **EDUCATION 5**—Learn Origami, the Japanese art of paper folding, with step by step animated instructions.★
☐ **EDUCATION 7**—Learn Basic with this interactive Basic tutorial.
[2] **FINANCES 3a,b**—(2 disks) Express Calc 3.12, a powerful spreadsheet program.
☐ **GAMES 8**—The Striker helicopter attack game, and Risk, the game of world domination.★
☐ **GAMES 9**—EGARisk, world domination in very high res. EGA required.
☐ **GAMES 10**—Solitaire, Golfing, and Sailing in the Bermuda triangle.★
☐ **GAMES 12**—Chess, Backgammon, and Wheel of Fortune. Graphics not required.
☐ **GRAPHICS 1**—Record and play back screen images! Excellent for demo creation, training, etc.★
☐ **HUMOR 1**—Practical, impractical & other jokes.
[2] **INFO 2a,b**—(2 disks) Zip-Phone, national areacode/prefix to zip-code cross ref. A must for businesses.
☐ **LANGUAGE 1**—PDProlog 1.91a, an advanced language for artificial intelligence applications.
[2] **LANGUAGE 3a,b**—(2 disks) The A86 2.18 macro assembler and debugger. A complete assembly development system.
☐ **LANGUAGE 10**—Augusta, a subset of the Department of Defenses' new programming language ADA.
[2] **LANGUAGE 11a,b**—(2 disks) Forth-83 2.1 4th generation programming language.
☐ **SHELL 4**—Automenu customizable menu facility, and the HDM II 4.04 hard disk menuing system.
☐ **UTILITIES 5**—Utilities for formatting, parking, and optimizing hard disk drives.
☐ **UTILITIES 6**—Advanced utilitiess including Dpath, Esc, Hotdos, Pushdir and Popdir. Resident program utilities and more.
☐ **UTILITIES 7**—More Advanced utilities including MasterKey (undeletes files from hard disks), Killdir.
[2] **WORD 1a,b**—(2 disks) PC Write 2.71, a powerful word processing system, with built in spell checker.

★Disks so marked require color graphics.

Cost of Disks ______
CA Res Sales Tax ______
Ship/Handling ______ $1.00
Total Enclosed ______

MT-9/88

MicroCom Systems
3673 Enochs Street, Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 737-9000
M-F 7 am-9 pm, Sat-Sun 8 am-5 pm

IT'S ALL IN THE NAME
IBM • APPLE • HP • COMPAQ
LAP TOPS • LASER PRINTERS

PCR PERSONAL COMPUTER RENTALS ®

"The Professionals in Computer Rentals"

HOURLY • DAILY • WEEKLY & MONTHLY RENTALS
Local Delivery, Installation, 24 Hr. Service,
Pickup, Technical Assistance & Support.

714-843-9262
7372 PRINCE DRIVE, SUITE 101, HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92647

1-800-322-1001
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Each Franchise is independently owned & operated. Franchise opportunities available.

COMPUTER RENTALS Anywhere SM
LOCAL ONSITE SERVICE ANYWHERE
COAST-TO-COAST, FROM THE NATION'S #1 COMPUTER RENTAL NETWORK

1-800-922-8646 NATIONALLY

12 Yrs. In Orange County

"USER FRIENDLY DEALER"

Concord Computer Products

*Division of Concord Electronics

APPLE
IBM
LEADING EDGE
REPAIR FACILITY

714-632-6790 • 800-435-0907

Quality Without Cutting Corners

AT Turbo Bare Bones System

- 6/10 MHz Motherboard w/BIOS
- Assembled in case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Fully tested & burned in
- Complete the system yourself.

$649 w/ 512K

SPECIAL SALE ITEMS

Seagate 20 MB Hard Drive	$229
12″ TTL Amber Monitor	75
1200 Baud Modem	69
Enhanced Keyboard	58
EGA Multisync Monitor	475

Low Cost AT Turbo 10 MHz

- Japanese RAM
- 6/10 MHz
- Battery/clock/calendar
- 1.2 Floppy
- 20 MB Seagate Drive
- Western Digital Controller
- 200 W Power Supply
- Herc. compatible graphics card
- Hi-res. TTL Monitor
- Parallel/printer port
- Keyboard
- Cabinet
- Free Training
- 1 Year Warranty

FREE SURGE UNIT WITH PURCHASE

FREE SOFTWARE

$1295 w/ 640K

80386 16 MHz SYSTEM

- Micronics Board
- Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 3 Speed Selectable 6/8/16 MHz
- 1 MB on Board (80 ns)
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Drive (28ms)
- Expandable to 10 MB
- Socket for 80387
- Monographics Card with Printer Port
- 1 Year Warranty
- 14″ TTL Monitor

FREE SURGE UNIT WITH PURCHASE

$2695

XT TURBO SYSTEM

- AT Case w/Lock, Reset, & Turbo Button
- 640K on Mainboard
- 4.77/8 MHz
- 8 expansion slots
- Floppy Drive w/controller
- Herc. comp. graphics card
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

FREE SURGE UNIT WITH PURCHASE

$595

2910-B E. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92806

COME IN OUR STORE!
OVER 500 PRODUCT ITEMS IN STOCK!

Terms: Mastercard, Visa, C.O.D. Prices subject to change without notice.

BY BIRRELL WALSH

Editing Sound And Icons

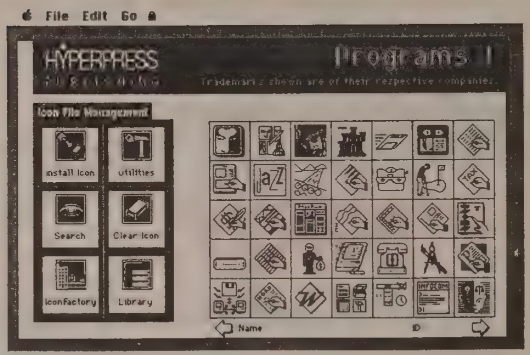
I got a chance to talk to Jan Lewis at the HyperExpo and StackMart in June. She and her cohorts expected a lot of attention for her *HyperAge* magazine among devoted computer people, but they've been surprised and pleased that the corporate community also is very interested.

It makes sense, doesn't it? A complete graphic/sound/animation tool, a database, a front end for any application, a prototyping tool, and all for $49. A few of the savvier corporations have finished rubbing their disbelieving eyes and grabbed *HyperCard*. Expect a stampede soon for three major applications:

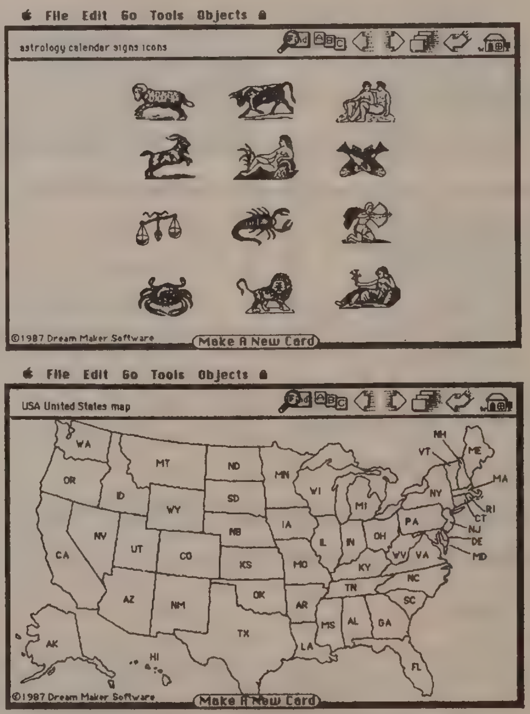
- In-House Training
- Presentations
- Prototyping of software systems for the VAX/Mac partnership

This suggests excellent employment opportunities for people who can add "*HyperCard* Programming" to their resumes. Interested? Read on.

There's a lot to making a polished *HyperCard* application. We can use all the help anyone will offer us. *Icon Factory* allows you to edit icons. MacRecorder lets you record and edit sound. *MacGallery*, an extensive clip art collection, provides you with an assortment of artwork to include in your stacks.


File Edit Go
HYPERPRESS
Programs I
Trademarks shown are of their respective companies
Icon File Management
Install Icon
Utilities
Search
Clear Icon
IconFactory
Library
Name

IconMaker provides artwork you can use to create buttons within HyperCard.


File Edit Go Tools Objects
astrology calender signs icons
©1987 Dream Maker Software
Make A New Card
File Edit Go Tools Objects
USA United States map
WA
OR
CA
NV
ID
MT
WY
UT
AZ
CO
NM
ND
SD
NE
KS
OK
TX
MN
IA
MO
AR
LA
WI
IL
MI
IN
OH
KY
TN
MS
AL
GA
FL
SC
NC
VA
WV
PA
NY
VT
NH
ME
MA
RI
CT
NJ
DE
MD
AK
HI
©1987 Dream Maker Software
Make A New Card

Another source of artwork is MacGallery, which includes a variety of seasonal, geographical, and other themes.

A few of the savvier corporations have finished rubbing their disbelieving eyes and grabbed HyperCard. Expect a stampede soon for In-House Training, Presentations, and Prototyping of software systems for the VAX/Mac partnership.

MacRecorder

Sometimes you wonder how people can sell products as cheaply as they do. Farallon Computing has released MacRecorder, an amazing sound system for $200.

It includes a microphone, a digitizer, and two software packages. The microphone and digitizer are in a single box. If you prefer, there are plug-in connections for a better microphone or for a line-level signal from a tape deck, turntable or CD player.

You can record with a one-card stack which simulates a recorder, or with the Sound Edit software. You can record sounds with fidelity up to 11,000 cycles and have them converted into digital pulses by the digitizer. There is a trade-off between compactness and fidelity. The better the quality of recording you choose, the more memory is required. Recording at the lowest fidelity, with a top frequency of about 2.5 thousand cycles, you can record three minutes of sound in a megabyte of memory. If you want the best sound MacRecorder has, you will only be able to record 45 seconds in the same megabyte. The lowest quality is only good for voice, the top quality will hold fair-quality music. The sounds can be used without modification in your stacks, or you can edit and shape them with Sound Edit, one of two pieces of software included in the package.

I make part of my living doing sound for television; I must admit I was cynical when I began to look at Sound Edit. Color me converted. Sounds can be filtered, volume-controlled, sped up and slowed down, and "flanged." You can generate pure tones, square waves, triangle waves and noise. You can do FM modulation on all you generate or record. If you have a Mac II, you can work in stereo. You can record any sound as an instru-

GRAND OPENING

THIRD LOCATION • ORANGE COUNTY

(714) 261-7878
17777 D Main Street, Irvine
By 405 Freeway & McArthur Blvd.

TOSHIBA

T-3200 lap top	$3599
T-5100 ALL IN STOCK	$4499
TOSHIBA 3100/20 W/SYMPHONY	$2999

MODEMS & UPGRADE AVAILABLE

T-1200	$2179
T-1000	$729
NEC HD/EL2	$2199/1499
Diconix Portable Print	$319
Multispeed EL2	New $1459

Advanced Logic Research
Authorized Dealer

386 & 286 MDLS in stock
Best Source in town
For: **FLEXCACHE** Systems
Come & see the new **FLEXNODE** on display

MAC II

W/60 MEG
HARD DISC

$3259

KEYBOARD
EXTRA

HP

LASER JET II w/toner in stock	$1629
SCANJET w/interface	$1299
Rugged Writer NEW" In Stock	$1299
Desk Jet in stock	$699
PAint Jets in Stock	$1029

EPSON

FX-86E/FX-286E	$349/459
FX-850/FX-1050 New Mdls	$449/549
LX-800/LQ-850	$199/549
LQ-1050/LQ-2500	$739/849
LQ500/EX800	$359/449

Toshiba 32 1SL/341SL	$489/679
Apple Image Writer II	459
Citizen MSP 45/MSP 40	459/329
Zenith Flatscreen	699
Seagate HD 20/30 MEG	289/325
NEC LC-890 Laser	CALL
Zenith 183 20 MEG	1999
NEC Multisync II	569

SOFTWARE

Word Perfect 5.0	239
LOTUS 1,2,3	299
VENTURA PUBLISHING	529
PAGEMAKER	529

NETWORK HEADQUARTERS

EXPERT INSTALLATION & TRAINING
NOVELL SPECIALIST
CALL LARRY AT 478-0768

AST RESEARCH INC. AST-286

Pick up today

Complete System

DOS-Clock Ser.-Par-512K Ram Hi-Res. Mono Monitor Card

w/20 MEG/30MEG/40 MEG	$1769/1979
Model 140 (Monitor Optional)	$2499

AST-384-40/90 MEG in Stock

LEADING EDGE®

LEADING EDGE MDL D2 $1579

All in Stock

30 Meg HD 1.2 Floppy • 640K RAM Card • Monitor Optional

D2 w/65 MEG HD complete system	$1995
MDL D 2 Dr/20Meg/30Meg	749/999/1049

COMPAQ®

Deskpro 286 "12 MHZ" IN STOCK	$1599
W-20 Meg/W-40 Meg	1899/2299
Deskpro 386 "20 MHZ" 60 Meg	5259
Deskpro 386 "20 MHZ" 130 Meg	6299
Portable II MDL 4 original	2659
Portable III MDL 20/40	3499/3999
Portable 386 "20 MHZ" 40 Meg	5479
Portable 386 "20 MHZ" 100 Meg	6899

IBM

MDL 50 Z (30 Meg) IN STOCK	$2799
MDL 30 2 DR/20 Meg	1299/1649
MDL 50 w/20 Meg	2499
Model 70 w/60MEG (just arrived)	4199
MDL 60/40 Meg/70 Meg	3195/3595

APPLE

Laser Writer NT	3695
MAC SE w/20 MEG	2479

Desktop publishing Call John Simon 542-8325

ZENITH NEW SUPERSPORT	$2599
ZENITH 2 DRIVE	$1695

We're Ranked One of the Largest Volume PC Retailers in L.A. County by the Los Angeles Business Journal

CONSULTANTS & DEALERS WELCOME

L.A. COMPUTER CENTER

542-3501

Support Service & Availability
PO's Accepted, Corporate accounts welcome

478-0768

S. BAY
17013 Hawthorne Blvd.
(Off 405 & 91 Fwy)

FULL LINE DEALER
#1 Dealer in So. Calif.

12002 Pico Blvd.
East of Bundy
(Off 10 & 405 Fwy)
W.L.A.

SPECIALS OF THE MONTH

CPM Card w/64K	$35
Apple II, II+, IIc Graphics Parallel Card	.49
Logitech Mouse/2 Button	.38
6 Outlet w/Circuit Breaker & Alarm	.12
Fujitsu Drive 360K	.67
Max Flight Control Yoke Apple IIe & IBM	.85

XT TURBO SYSTEM

4.77/8 MHz, 64K RAM, 360K Floppy, Controller, Monochrome Monitor & Graphics Adapter w/Printer Port Tested & Burned In

$400

APPLE COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES

½ Height Apple Comp	$89
IIc ½ Height Floppy Drive	.95
Macintosh 800K	.170
Apple IIgs Drive 5¼″	.165

APPLE TYPE CARDS

IIe 80 Col w/64K	$44
IIe Extended w/256K	.119
Disk Controller	.42
Super Serial	.69
No Slot Card	.39
IIgs 1 Meg (0K)	.42

VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

We Ship Daily • 90 Day Replacement Warranty
DEALER Inquiries Welcome • Minimum $2 Shipping Charge
No Charge Cards Accepted

IBM COMPATIBLE DRIVES

TEAC 55BV ½ Height 360K	$79
1.2 Meg AT	.90
3½″ 720K with 5¼″ Mounting Kit	.89
Toshiba 3½″ 1.44MB	.119
20 Meg w/Controller	.269
30 Meg w/Controller	.319

IBM TYPE CARDS

Hercules Compat CGA, MGA, EGA, VGA, Autoswitch	$155
Multi I/O w/Floppy Controller, Serial, Parallel & Game Port, Clock/Cal	.49
AT I/O w/Serial, Parallel & Game	.39

STOP

AND COMPARE OUR PRICES

ACCESSORIES

Diskettes DSDD Box of 10	$4.50
3½″ DSDD Box of 10	.15.50
DOS 3.2/3.3 w/GW BASIC	.69/85

CHIPS

Due to Price War Please Call For Best Quote

16K, 64K, 256K, 1 MEG, 2716, 2732, 64, 256, 8087, 8087-2, 80287-6, 80287-8, 80287-10

MOUSE SPECIALS

M-2 Mouse w/Microsoft & PC Mouse Software	$64
Genius Mouse w/Driver Software & Dr. Halo II & Mouse Pad	.65
Mouse Pads	.6
Logitech Bus Mouse	.79
ZNIX w/Dr. Halo III	.59

MODEMS & CABLES

2400 Baud Internal	$139
2400 Baud External	.139
1200 Baud Internal (US Robotics)	.62
1200 Baud External	.79
6′ Parallel Cable	.8
MAC Modem Cable	.10
Serial M-M or M-F Cable	.10
IIe to IIc Adaptor	.10

SINCE 1982

$2.00 Minimum Shipping

GUENTHER

COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
New Larger Location To Serve You Better

SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671

Please Include $2 Minimum Shipping Charge

ment for HyperTalk's "play" command. Finally, you can do editing down to the sample level — that's as little as 1/11,000th of a second. I am going to throw away my razor blade and editing block and get a copy of Sound Edit for the station.

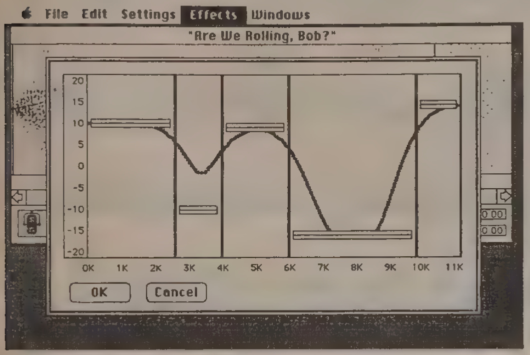
The recording process is hypersensitive to mouse movement when you use an SE or Mac II. You have to keep the mouse off the pad, or the recording stops.

This is minor, though, in comparison to the remarkable value you get. The digitizer or the Sound Edit software alone should go for $200. This one you may want to buy before they wake up. (MacRecorder, $200, Farallon Computing, 2150 Kittredge Street, Berkeley, CA 94704, 415/849-2331.)

Icon Factory

If you want to do spiffy presentations, you want good-looking icons. If you want to do animations, you want to change icons. In either case, I suspect you want HyperPress's *Icon Factory*.

The program lets you create icons, change icons, and move icons from one stack to another. It is therefore a complete utility for customizing corporate logos or cartoon characters for your own stacks. It means that you no longer have to settle for the buttons that come with *HyperCard*.



MacRecorder's SoundEdit, showing the sound wave for the word "rolling."

You get a fat-bits editing area on which you can design or change an icon, while a small copy of the icon shows you how it will look when you are finished.

"But I am not an artist!" you protest. *Icon Factory* lets you take "snapshots" of any art in any *HyperCard* stack. If you have clip art available (see *Mac Gallery* below), you can make sections of it into buttons for your stacks. You enable the "snapshot" option in *Icon Factory*, and then take a small frame with you to another stack. With a click, you can capture any image as an icon.

Icon Factory also gives you 2,000 premade icons. They include most of the program icons you find on a Mac Desktop, dozens of corporate logos, and hundreds of graphics to represent everthing from hardware to fantasy characters. Those that are almost-but-not-quite-right you can haul into the editor and touch up to your specifications.

Nice work, this program. (*Icon Factory*, $49.95, HyperPress Publishing, PO Box 8243, Foster City, CA 94404, (415) 345-4620.)

Mac Gallery: HyperCard Edition

A lot of people find themselves in a contradiction. The Mac is a graphic medium; that's why they love it. And most people are not artists.

Mac Gallery by Dream Maker Software may be the ticket for such folk. It is a collection of high-usage clip-art. You can clip images from among the 400 included and paste them into your work with Dream Maker's blessing.

You get the 400 images on a *HyperCard* stack. You also get the "*Mac Gallery* TourGuide," which is full of useful ideas about how to manipulate images. You can use the gimmicks to make a fair new collection of images out of the ones you already have. You also get a very nice collection of borders, with instructions about how to stretch or shrink the borders to fit your graphic.

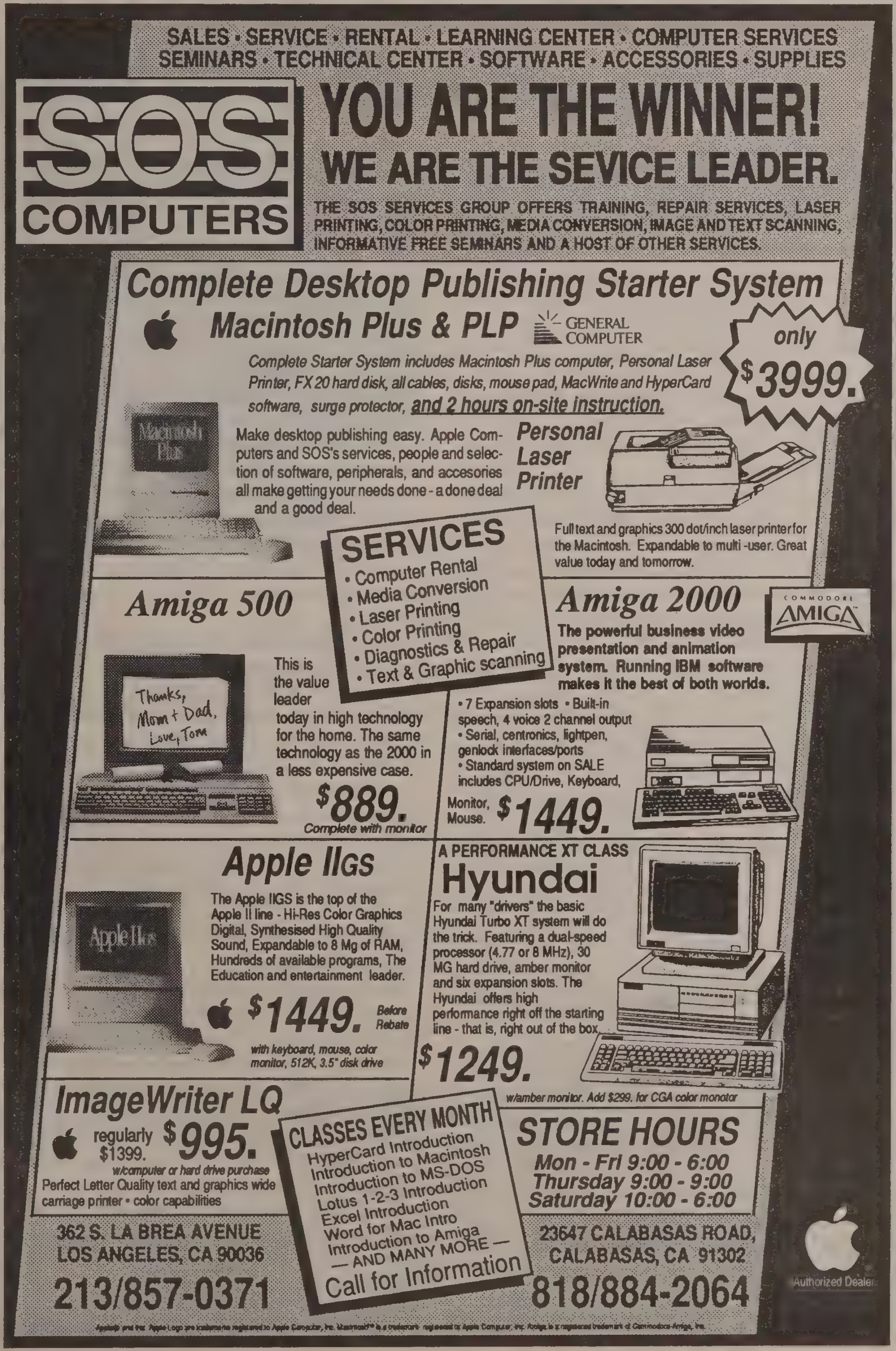
The images in the clip-art factory tend toward the cartoonish. Very well done, though. They are suitable for home, small business and house-organ use. (*Mac Gallery*, $49.95, Dream Maker Software, 4020 Paige Street, Los Angeles, CA 90031, 213/221-6436.) (Make sure you specify the *HyperCard* version or the *MacPaint* version.)

Bug Alert!

A lot of fine *HyperCard* software has problems with version 1.2 of HyperCard. Among these are *Reports* from Activision and MacRecorder from Farallon Computing. It's not the fault of the software maker, of course; it's the *HyperCard* upgrade that is causing the problem. Give the manufacturer a call if you start having a problem. Registered users of *Reports* should be getting a 1.2 version of the program in the mail.

Feedback, Flowers And Brickbats

You can leave messages, comments, praise and blame for stackware and *HyperCard* on the WELL (415/332-6106; user ID "birrell") or CompuServe (User ID 72466,3567) or by US Mail to: Birrell Walsh, PO 1104, San Francisco, CA 94141.



SALES · SERVICE · RENTAL · LEARNING CENTER · COMPUTER SERVICES
SEMINARS · TECHNICAL CENTER · SOFTWARE · ACCESSORIES · SUPPLIES

SOS COMPUTERS

YOU ARE THE WINNER!
WE ARE THE SEVICE LEADER.

THE SOS SERVICES GROUP OFFERS TRAINING, REPAIR SERVICES, LASER PRINTING, COLOR PRINTING, MEDIA CONVERSION, IMAGE AND TEXT SCANNING, INFORMATIVE FREE SEMINARS AND A HOST OF OTHER SERVICES.

Complete Desktop Publishing Starter System
Macintosh Plus & PLP
GENERAL COMPUTER

Complete Starter System includes Macintosh Plus computer, Personal Laser Printer, FX 20 hard disk, all cables, disks, mouse pad, MacWrite and HyperCard software, surge protector, and 2 hours on-site instruction.

only $3999.

Make desktop publishing easy. Apple Computers and SOS's services, people and selection of software, peripherals, and accesories all make getting your needs done - a done deal and a good deal.

Personal Laser Printer

Full text and graphics 300 dot/inch laser printer for the Macintosh. Expandable to multi -user. Great value today and tomorrow.

SERVICES
- Computer Rental
- Media Conversion
- Laser Printing
- Color Printing
- Diagnostics & Repair
- Text & Graphic scanning

Amiga 500

This is the value leader today in high technology for the home. The same technology as the 2000 in a less expensive case.

$889.
Complete with monitor

Amiga 2000

The powerful business video presentation and animation system. Running IBM software makes it the best of both worlds.

- 7 Expansion slots
- Built-in speech, 4 voice 2 channel output
- Serial, centronics, lightpen, genlock interfaces/ports
- Standard system on SALE includes CPU/Drive, Keyboard, Monitor, Mouse.

$1449.

Apple IIGS

The Apple IIGS is the top of the Apple II line - Hi-Res Color Graphics Digital, Synthesised High Quality Sound, Expandable to 8 Mg of RAM, Hundreds of available programs, The Education and entertainment leader.

$1449. Before Rebate
with keyboard, mouse, color monitor, 512K, 3.5" disk drive

A PERFORMANCE XT CLASS
Hyundai

For many "drivers" the basic Hyundai Turbo XT system will do the trick. Featuring a dual-speed processor (4.77 or 8 MHz), 30 MG hard drive, amber monitor and six expansion slots. The Hyundai offers high performance right off the starting line - that is, right out of the box.

$1249.
w/amber monitor. Add $299. for CGA color monotor

ImageWriter LQ
regularly $1399. $995.
w/computer or hard drive purchase
Perfect Letter Quality text and graphics wide carriage printer • color capabilities

CLASSES EVERY MONTH
HyperCard Introduction
Introduction to Macintosh
Introduction to MS-DOS
Lotus 1-2-3 Introduction
Excel Introduction
Word for Mac Intro
Introduction to Amiga
— AND MANY MORE —
Call for Information

STORE HOURS
Mon - Fri 9:00 - 6:00
Thursday 9:00 - 9:00
Saturday 10:00 - 6:00

362 S. LA BREA AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90036
213/857-0371

23647 CALABASAS ROAD,
CALABASAS, CA 91302
818/884-2064

Apple® and the Apple Logo are trademarks registered to Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh™ is a trademark registered to Apple Computer, Inc. Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

MAC-PC
CONNECTIVITY

BY ROBERT BEAUCHAMP

On To Connectivity!

No Excuses With MacLink Plus

If you watched any part of the Democratic National Convention this summer you saw a coming together the like of which has never been seen in that party's often divisive ranks. On the same platform we saw a conservative Star Wars supporter, a liberal whose relative position makes him a moderate and a liberal who makes most liberals look like conservative Star Wars supporters.

Now, if the Democratic party can bring these far-flung positions together and bridge the gap between left and right, there is *no reason* why you can't get out there and bridge the gap between your DOS PC and your Macintosh.

No, I haven't been listening to too many Jackson speeches, I'm not just reaching for the stars because it's better to reach for something you can't reach than to have no stars to reach for. My goals are achievable. Within my lifetime. Actually within the next afternoon if you can get down to the software store over your lunch hour.

I'm now officially making a challenge. I'm challenging the American people, I'm challenging all computer owners, and yes, I'm challenging *you* (imagine me with a white beard pointing directly at you), I'm challenging you to go forth and connect a Mac to a PC.

And believe me, you'll feel good about it.

How do I do it, you ask? How can I contribute?

One of the best and easiest ways is to go out and get *MacLink Plus* from DataViz.

MacLink Plus

MacLink Plus is an inexpensive package which contains all the software you need for file transfer and translation, as well as a cable.

We use *MacLink Plus* to transfer and translate files from a PC to a Mac. As a bonus, however, you also get a handy telecommunications package. *MacLink Plus* can be used with modem transfers complete with the XMODEM error checking protocol.

The bulk of your work with *MacLink* is done on the Macintosh. Once it is set up, nothing needs to be done from the DOS end. Setting up is simply a matter of copying the *MacLink* program and accompanying files onto your Mac's working disk or hard disk.

On the PC end, a batch command file is included which installs the proper files on your PC's hard disk. My only complaint is that the information about the batch file is buried in an appendix at the back of the documentation rather than being right up front in the Setting Up chapter.

In the interest of those documentation dozers out there, to install *MacLink* on your PC's hard drive, complete with subdirectory, put the *MacLink* disk in the A: drive and type **COPYTOHD C:**.

Once in your C: drive and in the MACLINK subdirectory, you call up *MacLink* and set the parameters you expect to use. You decide which serial port you will use: COM1, COM2, etc., whether the communications are via cable or modem and the baud rate.

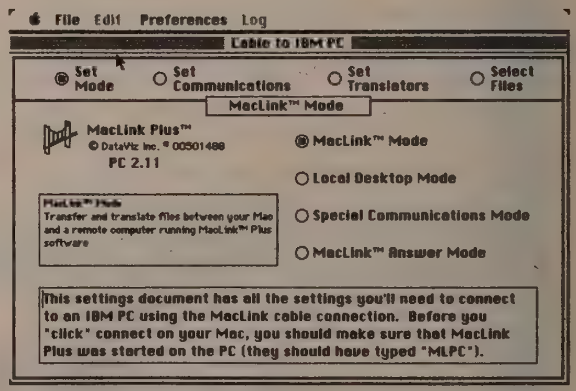
For security you can use a password and restrict certain disk units from outside access. You can save these settings under a separate batch file name if you link up with Macs with different settings. As the PC is a passive partner, all you have to do is get "online" by pressing O and wait for the call.

The cable that is included with Mac*Link* has a standard 25-pin connector for your PC's serial port. A 9-pin AT style serial port adapter is also included. On the Mac end is the Macintosh Plus 8-pin circular connector. If you have an older Mac with the 9-pin connector, you will have to send your cable back to DataViz; they will replace it with the cable you require at no extra cost.

The first basic function of *MacLink* is Mac-to-PC file transfer. While you can set *MacLink* 's parameters from its main menu window, DataViz has conveniently included preset scenarios. Clicking the Mac To PC Cable icon automatically brings up the settings you need to transfer files over the *MacLink* cable to the PC. There are also presets for Mac-to-PC transfers using modems and Mac-to-Mac modem transfers.

Once in the main window, you click the Select Files button. This moves you to a window very similar to the Font/DA mover you've probably already used. On the left side is the window for Macintosh files, and on the right, the PC files window. When you click the connect button, *MacLink*

One of the best aspects of MacLink is that it not only transfers files from PC to Mac, it also translates them at the same time.



MacLink™ Mode
Transfer and translate files between your Mac and a remote computer running MacLink™ Plus software

This settings document has all the settings you'll need to connect to an IBM PC using the MacLink cable connection. Before you "click" connect on your Mac, you should make sure that MacLink Plus was started on the PC (they should have typed "MLPC").

MacLink supports a variety of file transfer modes.

Copyright © 1988 by Robert Beauchamp. All Rights Reserved. Rob was one of the half dozen journalists who were notat the convention and is trying to make up for it.

QUEST for the BEST

AT BARE BONES

- Deluxe AT Case with 3 LED & Reset Buttons
- 6/10 MHz Motherboard
- 0K RAM
- 230 Watt Power Supply

$385

$2175

386/16 MHz BARE BONES

- Deluxe AT Tower Case with 3 LED & Reset Buttons
- 386/16 MHz Main Board
- 1 Meg RAM on Board
- 230 Watt Power Supply

We carry a FULL LINE of Floppy and Hard Drives, including Controllers, Add On Cards, Printers, Monitors and Keyboards. Everything at the LOWEST PRICES for configuring your Personal System!

— SAMPLE ITEMS —

Super EGA Genoa w/Gem Package	$189
101 Keyboard	$ 45
84 Keyboard	$ 28
40 MB Seagate 251	$375
Relysis EGA Monitor	$375

WE UPGRADE ALL IBM/PC SYSTEMS

WE OFFER NETWORK SERVICE 10 NET-FOX

All Trademarks Acknowledged
Prices Subject to Change

QUEST SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY, INC.

HUNTINGTON BEACH
18582 Beach Blvd, Ste. 8B
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
(714) 964-1108
(714) 964-4438

THOUSAND OAKS
1368 Harmony Court
Thousand Oaks, CA 91362
(805) 496-4605

UPLAND
560 N. Mountain Ave., #C
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 985-1189
(714) 985-0594

HOLLYWOOD
ORDER BY MAIL
(213) 675-3109
(213) 978-8735

EUROPE
Valhallavagen 148F
11524 Stockholm
Tel:
6605187/605187

hooks your Mac up to the waiting PC.

One of the best aspects of *MacLink* is that it not only transfers files from PC to Mac, it also translates them *at the same time.* With a network you would have to move the files and in a separate operation translate them into the form you wanted.

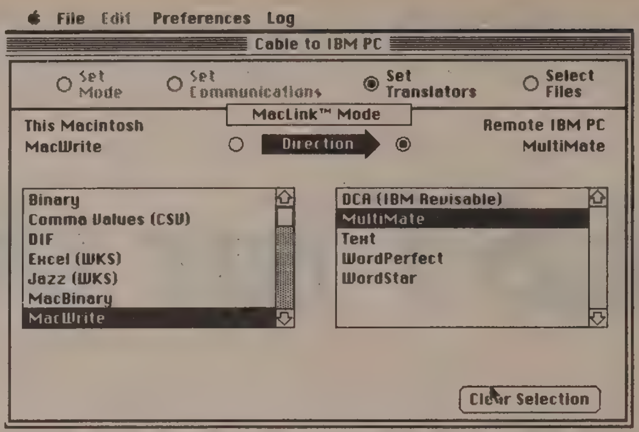
Before transferring files with *MacLink* you use the Set Translators screen. Here you click the file format of the file you want to translate, then click the file format you want it translated to, again a window similar to the Font/DA mover. This is also where you determine the direction of the transfer, Mac to PC or PC to Mac.

You then go back to the Select Files window, select your files, and *MacLink* transfers and translates at the same time.

MacLink Plus accommodates a wide range of formats. You can translate all the biggies like *dBASE*, *Lotus 1-2-3*, *MultiMate*, *WordPerfect* and *WordStar* on the DOS side to *MultiPlan*, *Excel*, *MacWrite* and *Word* on the Mac side. More translators are available on *MacLink*, so if you don't see your favorite programs listed here, don't let that deter you from checking out *MacLink Plus*.

One translator which will excite more than a few desktop publishers is the *PageMaker* PC-to-*PageMaker* Mac translator. As we've mentioned before in this column, programs designed for the Mac and PC should have compatible files. *PageMaker* seems to be a special case, however. We'll have a complete report on desktop publishing and graphics in a future column.

If the PC you want to transfer files to and from is out of the reach of the *MacLink* cable, you'll want to use a modem hookup. The only difference is a few settings in the Set Communications screen. You'll have to reduce the baud rate from *MacLink*'s high of 57,600 to whatever speed your modem supports. Again, the PC side waits for the call. On the Set Communications screen, you enter the phone number and click the connect button.



This Macintosh: MacWrite

Remote IBM PC: MultiMate

- Binary
- Comma Values (CSV)
- DIF
- Excel (WKS)
- Jazz (WKS)
- MacBinary
- MacWrite

- DCA (IBM Revisable)
- MultiMate
- Text
- WordPerfect
- WordStar

MacLink lets you transfer files between popular Mac and PC applications.

MacLink's telecommunications capabilities aren't limited to Mac-to-PC file transfers. You can use it to connect to your favorite bulletin board. As with any communications package, you chose your baud rate and parameters, 1200 baud, 8 bits, no parity and 1 stop, for example.

Whereas dedicated telecomm packages will offer a variety of error checking protocols, such as XMODEM, YMODEM and Kermit, *MacLink Plus* only offers XMODEM. This is not a problem, however, as XMODEM is reliable for almost all telecomm transfers.

If you've been hedging on joining the connectivity movement, you now have no excuse. *MacLink Plus* is an inexpensive product that takes little time or effort to set up or use. Remember, if the Democrats can bridge the gulf between left and right, you can bridge the gulf between the Mac on one side of your desk and the PC on the other. Thank you, America and good night. (DataViz, 16 Winfield Street, Norwalk, CT 06955 (203) 866-4944.)

Mystery Files

I know that there are a lot of Mac users out there who have mysterious PC files appearing on your hard disk. Whether you're on a network connected to PCs, you happen to have an Apple 5 1/4" disk drive, or you telecommunicate with friends on DOS PCs, you're wondering what to do with them. Besides trash them that is.

A good suggestion it to try out the Apple File Exchange utility that came with your Mac. If you don't have it, you can get it along with the latest system from your local user group. It features many of the same translators that are found in *MacLink Plus* and other connectivity programs. It operates exactly like the Font/DA mover, only you translate files instead of moving them. Find out what those PC hackers are saying about you! ☐

The BEST 386 at the Lowest Price!!

$2175

MADE IN THE U.S.A.

- 386-20 MHz
- 1-32 bit slot
- 5-16 bit slots, 18-bit slot
- 1 MB RAM on motherboard (exp. to 2 MB)
- VGA/EGA/CGA/MDA/Herc. Emulation
- WD WA3 Controller
- 2 Serial Ports/2 Parallel Ports
- 1.2 MB FDD
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 12″ Samsung Mono Monitor
- AT Style Case

XT—10MHz
1 FDD
AT Style Case
Keyboard
Hercules Compatible Graphics Card
12″ Samsung Mono Monitor
$495

FREE with purchase
- Word Processor
- 100,000 Word Spell Checker
- Database
- Spreadsheet

1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR

Monitors
Samsung CGA $225
Samsung EGA 335

Printers
NX-1000 ....$199
NX-1000 Rainbow (color) 255
NX-2400-24 pin, 170 cps 345
Cables Included

Misc.
1200 Baud Int. Modem (Hayes Comp.) $55
Logitech Serial Mouse . . .55

Drives
Seagate ST 225 20 MEG w/controller..........$265
Seagate ST 238 30 MEG w/controller 299
Seagate ST 251........349
Seagate ST 251-1 435

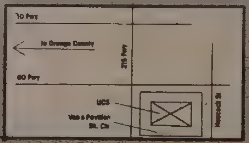
Full Line of
• Printer Ribbons • Cables • Diskettes • Accessories • Stop By and Check Us Out

• Full Service Department - Technician on Site

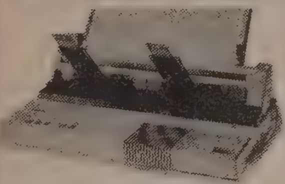
SPECIAL OF THE MONTH
Logitech Bus Mouse
$39

Unlimited Computer Systems
The Inland Empire's Computer Supermarket
23675-B Sunnymeade Blvd.
Moreno Valley, CA 92388

(714) 242-3443



Printer Sale



brother

Brother M1709 — Hi-speed 240 cps (50cps NLQ), 136 column, large 24K buffer. Unique push tractor with paper parking feature. List $749. . . . **Sale $425**

HR-20 — 22cps daisy printer, .	$375
HR-40 — 40cps daisywheel printer w/ built-in sheet feeder.	$625
M1509 — 180cps, 132 column	$359
M1724 — 24-pin head, 216cps.	$669
Twinriter-6 — 36/200cps daisy/dot matrix heads.	$899

DIABLO

Diablo D80 IF — Ultra fast 80cps daisywheel printer by Xerox. A heavy-duty machiner for business use. List $1995. Qty limited, So, hurry! . . . $725

Diablo 635 — 35cps daisywheel.	$575

EPSON

FX-286E — 240cps, 132 col. .	$479
FX-850 — 264cps, 80 column .	$379
FX-1050 — 164cps, 132 col.. .	$549
LQ-850 — 24-in, 80 col.	$569
LQ-1050 — 24-pin, 132 col . .	$769

CITIZEN

Citizen 180D — 150cps, 80 col	$199
Citizen MSP15, 160cps,132 col.	$335
Citizen MSP25, 200cps, 132 col.	$399
Citizen MSP55, 250cps, 132 col.	$475
Citizen Premium 35 daisywheel	$479
Citizen Tribute 224, 24-pin . . .	$599

FORTIS

Fortis DQ-4015 — the newest 24-pin printer from Fortis, 216 cps draft, 72cps NLQ. 132 col. Built-in push/pull tractor. List $949. **Intro special $525**

Fortis DX-21 — 22cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty . .	$349
Fortis DX-41 — 40cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty . .	$589
Fortis DM-1310 Printer, 130cps, 80 column.	$225
Fortis DM-2010T Printer, 200cps, 80 column.	$325
Fortis DM-2015T Printer, 200cps, 132 column	$399

NEC

NEC 2200 —24-pin, 80 column	$375
P660 — 24-pin, 216cps, 80 col	$499
P760 — 24-pin, 216cps, 132 col	$689

OKIDATA

320 — 300cps, 80 column . . .	$399
321 — 300cps, 132 column . .	$479
390 — 270cps, 24-pin, 80 col .	$535
391 — 270cps, 24-pin, 132 col	$699

PANASONIC

Panasonic KX-P1080i — 80 col.	$225
Panasonic KX-P1091i — 192cps.	$269
Panasonic KX-P1092i — 240cps.	$365
Panasonic KX-P3151 — 22cps .	$389

STAR GEMINI

SB-10, 24-pin, 80 column	$375

TOSHIBA

Toshiba P321-SL— 24-pin . . .	$525
Toshiba P341-SL — 24-pin. . .	$699
Toshiba P351SX — 360cps. . .	$1099

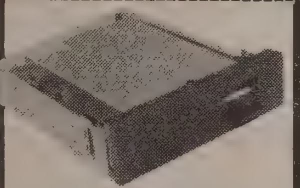
AST COMPUTERS

Call for BEST PRICES !

TRIPP LITE UPS

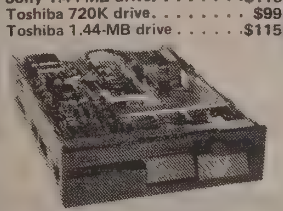
250-watt uninterruptible power supply — A self-contained instant battery back-up system guards against black-outs, brown-outs and voltage surges. Built-in filtering network protects against your system from spikes, noise, RFI and EMI. Made in USA.

Special $359



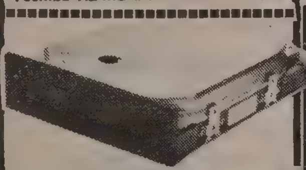
3.5" DRIVES

Sony 720K drive	$99
Sony 1.44-MB drive.	$115
Toshiba 720K drive.	$99
Toshiba 1.44-MB drive	$115



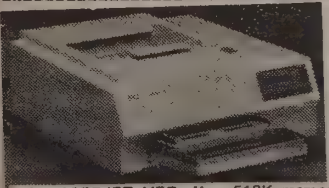
5.25" DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K drive	$75
Fujitsu 1.2-MB drive	$99
Teac 360K drive.	$89
Teac 1.2-MB	$99
Toshiba 360K drive.	$79
Toshiba 1.2-MB drive.	$99



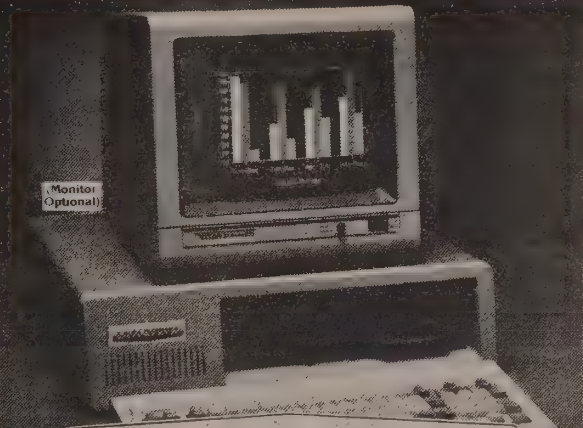
HARD DISK SALE!

Seagate 225, 20-MB w/controller	$259
Seagate 238, 30-MB w/controller	$329
Seagate 251, 40-MB hard disk only.	$359
Micropolis 1325, 72-MB, 27ms hard disk only	$599



LASER PRINTER SALE!

H-P LASERJET VER. II — 512K memory, 8 page/minute, 300x300 dot resolution, 6 resident fonts	$Call
BROTHER HL-8 LASER PRINTER — 1 MB memory, 8 page/minute, 300x300 dot resolution, 20 resident fonts. 16-character LCD display gives instruction to user, H-P compatible (same Canon engine as H-P) .	$ $Call
FORTIS PAGE PRINTER DP800 — 1.5 MB memory, 8 page/minute, 300x300 dot resolution, H-P compatible, new Liquid Crystal Shutter technologywith fewer moving parts, greater reliability and sharper image .	$ $Call



(Monitor Optional)

ENTERPRISE

ENTERPRISE XT-TURBO

- Fully IBM PC/XT compatible
- 640K on mother board
- 8 expansion slots
- 101-key keyboard with LED's
- 150-watt power supply
- Keyboard speed selectable from 4.77 MHz to Turbo speed
- Full one-year warranty
- Parallel printer port included
- Serial port included
- Game port included
- Clock/calendar w/battery backup
- Compatible w/EGA, CAD CAM, and networking systems

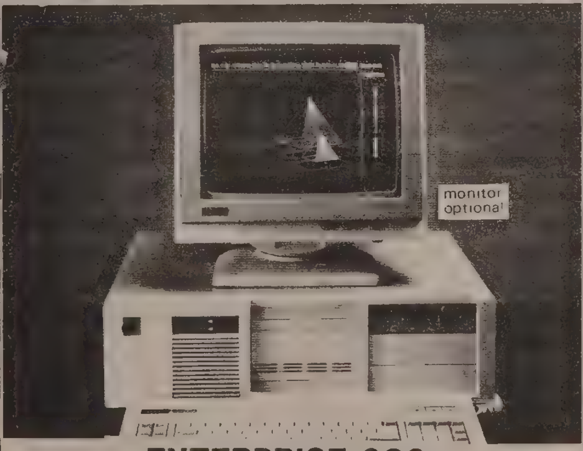
	640K memory 1-360K drive	2-360K and 20-MB Drives	2-360K and 30-MB drives	2-360K and 40-MB drives
8MHz	$639	$979	$1009	$1179

(Monitor Optional)

ENTERPRISE 286

- Fully IBM AT compatible
- 512K memory — expandable to 1-MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard w/LED's
- Keyboard speed selectable
- 200-watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Clock/calendar with battery
- Full 1-year warranty

	512K memory 1 floppy drive	512K memory 2 floppy drives	2 floppy and 40-MB drives	2 floppy and 72-MB drives
12MHz	$1025	$1095	$1595	$1795



monitor optional

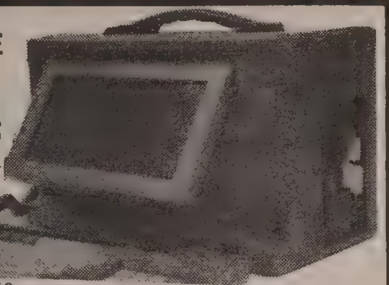
ENTERPRISE 386

- 16-MHz zero wait state operation
- 1-MB memory with 64K static RAM cache
- Six 16-bit & two 8-bit expansion slots
- Easy-to-use SETUP utility in ROM
- Front access to 5 half-height drives
- Norton S.I. rating 18.4
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- Full 1 year warranty
- Made in U.S.A.

	1-MB memory 1.2-MB drive	1-MB memory 2 floppy drives	2 floppy and 40-MB drives	2 floppy and 70-MB drives
16MHz	$1899	$1995	$2495	$2775

PORTABLE 286 COMPUTER

Compact & lightweight
Weighs approx. 20 lb.

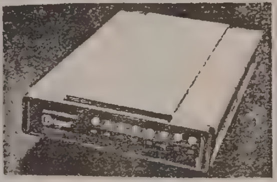


- 12-MHz, Intel 80286-12 processor
- 640K memory, expandable to 1-MB
- 80x25-line back-lit LCD screen w/reverse video switch
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- RGB color port for external color monitor
- Auto sensing 110/220 VAC power supply
- Full featured keyboard w/12 function keys
- 5 expansion slots
- parallel & serial ports included

with 20-MB hard disk . .	$1,795
with 40-MB hard disk . .	$1,995

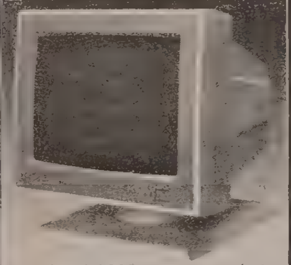
LAP-TOP COMPUTERS

Toshiba T1000, 512K, 1drive .	$795
Toshiba T1100, 2 drives . . .	$1395
Toshiba T1200, 1 dr.,20-MB.	$2295
Toshiba T3100-20, 1 dir.20MB	$3095
Toshiba T3200, 40-MB	$3595
Toshiba T5100, 40-MB	$4495
NEC Multispeed EL 2 drives.	$1495
NEC Multispeed EL,1dr. 20MB	$2295



Modem Sale!

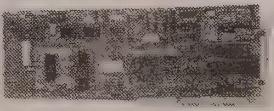
Everex 1200 internal	$89
Everex 2400 internal	$185
Everex 2400 external.	$225
Hayes 1200 external	$329
Hayes 1200B internal w/Scom	$329
Hayes 2400 external	$485
Hayes 2400B internal w/Scom	$485



MONO COMB...*complete*	$150
RGB COMBO....*complete*	$300
EGA COMBO...*complete*	$500
IBM 8503 12" B/W monitor. .	$245
IBM 8513 12" color monitor .	$575
NEC 1402 Multisyn-2 monitor	$569
Relisys 5154 14" EGA monitor.	$349
Relisys 5155 14" multisyn color	$449
Samsung SM200 Amber w/base .	$89
Samsung 14" RGB Color w/base	$259
Samsung 14" EGA Color. . . .	$375
Taxan 765 14" EGA Color . . .	$395
Taxan 770 Multisyn Color . . .	$575
Taxan 860 — 16" Supervision	$579
Thompson 14" RGB Color . . .	$289
Thompson 14" Multisyn color	$545

ADD-ON CARDS

Hi-speed Monographics w/par .	$75
Hi-speed Color card w)par.port	$75
Multi I/O & floppy controller .	$75
Four-Mode EGA Card	$125
Par./serial/clock card for XT. .	$69
Parallel/serial I/O card for AT .	$65
RS-232 serial card.	$29
Parallel printer card.	$25
Multifunction memoryw/0K. ,	$125
Hercules In-Color card	$199
Intel Above board.	$379
Genoa Level 7 EGA/VGA card	$199
Vega Deluxe EGA/VGA card .	$235



Western Digital WA2 Controller

For AT compatibles. Controls both hard and floppy drives. **$115**

IBM

PS/2 Model 30 — 2 drives	$1,299
PS/2 Model 30 — 1 dr., 20-MB	$1,850
PS/2 Model 50 — 1 dr., 20-MB	$2,550
PS/2 Model 60 — 1 dr., 44-MB	$3,350
PS/2 Model 60 — 1 dr., 70-MB	$3,750
PS/2 Model 80 — 1 dr., 44-MB	$4,350
PS/2 Model 80 — 1 dr., 70-MB	$5,195

COMPAQ

Compaq portable 2, Mod. 2 .	$1,950
Compaq portable 2, Mod. 4 .	$2,575
Portable 3, 20-MB, 640K. .	$3,435
Portable 3, 40-MB, 640K. .	$3,995
Portable 386, 40-MB	$5,495
Despro 286, 12-MHz,, 1 dr.	$1,725
Despro 286, 12-MHz, 40-MB	$2,950
Despro 386, 16-MHz, 40-MB	$3,995
Despro 386, 20-MHz, 60-MB	$5,395
Despro 386, 130-MB	$6,595

All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 2% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 3 weeks before we ship. Add 2% for credit card purchases. COD's are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 20% paid deposit and $3 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. Shipping & insurance charges by UPS Ground: $5 (card/modem/drive/software), $10 (monitor/printer), $15 (computer/plotter), $25 (laser printer/UPS/copier). UPS Blue: 3X Ground. UPS Red: 4X Ground. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices.

EASTERN ENTERPRISES, INC.

Mass Merchandising Since 1969
6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040
COME VISIT OUR GIGANTIC SHOWROOM & STORE

VISA
MasterCard
AMERICAN EXPRESS

TOLL-FREE (ORDERS ONLY) **(800)392-7081**
Hours: Monday to Friday 8:30am – 5:00pm Pacific Time
Calif., Alaska & all info *Call* **(213)725-3080**
FAX: (818)992-0990

IBM PC, XT, AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

K&R II

A Short History Of C

By Bennett Falk

"Weird Mode" Dvorak [no relation] had been pounding at the keyboard for nearly two hours trying to get his program to run. He would type furiously for a few minutes, compile the program with a few keystrokes, and then hunch forward in increasingly noisy disbelief to watch it fail at run time.

When he had finally run out of changes to make, he walked over to my desk and spoke in an accusatory voice: "The compiler on this machine isn't full K and R, is it?"

"What?"

"K and R. This compiler doesn't have full K and R. I can't get my programs to run here."

It was August of 1982. I was sitting behind the desk at a time-sharing service ready to explain to anyone who would listen how to align their paper in the printer and I did not have a ghost of an idea what "Weird Mode" Dvorak was talking about. I resisted the urge to tell him it was a "C" compiler and had nothing to do with either "K" or "R."

Later I learned that "K&R" was a book: *The C Programming Language* by Brian Kernighan and Dennis Ritchie (Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1978). Written by C's authors, K&R was for several years the only available book about C, and it remains the definitive reference work for the language.

The C language described by the first edition of K&R was first designed at Bell Laboratories in 1972. The first C compiler ran on a DEC PDP-11 computer under the UNIX operating system of the time. Early on, C developed in two directions: the language was moved to different hardware platforms, and more complicated programming projects were undertaken including the re-writing of UNIX in C.

Early on, C developed in two directions: the language was moved to different hardware platforms, and more complicated programming projects were undertaken, including the re-writing of UNIX in C.

The first edition of K&R is a humane and scholarly work. It contains a brief tutorial in how C programs are constructed, a prosy description of the language's features with numerous short examples, and a short reference manual which describes the language so tersely it could easily pass for a design specification.

The tone of the book is professional but not humorless, and the authors pursue the task of describing the language with admirable single-mindedness. To the chagrin of beginners, the book is not about learning how to program. Though it includes many well-written examples and some commentary on programming style, it is not a manual of style or programming technique.

Those looking for a detailed discussion of how C compilers work have been similarly disappointed. Kernighan and Ritchie make the point emphatically: the language is not the compiler. While C compilers are guaranteed to respond to programs written in C, there are aspects of compiler design and implementation that are outside the scope of the language. When K&R I appeared, there were already a number of C compilers extant on various hardware platforms, and the authors were sensitive to the danger of writing programs to take advantage of any particular compiler's eccentricities.

Ten years after its first publication, a second edition of K&R has been released. It appears on the eve of final approval of a standard for C by the American National Standards Institute, ANSI. K&R II retains the structure and much of the text of the first edition, but it has been revised to bring the description of C into conformity with the proposed ANSI C standard. (Work on ANSI C has been underway since 1983 and will probably come to fruition this year.)

In the intervening decade, C has won widespread acceptance as a general purpose programming language, and there are now dozens of books about C and how best to use it. So many different compilers exist now that references to specific machines are largely irrelevant. The quaint chart of word sizes on machines the present day audience knows little or nothing about is gone. In addition, most of the comparisons with other programming languages, C with PL/1 for example, have been removed.

In the first edition there was very little discussion of the features of the standard library. The library was deemed to contain important but possibly machine dependent routines to support the built-in features of the language. The more critical library functions, primarily those dealing with input and output formatting, were discussed at some length, but no attempt was made at describing the use of standard libraries or listing the functions to be found in them. With the Second Edition, most of the standard library functions, their uses and related header files are described briefly in a separate appendix.

The text itself retains much of the first edition's character. Indeed, in rare cases the language of

continued on page 92

Copyright © 1988 by Bennett Falk. *Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area and works for Sybase, Inc. He writes whenever he can and hopes for the best.*

MICROLAN

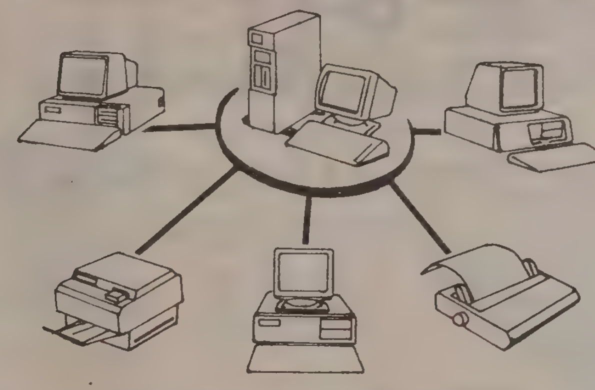
FORMERLY ADVANCED PC PRODUCTS

ADVANCE TO THE LAN!

MICROLAN 386 SYSTEM

$2580

- COMPLETE SYSTEM
- 386 Motherboard 16 MHz
- 200W Power
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 MB RAM on board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD-HD Control Card
- Monographic w/printer port
- Hi Res Monitor
- Tower Case



Connect your systems with Novell and Microlan 386

We are the NOVELL specialists

NOVELL

Call us for the BEST price

TURBO 286 SYSTEM:

$855

- Complete System
- 6/10 MHz 80286 Motherboard
- 512K RAM
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
- Floppy Controller Card
- Monographic card w/printer port
- Hi Res Monitor
- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- AT LED Case

We carry

ARCNET
ETHERNET
OMNINET

LAN CARDS

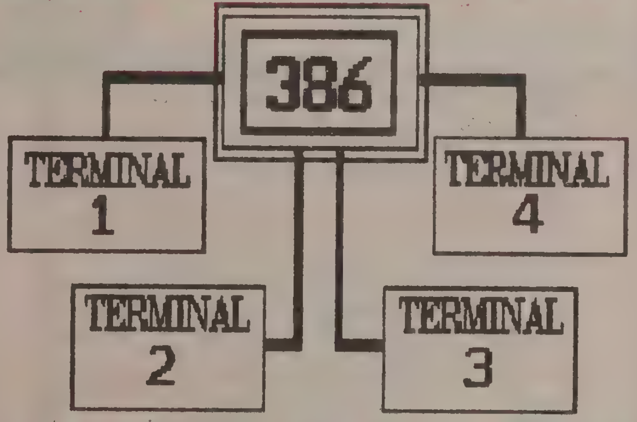
NOVELL

- 286 / 2.0a 100 WORKSTATIONS
- 286 / NONDEDICATED
- 86 / 100 WORKSTATIONS
- 86 / 8 WORKSTATIONS

Pay Micro Price

Get Mainframe Power

UNIX 386 SYSTEM



UNIX UNIX UNIX

Call For Pricing
FREE Demonstrations

XT TURBO SYSTEM:

$585

- Complete System
- 4.77/10 MHz Motherboard
- 512K RAM
- Floppy controller Card
- 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Monographic card w/printer port
- Hi Res Monitor
- 150 W Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- AT Style LED case

Accessories:

Internal Modem 1200 BD	$ 85
External Modem 1200 BD	$105
Internal Modem 2400 BD	$165
External Modem 2400 BD	$185
Logitech Mouse	$75

Monitor:

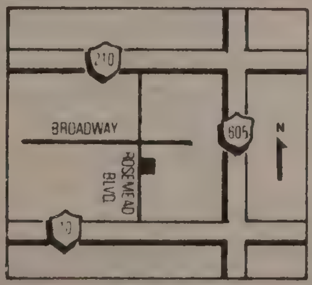
Taxan Color	$295
Taxan EGA	$395
Samsung TTL	$ 72
Samsung EGA	$355

Printer:

Panasonic 1081i	$190
Panasonic 1091i	$215

Hard Disk:

Seagate-225	20 Meg	$230
Seagate-4096	80 Meg	$880

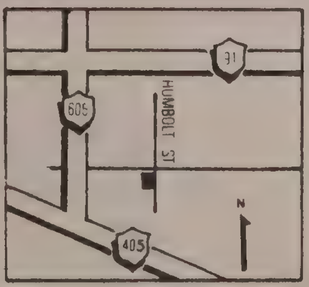


SAN GABRIEL VALLEY:

5220 N. Rosemead Blvd., #A,
San Gabriel, CA 91776
Tel: (818) 285-7560

ORANGE COUNTY:

10529 Humbolt St.,
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
Tel: (213) 493-2516



MICROLAN

FORMERLY ADVANCED PC PRODUCTS

SOUTHERN CAL'S 1ST COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

PC MAGAZINE Editor's Choice Jan. 27, 1987

Logitech Serial Mouse
A programable mouse with three buttons. TO position data, create graphics, or edit text.
Serial Port Interface Required **$79**
w/ Paint Package add **$25**

AMDEK 310A-12" high resolution amber monochrome monitor,
A topseller **$69** SPECIAL OFFER

SEGATE 20 MB half-height hard drive. IBM Compatible with an access speed of 65MS includes: controller and cable.
$275
30 MB w/ controler **$299**
40 MB (38ms) **$385**

CASPER AMBER
$75

CASPER EGA color
640x350 resolution
$355

CASPER MULTIMODE
supports TTL and Analog resolution 800x600
$475

MASTERCOM VGA COMPATIBLE
2400 Band Modem
Hays Compatible **$125**

COMPU-CLUB

GRAND OPENING AUGUST 6, 1988

Mica

2 YEAR WARRANTY

XT SYSTEM 100B
(10 Mhz 8088 PC-XT Mainboard)
Includes:
Printer Port, 256K RAM (exp. to640K) 360K Floppy w/ Controller, Hecules Compatible Graphic Card, Monitor & Keyboard.
$845

AT SYSTEM 1200B
Includes:
1.2MB Floppy w/ Controller, HeRcules Compatible Graphic Card, Enhanced Keyboard, Monochrome Monitor w/ Swivel.
$1495
(SYSTEM 1600D 16MHz 80286 also available)

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

386/220 20MHz 1 MB RAM (80ns)
Serial and Parallel Port, 1.2MB Floppy, 101-Key Keyboard, 1:1 Interleaving Controler
$2495

FLEXCACHE 20386DT Mdl# 401
1 MB RAM (80ns) Memory Caching (35ns), Serial and Parallel Port, 1.2 Floppy, 40MEG Hard Disk, 1:1 Interleaving Controler, 101-Key Keyboard
$3695

FLEXCACHE 386
"Faster than COMPAQ'S"
1MB RAM (80ns), Memory Caching (35ns), Serial & Parallel Port, 1.2 Floppy, 100MEG Hard Disk, 1:1 Interleaving Cntrlr, Norton's SI 24.2 compared to COMPAQ's 24.1, MIPS Rating 4.713 compared to COMPAQ's 4.591
$CALL

CITIZEN

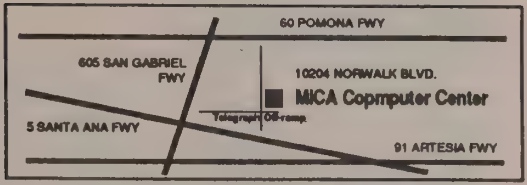
CITIZEN MATE/12
12.5 MHz 80286 CPU, 1MB RAM 1.2MB Floppy 1:1 Interleaving Controler, MS-DOS 3.3 w/GW BASIC, 2 Serial Port, 1 Parallel Port, Super EGA **$1375**

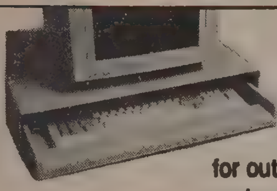
120D/180D	$170/189
MSP-40/45	$305/430
MSP-50/55	$390/485
TRIBUTE 124/224	$495/650
MSP-15e	$330
PREMIER 35 (letter Quality)	$495

Mica
COMPUTER CENTER

- QUALITY COMPONENTS AT WAREHOUSE PRICES
- EXPERIENCED AND COURTEOUS PERSONEL
- SUPERIOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
- IN-HOUSE REPAIRS
- 5 RETAIL LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU
- SUPERIOR DEALER SUPPORT PROGRAM
- EMPLOYEE DISCOUNT PROGRAM **(CALL US)**

10204 Norwalk Blvd.
213-944-1850

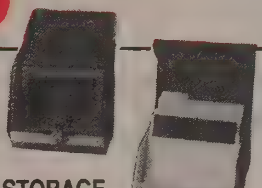




KEYBOARD DRAWER

for out of the way storage under CPU or monitor

$ 25 SPECIAL



FLOPPY STORAGE

HOLDS 40 3.5" - $10

HOLDS 100 5.25" $12

CABLES

PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE 6' $9
PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE 10' $12
SERIAL 6' M/M $9
SERIAL 6' M/F $9
SERIAL 6' F/F $9
CENTRONIC 6' $12
EXTENSIONS:
MONITOR EXTENSION $7
KB EXTENSION $5

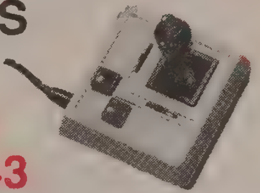
SYSTEM STAND

Increase your work area by putting your computer under the desk with a system stand.

PLASTIC VERTICAL STAND $ 15
METAL VERTICAL STAND $ 30

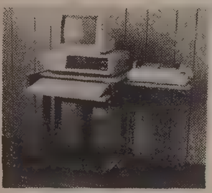
JOYSTICKS

Great for Playing Most Games!
J100 Model $ 25
J100 w/Game Port $ 43



Ability
First Choice

$ CALL – LOW PRICES



SPECIAL

$ 59

PCT 2000

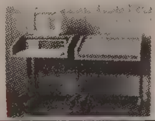
- Suitable for IBM Compatibles
- Slide-in Keyboard GTray
- Pull-out Side Tray for 80-Column Printer
- Dimensions: 27-3/4" x 26"x29-3/4"

PCT 7000

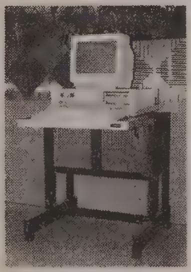
- Vinyl laminated finish
- Area for printer
- Storage area equipped w/tambour board door & lock for continuous forms & other accessories
- Extra work space with 40" wide table top
- Equippped w/caster for mobility

PCT 4000

- Suitable for IBM compatibles
- CPU & keyboard enclosed with elegant taimbour board door with lock
- Dimensions: 28-1/2" x26"x34"



$ 59 SPECIAL

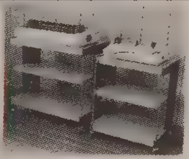


PCT 3000

- Vinyl laminated finish
- Storage area equipp3d w/tambour board dor & lock for continuous forms & other accessories
- Equipped w/caster for mobility
- Outside dimension: 26-1/8"x26-7/16x28-3/16

$ 75

$ 110



CPT100/200

- Suitable for most types of 80d-column or 132 column printers
- Dimensions: CPT 100: 14"x20-1/2"x24-1/4"
  CPT 200: 16-1/2"x 27-7/8"x26"

(100) $ 37 (200) $ 45

SPECIAL of the MONTH

PORTABLE LCD
12MHZ AT '286

640k RAM • 1.2 Floppy
Hand & Floppy controller
Serial, Parallel Port

$ 1195

CORPORATE DIVISION

HARDWARE CONTRACTS

On-site Service
24-Hour Response Time
Loaner Equipment
Periodic Maintenance
Reasonable Rates
Rates Based on Equipment Configuration

SOFTWARE CONTRACTS

Annual Rates
Multiple Service Levels
Discounts on MICA Purchases
Remote Trouble Shooting Capability
Buy Service Level According to Needs & Budget

DEALER PROGRAM

DEALER SUPPORT

New Dealer Pricing & Sale Specials
Technical Support from 6 Locations
Newsletter Featuring New Product
News & Reviews
Product Training
Dealer Incentive Buying Program
Sales & Marketing Support

SIX CONVENIENT LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

COMPU-CLUB
SANTA FE SPRINGS
10204 Norwalk Blvd.
(213) 944-1850

PASADENA
450 S. Fair Oaks Av.
(818) 440-9821

LAWNDALE
16715 Hawthorne Bl.
(213) 214-0737

PUENTE HILLS
17544 E. Colima Bl.
(818) 912-6665

WEST LOS ANGELES
12007 Wilshire Bl.
(213) 473-5668

IRVINE
17985 Sky Park Circle C
(714) 250-9029

Telecommunicating With FLASH

By David Hawkins

Logging into other computer systems is my life. It's what I do at work and what I do for fun. It's what I do when I'm bored. So telecomm programs get more use on my system than anything else. I own quite a few programs, but what I use is *FLASH*.

The Joys Of FLASH

The most important thing to me in a telecomm program is its terminal emulation. The Atari ST has a VT52 emulator as one of the standard desk accessories. But for logging into larger computer systems, a VT100 emulator is preferable. *FLASH* has the best VT100 emulator I've seen on the ST — and it's better than any VT100 emulator I've found on a Macintosh.

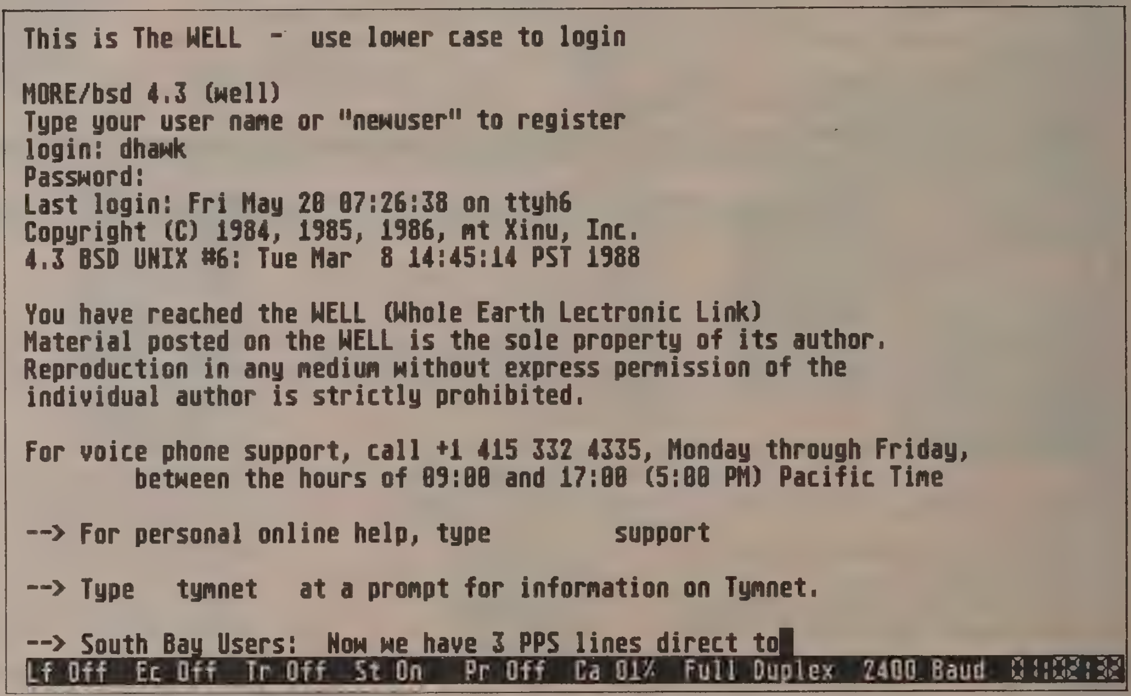
Some of the other features include macros and a programmable "script" language. The macros allow you to store commands or text to specific keys, which can help cut down on typing. The programmable "script" language makes it possible to create files that can run a series of commands without your constant attention. You can use this to login to a system, or to check for specific information, download it and log off.

The *FLASH* disk comes with a script that shows some of the capabilities of the programming language. The script will create another script for logging onto CompuServe. It asks for your user name and password, then writes a script that you can save and execute to log into CompuServe automatically.

The Word Processor

FLASH includes a GEM based word processor. While *FLASH* is running, you can get to the word processor by pressing the right mouse button. If you are capturing text from the remote system, it is held in the word processor. You can move to the word processor, edit the text, return to the normal display screen and upload the text while logged in.

The word processor includes features like word wrap, block moves and deletions, reformatting paragraphs or blocks of text, and a search and replace function. You can use the mouse to move around the screen, and scroll bars are available for moving through the text. The upload function in *FLASH* will allow you to send the text in the word processor to the remote computer by either an ASCII or XMODEM transfer.



```
This is The WELL  -  use lower case to login

MORE/bsd 4.3 (well)
Type your user name or "newuser" to register
login: dhawk
Password:
Last login: Fri May 20 07:26:38 on ttyh6
Copyright (C) 1984, 1985, 1986, mt Xinu, Inc.
4.3 BSD UNIX #6: Tue Mar  8 14:45:14 PST 1988

You have reached the WELL (Whole Earth Lectronic Link)
Material posted on the WELL is the sole property of its author.
Reproduction in any medium without express permission of the
individual author is strictly prohibited.

For voice phone support, call +1 415 332 4335, Monday through Friday,
        between the hours of 09:00 and 17:00 (5:00 PM) Pacific Time

--> For personal online help, type        support

--> Type   tymnet   at a prompt for information on Tymnet.

--> South Bay Users:  Now we have 3 PPS lines direct to
Lf Off  Ec Off  Tr Off  St On   Pr Off  Ca 01%  Full Duplex  2400 Baud  01:02:32
```

The main screen of FLASH, showing login session. Settings shown at the bottom of the screen can be changed on a command line, or by switching to the program's other screen and using the pull-down menus.

On The Down Side

While I like *FLASH*, there are a few problem areas. The first is the manual. It was written for version 1.0 of *FLASH*; the program is now up to version 1.6. The changes from the printed manual are on the disk and should be printed up. Unfortunately I didn't have a working printer at the time and it was very difficult to check the changes in the manual and work with *FLASH* at the same time. The manual is supposed to be rewritten when *FLASH* 2.0 is released, but that's not coming up any time soon.

Writing login scripts in *FLASH* was not easy. It took a while to figure out what the error messages meant and how to correct them. Right now I've got two scripts that don't work correctly and I still have no clue as to what's wrong with them. They don't produce error messages, but they don't do the correct thing at the proper time.

> **For logging into larger computer systems, a VT100 emulator is preferable. FLASH has the best VT100 emulator I've seen on the ST — and it's better than any VT100 emulator I've found on a Macintosh.**

Personally I'd like for Kermit, a file transfer protocal, to be built-in for *FLASH*. Even if I had the separate program from The Catalog, I'd want all my download/upload options to be grouped together when I get ready to decide between them.

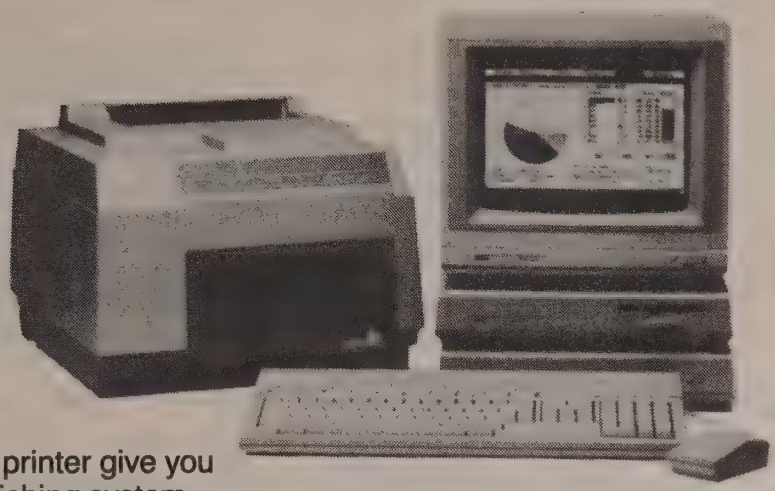
Still, I think *FLASH* is the best telecomm program available for the Atari ST. It's not copy protected, so I was able to install it on the hard disk. In spite of some initial frustration, I've grown to like it more and more.

David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He can also be reached as David Hawkins on the Guild (415/771-7062). He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco, both monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks all over the room.

ATARI®

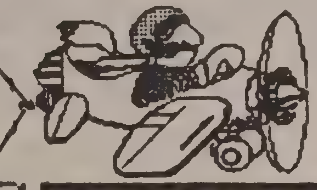
Power Without the Price™

THE ATARI MEGA COMPUTER. THE BETTER BUSINESS DEAL.



The MEGA and the Atari SLM804™ laser printer give you an excellent and affordable desktop publishing system.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING SPECIALS



DESKTOP PUBLISHING BREAKTHROUGH

Mega 2 MonoChrome System, SLM 804 Laser Printer, Microsoft Write, VT 100 Emulator, VIP Professional

REGULAR PRICE $3711^00

PACKAGE PRICE

"ONLY $2999^00!"

PROFESSIONAL DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Mega 4 MonoChrome System, SLM 804 Laser Printer, SH-205 Hard Drive, Timeworks Publisher ST, VT 100 Emulator, VIP Professional

REGULAR PRICE $5110^00

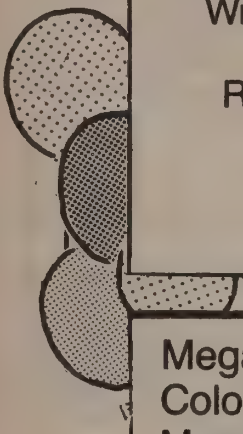
PACKAGE PRICE

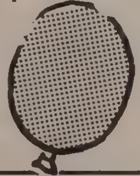
"ONLY $3995^00!

SUMMER SCHOOL SPECIAL

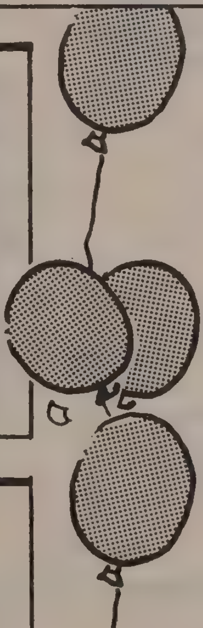
520 ST Mono System with Microsoft Write Word Processor

ONLY **$599**

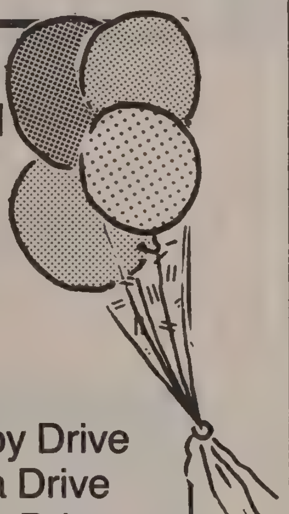




Mega2 Mono System	$1699
Color System	$1899
Mega4 Mono System	$2399
Color System	$2599
SLM 804 Laser Printer	$1595
1040 Color System	$1049
1040 Mono System	$849
520 Color System	$799



HUGE SELECTION OF ST/MEGA SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS IN STOCK!



- Supra 10 meg. Floppy Drive
- Supra 40 meg. Mega Drive
- IBM Emulator & 5¼″ Drive
- Macintosh Emulator
- Professional Midi Software e.g. Steinberg Pro 24 3.0 ver. Hybrid Arts, Sonnus, Dr. T, etc.

COMPUTER CLASSES

SIGN UP NOW!

Desktop Publishing, Word Processing Databases, Midi-Music Sequencing

Hands-On Training at affordable charges

Prices subject to change without notice

MID-CITIES COMP/SOFT

9406 Flower St., Bellflower, CA 90706

(213) 867-0626 (213) 867-8994

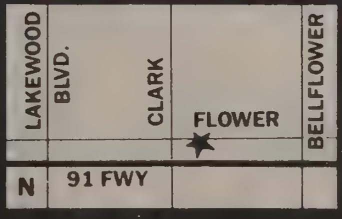
Store Hours:

Tue.-Fri. 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.

Sat. 10 a.m.-6 p.m.

Closed Sun. & Mon.

DISCOVER



Authorized Atari Dealer & Service Center

Life With An Atari Laser Printer

I've been using the Atari Laser Printer for the past month. The setup had some interesting moments, but the output has been excellent.

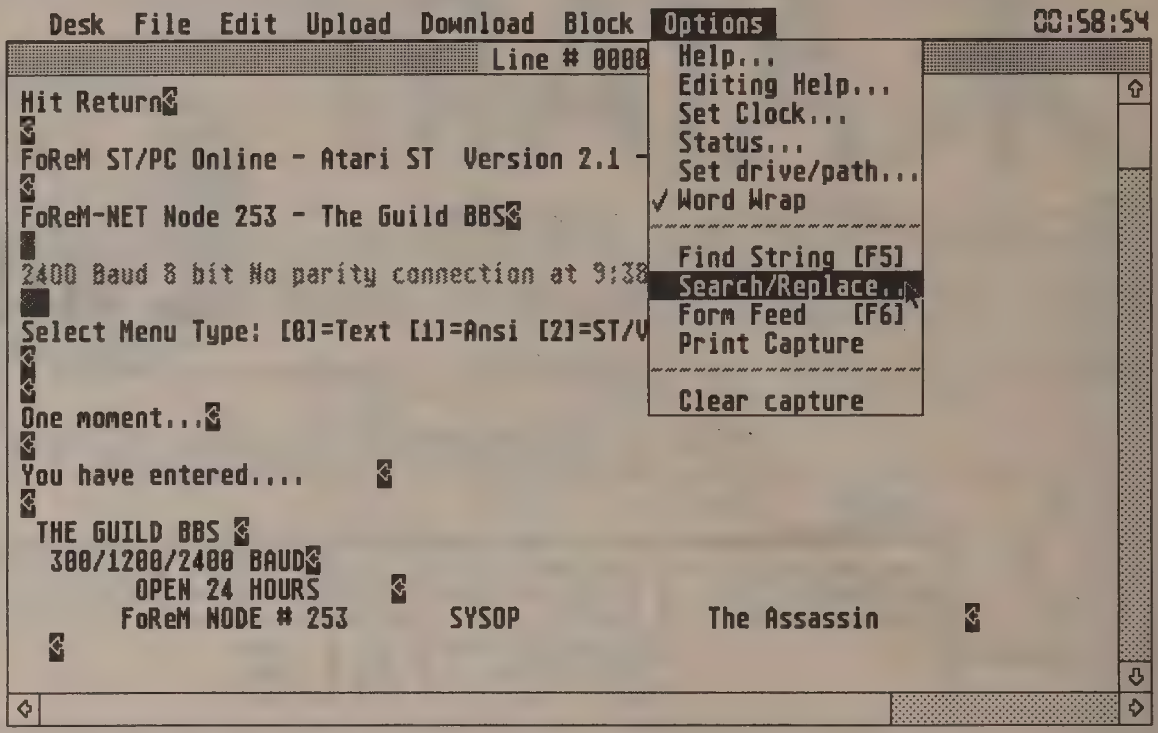
The Laser Printer comes in a huge box, so borrow a small pickup truck when you pick it up. Then you get to assemble it. This isn't too bad a job if you follow the directions. I read through the instructions twice before starting to put the pieces together. After that, it went smoothly. I had read reports that installation was difficult, but either someone didn't read the instructions or Atari has improved them since the first release.

Running the Laser Printer was a bit more difficult, but it wasn't all Atari's fault. When you add a large device to a customized setup like mine, you'll often find problems. I sure found a few.

First, I have a hard disk. The Laser Printer uses the hard disk port of the ST. So you unplug the hard disk, plug the printer controller into the hard disk port and plug the hard disk into a port in the back of the printer controller. The problem here is that the power to the printer controller comes from the Laser Printer. The instructions say to keep the printer off when you're not using it. So if you start up your system, do some printing and then turn off the printer, you lose access to your hard disk. Turning everything on and off to continually swap around cables is a real hassle.

Second, once I hooked up the printer and turned on the ST, I could do great screen dumps to the printer. But I found that no matter what printer I picked in my word processing programs, nothing would print directly. After a lot of work and hassle I figured out that DeskCart!, a cartridge in the cartridge port, was the culprit. I unplugged it and everything worked fine.

The Laser Printer works well with the Mega 2 and the Mega 4. It's much more limited with the ST 520 or 1040. I used the Laser Printer with a Mega 4 for a desktop publishing newsletter and was very happy with the results. The Laser Printer does not have its own internal memory and has to use the computer's memory in order to print a document that includes graphics or fonts. So if you have a Mega computer, the Laser Printer might be the best bet for low cost laser printing. ☐



```
Hit Return

FoReM ST/PC Online - Atari ST  Version 2.1 -

FoReM-NET Node 253 - The Guild BBS

2400 Baud 8 bit No parity connection at 9:38

Select Menu Type: [0]=Text [1]=Ansi [2]=ST/V


One moment...

You have entered....

 THE GUILD BBS
  300/1200/2400 BAUD
        OPEN 24 HOURS
       FoReM NODE # 253       SYSOP              The Assassin
```

FLASH also has a built-in word processor, with several pull-down menus available.

$5 PROGRAMS
TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!
rent almost any of our 1100 programs for $5 and then
Buy it if you like it!
AMSTRAD COMPLETE SYSTEM
Portable from $795 Desktop from $695
includes: monitor, mouse, software, DOS, keyboard
AND A SMILE!
Software Pipeline
19447 Ventura, Tarzana
(818) 996-5535

East West Computer Shows & MicroTimes PRESENT THE FOLLOWING
COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES
Saturday 8/6
San Diego Computer Show & Sale
San Diego Scottish Rite Center
I-8 to Mission Center/Texas St. exit,
left on Camino del Rio South
Sunday 8/7
Long Beach Computer Show & Sale
Long Beach Elks Lodge
4101 E. Willow St.
Exit Willow St. off I-405
Saturday 9/10
Ventura Computer Show & Sale
Ventura County Fairgrounds
(Going N. exit California St. off Hwy 101
Going S. exit Ventura Ave. off Hwy 101)
Saturday 9/10
Glendale Computer Show & Sale
Glendale Civic Auditorium
1401 N. Verdugo Rd.
Hwy 134 to Glendale Ave. exit
Turn north—go one mile
TREMENDOUS SAVINGS
East-West Computer Shows
(formerly Golden Gate Shows)
CALL FOR INFO: (415) 388-8893
ALL SHOWS 10-5PM
Admission $5.00
Kids 12 & under FREE

FUJITSU DL 2400 and DL 5600
DL 2400
- 216 cps draft - 72 cps LQ
- 24 wire dot matrix
- 16 character LCD panel
- Parallel and serial interface
- Quiet (53dBA)
- Single, double, triple-bin cut sheet feeders available
- Emulates IBM Graphics/Diablo 630 API
- Available in color
Call for price
DL 5600
- 24 wire dot matrix/24K buffer
- 486 cps draft - 162 cps LQ
- Handles 8 part forms/copies
- MTBF - 8000 power-on hours
- Emulates Diablo 630 API, IBM Graphics Printer and IBM Proprinter XL
- Serial and parallel interface
- Available in color
- 16 character LCD panel
Call for price
DL2400
Cypress Distributing Company
(Outside CA) 1-800-344-3044
560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800
22186 Rim Pointe
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 770-7244
2670 Truxel Road
Sacramento, CA 95833
(916) 646-1955
Datasouth 10 Net Century Data Systems Ampex
Personal Computer Products Panasonic Seikosha C. Itoh
Moniterm Star Micronics Mitsubishi Rutishauser Canon

BACK TO SCHOOL SALE-A-BRATION

The Computer

DELUXE XT $595

- 4.77/10 Mhz
- 2-TEAC FLOPPY DRIVES (360K)
- 256 K HIGH SPEED RAM
- COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTOR
- SUPER LARGE 15" MONITOR
- CHOICE OF KEYBOARDS (84-101)
- PRINTER PORT
- FRONT PANEL RESET
- KEYBOARD LOCK
- TURBO LED CONTROL
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- RUNS ALL CGA SOFTWARE

The Software

UP TO 30% OFF LIST

MATHEMATICS

MATH & ME
MATH BLASTER
MATH BLASTER +
ALGEBLASTER
MATH RABBIT
GEOMETRY
1ST MATH
2ND MATH

LANGUAGE ARTS

READ & ROLL
SPELL IT
GRAMMER GREMLINS
WORD ATTACK
SPEED READER II
KIDS ON KEYS
CLASSMATE

PRESCHOOL

STONE AND ASSOCIATES
SPINNAKER
DAVIDSON
SPRINGBOARD
MUCH MORE!!

The Accessories

MOUSES
JOYSTICKS
FLIGHT STICKS
BOOKS
PRINTERS
CABLES
DISKS
PRINTER STANDS
KEYBOARD DRAWERS
PRINTER TABLES
RIBBONS
PAPER
PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE
KEYBOARD EXTENDER CABLES
SYSTEM COVERS

CALL FOR OUR FREE NEWSLETTER & CATALOG OF NEW USER SUPPORTED SOFTWARE

Quality, Technology and Value since 1980

Prices/availability are subject to change without notice. All prices are cash and carry. Please add 3% for Mastercard and Visa. All returns are subject to a restocking fee. Some quantities are limited to stock on hand.

Computer Resources Co.

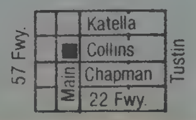
920 N. Main St. / Orange, CA 92668

YOUR ONE STOP COMPUTER SHOP

(714) 771-7361

Hours:
9-6 Tues. - Fri
10-5 Sat.

Corner of Main & Collins



AMIGA

New Improved Graphics

By Matthew Leeds

There has been a remarkable number of new Amiga graphics products released in the last few months. This is not to say that is the only category where developers have been working, but a few of the new products are well worth mentioning.

New Software

Lange-Miller Computer Graphics has released the *3D Animation Toolkit*. This is exactly what it sounds like--a toolkit collection of utilities, modules, and even source code. This product is of interest to users of *Videoscape* and *Sculpt 3D*. It lets you convert *S3D* objects to *Vscape*, draw motion paths in *S3D* and convert them to *Vscape* object and camera motions, and convert text to 3D letters.

It will also let you create sophisticated pairing of camera and object motions, realistic motion that correctly obeys the laws of physics, explosions of objects, and a variety of other effects. The whole package is modular for the easy addition of new custom routines; it multitasks easily with either program, and is not copy protected (easy installation on a hard disk). The explosion module alone is worth the price, and the price is only $29.95. If you use *Sculpt 3D* and/or *Videoscape*, get this program.

One of the main reasons third party products like the *Animation Toolkit* have come along is that some users are not satisfied with the features (or lack thereof) of the major 3D programs currently available. Some users feel that the interfaces are too slow, or too awkward. *Videoscape* in particular has been faulted for its object creation interface. Programs like the *Animation Toolkit* and *Interchange* let users convert *Sculpt 3D* objects to *Videoscape* format, since many users prefer the faster rendering times that *Videoscape* offers (although the images are often not as complex).

Mimetics (makers of *SoundScape*) have released *3-Demon*, a 3-D object modeler program; it creates objects that can be used with *Videoscape, Sculpt 3D, Silver* and *Forms In Flight*. It can also be used to edit objects already in *Vscape* or *S3D* format.

3-Demon's user interface is unique. You work in a single pseudo-3D window. Virtually every option is a separate module (shades of *SoundScape*) and each module opens its own window on the screen. You can view objects in a quick wire-frame rendering, a B&W solid shaded image, or a colored solid rendering. All rendered images can be saved as IFF images should you desire.

There's more to *3-Demon* than its renderings though. It is an object editor which offers a lot of tools. It handles hierarchical object construction, spins and extrudes, scaling, rotating, moving, coloring, copying,and editing on single points, edges, surfaces or entire objects. It offers coordinate readouts, alignment grids, selective display of surface elements, and optional multi-perspective display windows.

You can edit surface characteristics like reflectivity, transparency, refractivity, and color. A mini-help function is built into the title bar. If you are dissatisfied with the object editor built into your current 3D program, take a look at *3-Demon*.

Ported From Other Environments...

Good software doesn't care what its parentage is. Occasionally software will reveal something of its ancestry in its design or function. Witness *WordPerfect*'s use of multiple keystrokes for options and strange memonics as inheritance from its MS-DOS roots. This is not always a bad thing, but programs written originally for the Amiga often have a flavor all their own.

A new animation package coming for the Amiga, called *Zoetrope*, started life on the Atari ST. The Cyber Graphics group of programs from Antic Software is a well executed set of graphics and animations programs that interact well. Jim Kent, of *Aegis Animator* fame, has been converting and enhancing this set of programs for the Amiga. *Zoetrope* will handle cel and ADO animation, color and pixel effects, masks and layered effects, and will offer 3D delta file compression for animation. Keep an eye out for it.

New Hardware And Systems

Future Touch is an integrated touch screen system for the A2000. It includes a screen applications development toolkit, the TouchSystem system interface software, and a touch screen monitor with 2056X2056 touch points resolution. It uses a resistive overlay monitor, but other technologies are available including capacitive overlay, scanning infrared, and surface acoustic wave. The system is not inexpensive, but it's good to see a vendor targeting the Amiga specifically with this technology.

*TV*Show* from the Zuma Group (distributed by Brown-Wagh) has been enhanced to include support for HAM, overscan and NTSC/PAL options. It offers a mouse and menu driven script editor for producing presentation graphics displays. Included are over 50 image transitions such as rolls, reveals, wipes, fades, flys and cuts. Color cycling is also supported. Brushes can be wiped or flown onto the screen independently at any time in any number. A standalone player program lets you distribute your finished presentations to as many locations as you desire.

If you are working in animation rendering, times are of prime importance to you. Even a few seconds of ray traced animation can take days or even weeks to render. Hardware accelerator boards for the Amiga can cut rendering times dramatically. CSA has announced the "Over 030" board, a 68030-based daughterboard for CSA's 68020 board for the Amiga. CSA is also offering the new 68882 math co-processor chip at speeds of up to 25 MHz. Combined with 32 bit wide memory, this kind of hardware accelerator can cut a week's worth of rendering into a single day's work.

The Impact A2000 SCSI/RAM controller is an A2000 expansion card that provides DMA SCSI hard disk control with room for up to one Mb of fast RAM. It also has an external SCSI connector, autoboot capability and support for the FFS. The Impact A500 HD/RAM controller is a slap-on-the-side expansion unit for the A500 that contains a SCSI/DMA 20 Mb hard disk with SCSI pass-through connector and room for up to two Mb of fast RAM. It has its own power supply, autoboot support and support for the FFS. The entire line looks well designed and solidly built. ☐

Resources:

Lange-Miller Computer Graphics
1571 Calle de Aida
San Jose, CA 95118

Mimetics
POB 1560
Cupertino, CA 95015

Antic Software
544 Second Street
San Francisco, CA 94107

Future Touch
192 Laurel Road
East Northport, NY 11731

Brown-Wagh Publishing
16795 Lark Avenue #210
Los Gatos, CA 95030

CSA
7564 Trade Street
San Diego, CA 92121

Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics and related fields. He currently works for Infinity Software.

LARGE BUYERS
&
SMALL BUYERS
SAVE MONEY AT EAGLE

COMPUTER PARTS, HARDWARE & CABLE

(818) 244-3191
(213) 245-2338
or 1-800-992-3191

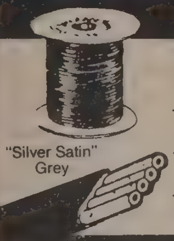
Please call for
our catalog

APPLE SYSTEMS CABLES

EAGLE STOCKS THEM ALL

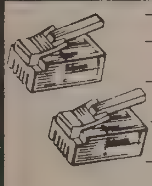
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	PRICE QTY 1-4	PRICE 5-9
A-361	Apple IIe to ImageWriter II printer cables	6′	14.00	13.00
A-363	Apple IIe to Hayes Smartmodem cables	6′	14.95	13.80
A-364	Apple IIc to ImageWriter II printer cables	6′	10.80	9.80
A-365	Macintosh to ImageWriter II printer cables	6′	13.00	12.00
A-367	Macintosh to ImageWriter/LaserWriter printer cables	6′	16.00	14.80
A-368	Macintosh to Hayes Smartmodem cables	6′	13.70	12.70
A-369	Macintosh to switch box cables (straight thru)	6′	9.95	9.20
A-370	"Macintosh" 2-way switch boxes	—	49.95	45.00
A-371	Mac Plus to ImageWriter II printer cables	6′	10.90	9.90
A-372	Mac Plus to ImageWriter/LaserWriter printer cables	6′	10.95	9.95
A-373	Mac Plus to Hayes Smartmodem cables	6′	16.40	15.20
A-374	SCSI system cables	6′	32.70	29.70
A-375	SCSI extension cables	6′	42.70	38.70
A-376	SCSI peripheral cables	6′	39.00	36.00
A-377	Mac Plus switch box cables (straight thru)	6′	10.90	9.90
A-378	Mac Plus 2-way switch boxes	—	49.95	45.00

FLAT MODULAR CABLE


"Silver Satin" Grey

	4 CONDUCTOR,	6 CONDUCTOR	8 CONDUCTOR
1000 FT	31^{00}/M	22^{50}/M	68^{20}/M
5000 FT	25^{50}/M	43^{00}/M	56^{00}/M
10,000 FT	22^{50}/M	38^{50}/M	49^{75}/M

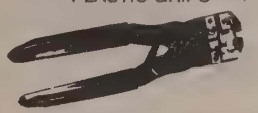
MODULAR CONNECTORS



	4 COND	6 COND	8 COND
10 pc	2^{95}	3^{95}	4^{95}
50 pc	10^{95}	12^{95}	14^{95}
100 pc	19^{95}	22^{95}	24^{95}
1000 pc	115^{00}	135^{00}	169^{00}

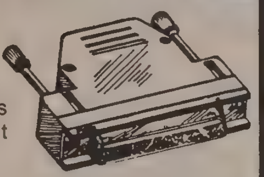
MODULAR CRIMPING TOOLS

STEEL BODY WITH SOFT PLASTIC GRIPS



4 or 6 COND.	8 COND.
12^{95}	19^{95}

RS-232 to Modular Plug Adapters



Allows use of 4-6-8 conductor telephone wire for interconnection or RS-232 devices

Using telephone cable between computers and various peripherals speeds up installation, moving equipment becomes simple with snap in/snap out connectors.

EAGLE NO.	DESCRIPTION	
25M-8 ......DB-25	Male to 8 Pin RJ Jack	1-9 .... $\$3^{95}$
25F-8 ......DB-25	Female to 8 Pin RJ Jack	
25M-6 ......DB-25	Male to 6 Pin RJ Jack	10-49 ..... $\$3^{75}$
25F-6 ....DB-25	Female to 6 Pin RJ Jack	
15M-8 ....DB-15	Male to 8 Pin RJ Jack	50-99 ..... $\$3^{25}$
15F-8 ....DB-15	Female to 8 Pin RJ Jack	
15M-6 ....DB-15	Male to 6 Pin RJ Jack	100 up .... $\$2^{95}$
15F-6 ....DB-15	Female to 6 Pin RJ Jack	
9M-8 ....DB-9	Male to 8 Pin RJ Jack	
9F-8 ....DB-9	Female to 8 Pin RJ Jack	
9M-6 ....DB-9	Male to 6 Pin RJ Jack	
9F-6 ....DB-9	Female to 6 Pin RJ Jack	

MODULAR WALL PLATES

SINGLE

DOUBLE

	4 CONDUCTOR SINGLE	4 CONDUCTOR DOUBLE	6 CONDUCTOR SINGLE	6 CONDUCTOR DOUBLE	8 CONDUCTOR SINGLE	8 CONDUCTOR DOUBLE
1-24	2^{49} ea	3^{69} ea	3^{69} ea	4^{29} ea	4^{95} ea	7^{95} ea
25-99	1^{80} ea	2^{49} ea	2^{69} ea	3^{29} ea	3^{75} ea	5^{50} ea
100 +	1^{20} ea	1^{60} ea	1^{80} ea	2^{19} ea	2^{50} ea	3^{80} ea

COMPUTER CABLE SPECIALS

"IBM-AT" TYPE SERIAL CABLE

Interface to most RS-232 Devices
such as modems, printers, etc.
DB-9 female to DB-25 male - 4ft.- # 2078

12 conductor - DB25M to DB25F
Extend lines 1 thru 8, 20, 21, 22, 23 & 25
Wired straight through - 4ft - # 2074

15 conductor DB15M to DB15F
Wired straight through - 9ft. - # 2090

8.50 EACH
10-6.50 EACH
50-5.00 EACH

TWINAXIAL CABLES

Twinaxial cable with 2 male connectors
12 ft. long

CA-610

14.50 EACH
6 - 11.00 EACH

BNC CONNECTORS & ADAPTORS

BNC CRIMP

#30

10-49	.69 ea.
50-99	.64 ea.
100-999	.59 ea.

79¢ each

BNC TWIST-ON

#31

10-49	1.10 ea.
50-99	.99 ea.
100-999	.90 ea.

1^{69} each

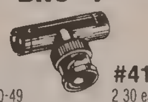
BNC SPLICE

#35

10-49	1.09 ea
50-99	.99 ea.
100-999	.94 ea.

1^{19} each

BNC "T"

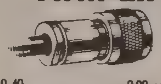


#41

10-49	2 30 ea
50-99	2.12 ea
100-999	1 95 ea

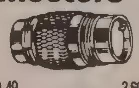
2^{69} each

Twin-ax Connectors



10-49	2.90 ea.
50-99	2.65 ea.
100-999	2.45 ea.

3^{29} each



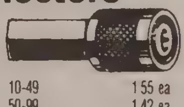
10-49	3.69 ea.
50-99	3.35 ea.
100-999	3.09 ea.

3^{99} each

TNC Connectors

10-49	1.74 ea.
50-99	1.58 ea.
100-999	1.41 ea.

1^{99} each

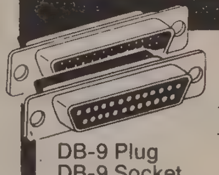


10-49	1 55 ea
50-99	1 42 ea
100-999	1.32 ea

1^{69} each

We have one of the largest selections
of connector supplies on the west coast

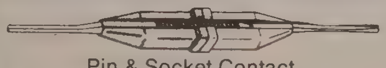
D-Sub-Miniature Connectors (Shells)



Industry standard connectors for data cables - computer systems - peripherals. Connectors feature insertable pin and socket contacts that are easy to insert or remove.

	1-9pcs	10-24pcs	25-49pcs	50-99pcs	100-999pcs
DB-9 Plug	.72	.55	.50	.40	.34
DB-9 Socket	.72	.55	.50	.40	.34
DB-15 Plug	.76	.59	.54	.44	.38
DB-15 Socket	.76	.59	.54	.44	.38
DB-25 Plug	.78	.61	.56	.46	.40
DB-25 Socket	.78	.61	.56	.46	.40

INSERTION/EXTRACTION TOOL



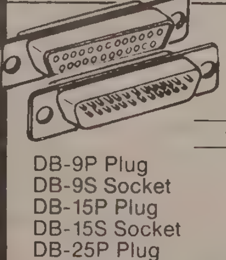
Pin & Socket Contact
$\$2^{95}$

CRIMP TYPE CONTACTS

Gold plated contacts are crimped to wire using a hand crimp tool.
$\$7^{00}$/\$100
$\$55^{00}$/\$1000

Pin or Socket
(male or female)

D-Sub-Miniature Connectors



Fixed Contact Solder Cup

Industry standard connectors for: data cables, computer systems - peripherals.

	1-9pcs	10-24pcs	25-49pcs	50-99pcs	100-999pcs
DB-9P Plug	.69	.49	.39	.35	.32
DB-9S Socket	.72	.54	.42	.39	.35
DB-15P Plug	.85	.65	.51	.47	.43
DB-15S Socket	.97	.77	.60	.55	.50
DB-25P Plug	.97	.77	.60	.55	.44
DB-25S Socket	.97	.77	.60	.55	.44

EAGLE ELECTRONICS

ESTABLISHED 1963
1233 E. COLORADO BLVD., GLENDALE, CA 91205
(818) 244-3191 1-800-992-3191 (California) (213) 245-2338 Fax No. (818) 244-0466

NEED LARGER QUANTITIES? CALL FOR A COMMERICAL QUOTE

Freedom Of The Printer

Desktop Publishing On Eight Bits

By Mike Markowitz

"Freedom of The Press belongs to those who own one." For over four hundred years, A.J. Liebling's cynical observation was literally true. Although Gutenberg made it possible for everyone to be a reader, it took Xerox to make everyone a publisher. When the industrious Japanese made the dot-matrix printer as cheap as a stereo amplifier, it was inevitable that everyone would also want to be a typographer, layout editor, graphic designer, in short, a desktop publisher.

A page is a lot of information, as every writer who has ever had to fill one knows. A page of text and graphics represents a lot more information than the graphic screen memory of a standard Apple II can hold. To create any sort of page layout program for such a modest little computer requires some compromises, and a good measure of creative programming.

Apple II desktop publishing is essentially a school and home market. The *PageMakers* and *Venturas* of this world may scoff at this "low end," but some remarkable products are appearing, and some veteran programs are gaining new functionality. This review does not consider programs designed for the IIGS, and there are many other programs we have not had the chance to evaluate yet. It is quite possible to drive a laser printer with an Apple II, and now that Apple IIs can be networked with Macs, it may even become socially acceptable...

Springboard Publisher

Eagerly awaited, months later in shipping, *Springboard Publisher* was an immediate disappointment. The picture is not entirely bleak, however.

Beautifully packaged and superbly documented, the program is impossibly sluggish. This is software only a three-toed tree sloth could love (...those adorable Amazonian critters are the slowest living mammals). On a typical IIGS system, it reportedly takes five seconds to select a word, 30 seconds to delete it, over a minute to change the word to bold type, and over two minutes to change the font. If you have over 768K of RAM, you can load the program into a RAM Disk, which makes it run about twice as fast.

"The *PageMakers* and *Venturas* of this world may scoff at this 'low end,' but some remarkable products are appearing, and some veteran programs are gaining new functionality."

In June, Springboard began shipping a 5.25" disk version of the program that was not copy protected (a welcome change of heart, and a victory for market forces). Some small performance enhancements include the ability to turn off automatic page reformatting, so you can make multiple changes without having to wait for each one to ripple ponderously through the document.

Springboard is offering a LaserWriter printer driver as a separate $39.95 add-on. A package of style-sheets for formatting newsletters sells for $29.95. *Springboard Publisher*'s $139.95 list price includes your choice of a clip art disk. You have to mail in a card for it — there's one for schools, one for holidays and one with an assortment of graphics.

At worst, Springboard bit off more than it could chew, attempting to emulate the performance of the Mac's 32-bit, 7.8 MHz processor on an 8-bit, 1.0 MHz machine. At best, they released this product well in advance of the Apple II speed enhancements we should all be seeing Real Soon Now. These include third-party speedup chips for the IIe/IIc and accelerator cards for the IIGS. It is hard enough for the little Apple II to manage the screen as a Mac-like graphic interface. To ask it to perform complicated tasks, like wrapping multi-font text around pictures, is quite an overload. I would not write this program off completely yet, but I would not recommend it until I see a new release with some dramatic performance improvements.

GEOS

GEOS is a whole new operating system, with ProDOS 8 file compatibility. The heart of GEOS is the deskTop, where you manage files and launch applications by pointing and clicking. The GEOS deskTop resembles *Windows* or GEM as much as the Apple Desktop. Two major applications, *GeoWrite* and *GeoPaint*, are included in the package, along with a spell checker, a 28,000-word dictionary, desk accessories and utilities. Future applications include *GeoPublish*, *GeoProgrammer*, *GeoCalc* and *GeoFile*.

GEOS is packaged in a slipcase, with a looseleaf, 3-hole IBM-style binder. The manual is clearly organized, well-illustrated and indexed. The software takes up both sides of three 5.25" disks. For Apple IIe owners who do not have a mouse, there is also a tiny board (two chips and three resistors), which goes in Slot #7 to provide the "interrupts" GEOS requires. GEOS works best with a mouse, but you can also use a joystick or the keyboard.

While the Apple Desktop holds as many file and folder icons as you can crowd onto the screen, the GEOS deskTop is limited to eight icons per "page." To see more of the icons on your disk you have to "flip" through the pages. On the GEOS deskTop (yes, that's how it's spelled!!!), you click once to select, click again to drag and click once more to deposit something in the Wastebasket icon.

GEOS is fiercely copy-protected. The boot disk

Mike Markowitz is a computer engineer for a large Southern California aerospace company. He has been writing about Apple II computing since the Palaeotronic Era (c.1984 A.D.). You can reach him on AppleLink Personal Edition (MOUSKOWITZ) or The Source (SIG060).

VISIONS OF THE '90S...A VIEW FROM THE TOP

SAVE 25%
REGISTER BEFORE JULY 29TH

MAX TOY	Commodore
JOHN ROACH	Tandy
SAM TRAMIEL	Atari
MICHAEL DELL	Dell Computer
SCOTT McNEALY	Sun Microsystems
JOHN MORGRIDGE	GRiD
WILLIAM C. LOWE	IBM
JOHN P. FRANK	Zenith
ALAN P. HALD	MicroAge
KEN WATERS	ComputerLand
JIM TREYBIG	Tandem
TED PAPES	Prodigy

Explore the future of the Personal Computer industry with those who are creating it.

Dataquest Personal Computer Industry Conference

September 21-23
Silverado Country Club
Napa, California

Dataquest
a company of
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

CALL NOW
(800) 624-3282

contains a hidden "kernal" file that cannot be copied. One backup disk is included in the package. The other disks can be copied, but without a valid boot disk, you cannot start up a GEOS application. A complex installation procedure requires you to permanently record your name on every GEOS application before you can use it. GEOS allows only one hard disk installation per boot disk — it creates a ProDOS system file, but also installs the hidden "kernal" file, which can be trashed by certain hard disk utilities.

Many potential buyers are turned off by software that treats its user as a potential thief. Copy protection is increasingly a poison in the marketplace, whatever a program's features or performance.

GeoPaint

GeoPaint is a bit-mapped graphics program. According to Brian Dougherty of Berkeley Softworks, it uses the same bit-image format as the Macintosh screen. On the Apple II hi-res screen, which has a different aspect ratio, this distorts images by "stretching" them vertically. A true circle looks like a football, and a true square becomes a tall rectangle. Everything prints out in the proper proportions, however.

GeoPaint provides 14 different graphic tools, 32 different brush shapes, 32 monochrome patterns and handy Zoom and page preview options. You can "hide" the tool icon bar if it gets in your way. You add text to a graphic by defining a Text Region of up to 254 characters.

Photo Manager, a GEOS utility program, can be used to store graphics in multiple "photo albums" on a disk. An album can contain up to 127 pages of graphics. You can easily paste a graphic into a *GeoWrite* document. At present there is no way to convert graphics from other formats, but a forthcoming "graphics grabber" desk accessory promises to import *Print Shop*, *Newsroom* and *PrintMaster* graphics.

GeoWrite

GeoWrite is a full-featured word-processor that supports multiple fonts and type styles. Nine handsome fonts are included with the package — some with as many as six sizes. You can easily select italic, bold, underline, outline and other styles. Default margins are at 0.7 and 7.7 inches, and changing them is not fun. On the "ruler bar" at the top of the page, tiny symbols for tabs, paragraph indentation and margins overlap and hide one another. Even the manual admits that "This can sometimes be confusing." I found it infuriating. It should be possible to set tabs and margins without having to fish for tiny symbols.

Text Grabber, another GEOS utility, can convert *AppleWorks*, *WordPerfect*, *MultiScribe* and plain ASCII text files to *GeoWrite* format. GeoMerge is a standard mailmerge program integrated with *GeoWrite*. GeoLaser is a printer driver for the Apple LaserWriter. The GEOS package contained a flyer from a service bureau that offers fast turnaround on high-quality laser printing of GEOS documents.

On the up-side, GEOS is fast. The programmers at Berkeley Softworks won their spurs squeezing maximum performance out of the Commodore 1541 disk drive, a device even slower than the Apple Disk II. On an Apple 3.5" drive, the performance of GEOS is even more impressive, since several applications can reside on one device.

GEOS supports 25 different printers and most popular serial and parallel interfaces (including the IIGS serial port). Users who are already familiar with GEOS on the Commodore 64, however, should be delighted with the way it runs on Apple hardware.

Children's Writer And Publisher

The Learning Company planned to ship this program by the end of June. It was not available for review at this writing, but I saw a demonstration at COMDEX. It provides simple, intelligent, limited choices for text entry and page layout, with a basic collection of clip art. Performance was snappy and color printing was supported. Looks like the ideal introduction for the littlest typographers...

Fontrix/Printrix

Fontrix was the first product to provide high-quality typefaces for the Apple II. *Printrix* updated the idea for the ProDOS operating system. The Apple *Fontrix/Printrix* Club offers an impressive array of utilities, clip art disks and updates for users of these powerful but tricky programs. PO Box 29857, Thornton, CO 80229-0857. ☐

TURBO XT COMPLETE SYSTEM

- 4.77/10 MHz System Board
- 8088-2 CPU
- 512K on Board
- AT Style Case (3LED, Reset)
- 150 W Power Supply
- Mono Graphic Printer Card
- TTL Monitor
- 360K Drive
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$595

Color System....$ 785
EGA System....$1035

AT 286 10 MHZ SYSTEM

- 8/10 MHz System Board
- 512K on Board (TO 1 MB)
- AT Case
- 200 W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- WA2 FDD/HDD Controller
- Mono Graphic Printer Card
- TTL Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

FREE SURGE PROTECTOR with Purchase of AT SYSTEM

$919

Color System....$1099
EGA System....$1349

40 MB EGA 386 COMPLETE SYSTEM

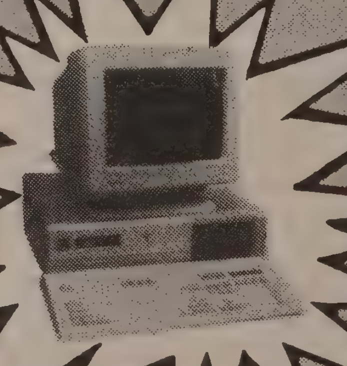
- 80386 Microprocessor
- 32 Bit-16 MHz
- 1 MB Ram Installed
- 80387 Co-processor Socket
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- WA2 FDD/HDD Controller
- EGA Card
- EGA Monitor
- AT Case w/Key, LED, RESET
- 200 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$2960

HARD/FLOPPY DRIVES

Seagate ST225 20MB w/CTR	$279
Seagate ST238 30MB w/CTR	$295
Seagate ST251 40 MB	$360
Seagate ST251-1 40 MB	$450
Seagate 4096 80 MB	$750
Teac 360K/1.2 MB	$79/$95
Fujitsu 360K/1.2 MB	$69/$87
1200 B Modem/Software	$ 85
2400 B Modem/Software	$130

GENIUS MOUSE....$53



MONITORS

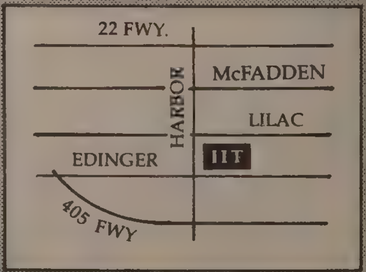
Sony EGA Monitor	$565
Samsung Amber w/Swivel	$ 74
Samsung CGA	$245
Samsung EGA	$360
Mitsubishi Multisync	$520
NEC Multisync	$575

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1081 i II	$185
Star NX1000	$195
Epson	CALL

IIT COMPUTER
16040 Harbor Blvd., Suite M
Fountain Valley, CA 92708

(714) 775-8126
Sales • Service • Repair
We Accept MC/Visa & Mailorder
DEALERS: Call for quantity pricing. Prices subject to change without notice.

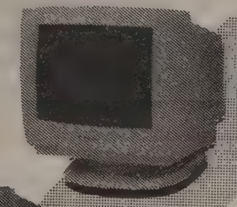


New Location Opening Sale

Your Computer Deserves A Great Monitor

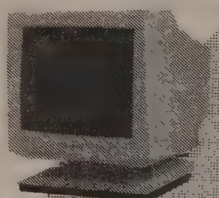
SAMSUNG
Monitors

As SAMSUNG's exclusive monitor distributor (for South-West U.S.) we offer better prices and as SAMSUNG's authorized service center we provide prompt service.

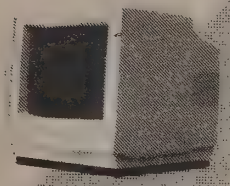


MA2565
* 12" TTL Amber
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$72 only

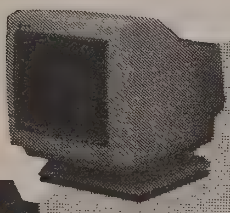
MA2571
* 12" TTL Paper White
* Flat Screen
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$87 only



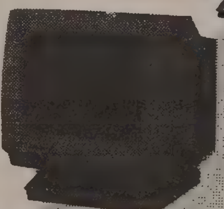
MZ4571
* 14" TTL Paper White
* Flat Screen
* MDA/CGA Dual Modes
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$99 only



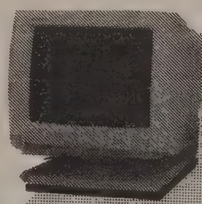
CD-1254W
* 12" RGB Color
* 0.38 mm Dot Pitch
$185 only



CW4644
* 14" RGB Color
* 0.41 mm Stripe Pitch
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$219 only

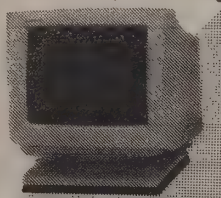


CM4531
* 14" CGA/EGA Color
* 0.31 mm Dot Pitch
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$329 only



CQ4551
* 14" VGA Color
* 0.31 mm Dot Pitch
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$379 only

NEW



CN4551
* 14" Multi-Sync Color
* 0.31 mm Dot Pitch
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$439 only

NEW

CASES & POWER SUPPLIES

AT style turbo XT case	$36
Compact size AT case	$48
150W switching power supply	$34
200W switching power supply (XT size)	$52
Tower case with 275W power supply	$270

GRAPHICS CARDS

Monochrome graphics with printer port and color graphics emulation	$46
132 column monochrome graphics with printer port and color graphics emulation	$49
Monochrome graphics with printer port	$41
Color graphics	$39
Color graphics with printer port	$46
EGA (auto switch, PARADISE chip set)	$115
GENOA Super VGA	$285

PERIPHERAL CARDS

Floppy disk drive controller (XT, 2 drives)	$13
Floppy disk drive controller (XT, 4 drives)	$21
High capacity floppy drive controller (XT)	$39
Multi I/O (Disk I/O, XT)	$52
I/O plus (XT)	$39
AT I/O	$35
RS-232 (XT)	$15
XT hard disk controller with cables	$52
XT hard disk controller (RLL) with cables	$65
AT floppy/hard disk controller with cables	$120

MEMORY EXPANSION CARDS

PC 384KB multifunction	$72
XT 2MB expanded memory	$82
AT 2MB expanded/extended memory	$98
AT 3MB multifunction	$115

MOTHERBOARDS

4.77MHZ/8MHZ turbo XT board	$65
4.77MHZ/10MHZ turbo XT board	$75
8MHZ/12MHZ AT board	$255

KEYBOARDS

AT style with "click" (84 keys, XT/AT)	$42
Enhanced AT style with "click" (101 keys, XT/AT)	$52

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

SAMSUNG 5.25" 360KB	$59
FUJITSU 5.25" 360KB (Black)	$65
FUJITSU 5.25" 360KB (Beige)	$68
FUJITSU 5.25" 1.2MB (AT)	$82
TEAC 5.25" 360KB	$75
TEAC 5.25" 1.2MB (AT)	$89
TOSHIBA 5.25" 360KB	$72
TOSHIBA 5.25" 1.2MB (AT)	$86
TOSHIBA 3.5" 720KB	$92
TOSHIBA 3.5" 1.44MB (AT)	$110

HARD DISKS

SEAGATE ST-225 20MB subsystem	$280
SEAGATE ST-238 30MB subsystem	$300
SEAGATE ST-251 40MB (40ms)	$365

MODEMS

SAMSUNG 300/1200 baud internal	$55
SAMSUNG 300/1200 baud external	$79
SAMSUNG 300/1200/2400 baud external	$125
EVEREX 300/1200 baud internal	$72
EVEREX 300/1200/2400 baud internal	$155

MICE

Serial mouse (mechanical-optical)	$45
PC mouse (optional)	$75
LOGITECH HiRez bus mouse (mechanical-optical)	$87

MISCELLANEA

Handy scanner	$215
12" tilt and swivel monitor stand	$9

amax

AMAX APPLIED TECHNOLOGY, INC.
3001-A W. Mission Rd., Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 300-8828 FAX: (818) 282-9992
Technical Support/RMA (818) 300-9152

Business Hours: Monday to Friday: 9 a.m. — 6:00 p.m., Saturday: 11 a.m. — 4 p.m. • Visa/Master Card Welcome.
Amax distributes only quality proven products. Most products shipped within 24 hours. Dealers please call for quantity prices. Corporate PO's welcome.

USER GROUP NETWORK

By Mary Eisenhart

Are you a programmer? Are games your life? Want a fun-filled weekend in beautiful downtown Milpitas? Well, then, this flyer which was thrust into my hands at the Software Entrepreneurs' Forum might be of interest to you.

It's about the **Computer Game Developer's Conference**, which happens on Sunday and Monday, the 18th and 19th of September, at the Holiday Inn in Milpitas. There will be both design- and business/technical sessions on a variety of topics, and some of the industry's best designers will be speaking. Sponsors are **Tim Bringle**, **Chris Crawford**, **Stephen Friedman**, **Jeff Johannigman**, **Brenda Laurel** and **Dave Menconi**.

If you'd like more info, write to The Journal of Computer Game Design, 5251 Sierra Road, San Jose, CA 95132.

Computer Learning Month is coming in October, and this year user groups are being invited to participate as sponsors. The purposes of Computer Learning Month, which is the result of the extensive collaboration of hardware and software vendors and other industry leaders, are to increase public awareness of how computers are used as tools in home, school and workplace, to provide programs for schools, universities and community groups to experience the benefits of technology, to stimulate the innovative use of computers and to promote equal access to computer learning.

In order to become a CLM user group sponsor, the group must agree to distribute CLM information to its members and to host a Computer Learning Month event on October 1, the official kickoff day. User group events are intended to help local people unfamiliar with technology get to know some of the possibilities which computers open up.

Sally Bowman, one of the CLM contacts, says "The CLM and user group partnership is an ideal one because user groups are in constant contact with their local communities and can help distribute to the public the vast amounts of information that CLM has developed." So if this sounds like a worthy cause to you and your group, write to CLM User Group Program, P.O. Box 60967, Palo Alto, CA 94306-0967.

Elsewhere in the Valley, the **Silicon Valley Computer Society**, a multifarious PC group, has a couple of new SIGs some of you might like to check out. The **Microsoft Word Users Group** of SVCS meets on fourth Mondays from 7:30 to 9:30 pm at Hewlett-Packard in Cupertino, in the Oak Room in Building 48. That's on Pruneridge, 100 yards east of Wolfe, off Highway 280. Meetings consist of roundtable discussions of features, bugs, and other favorites, plus presentations by the speaker of the month. The August meeting on the 22nd will feature **Chris Donner** of Access Softek on using *Dragnet* for text retrieval and management. The October 24 meeting will offer a presentation by **Linda Cavenaugh** of Softcraft Inc. on fonts for laser and dot matrix printers. If you'd like more info, call **Bill West** at (408)356-8805.

Another new SVCS SIG is the **Women's Special Interest Group**, which is for all women interested in computing, SVCS members or not. The WSIG will be meeting on August 22 at Hewlett-Packard, 5301 Stevens Creek Boulevard, in Santa Clara. **Susan Brown** of Brown Communications will speak on "How and When to Start Your Own Business," and the meeting starts at 7:30 pm. The meeting is free, and you can call **Rita Zokaei** at (415)574-8225.

Programmers take note: **Badshah Mian** has started the **COBOL and SQL Users Club**, and invites you to call him at (415)337-1787 if you're interested in its activities. And from Fresno, **George Bearden** writes to inform us about the **Central Valley Professional Programmer's Society** and the **Fresno Clipper Users Group**, both of which you can find out about by writing to **Thomas Weil**, 1283 W. Keats, Fresno, CA 93711.

On a somewhat vertically-oriented note, if you work in interactive videodisc and optical disc technology and are interested in getting those nice lucrative government contracts, you might want to have a little talk with **Robert Steel** in Los Angeles. Robert's just started the **Special Interest Group in Government Contracting**, a SIG of the LA chapter of the **International Interactive Communications Society**. Meetings are held periodically in the Los Angeles area and future presentations include treatments of such issues as networking, red tape avoidance, and MIT's Media Lab. Call Robert at (818)363-0272 or (818)709-9658 if you'd like to know more.

Another highly specialized group that's turned up recently is the **ANImated People's User Group**. **Tom Messerschmidt**, who can be reached at (408)226-9225, tells us: "In the spirit of *Max Headroom* and *Hitchhiker's Guide*, we're attempting computer digitization-animation of real-people personalities." The group is located in San Jose.

In Novato, the **GravenStein Apple IIGS Users Group** held its first meeting on June 18th with a small but dedicated group, and is looking forward to great things. Its goals are exploring new and existing applications for the IIGS, generally encouraging use and development of the machine, and taking advantage of the group's numbers to obtain quantity discounts on equipment and material. Meetings will be held on the third Saturday of the month from 10 am to approximately 1 pm, at the Coddingtown Mall in Santa Rosa. For information or directions, you're invited to contact **Aaron Lamar** at (707)938-8479 or **Robert Wolchock** at (415)897-9928.

New BBSes of interest include the **Online Goldmine**, a free-of-charge videotex system which offers classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia, jokes and horoscopes. You'll receive the PRESTEL protocol for graphics on registration; non-registered users receive text-only information. The board operates in San Leandro at 300/1200 baud, 24 hours a day, at (415)352-5087, 7-E-1.

Fantasy/role-playing enthusiasts might want to check out the **Multiversal Trading Company**, (213)438-0039, 8-N-1. It's run by the denizens of Dragon Tree Press for fans of Arduin Grimoires and World of Delos/Amazon Mutual. It's a free board with online ordering service and a catalog for FRP-oriented books and playing aids. Future incarnations of the board will include fanzine features and online fantasy games.

Scuba divers, there's a board for you too. It's **Scuba-Net**, which operates in San Francisco from 8 pm to 9 am at (415)243-9461, 8-N-1. It's dedicated to scuba and free diving, and your host is **Charlie Eng**.

And finally, if you're perplexed with *PageMaker* or vague on *Ventura*, you might want to call the **Desktop Publisher's HelpNet** at (408)730-4521, 1200/2400, 8-N-1. All computers are supported; registration is required, but once you've done that there are many resources available, from clip art files and layout templates to Linotronic service. There's also a voice number, (408)730-0844, if you just can't wait.

That's about it for now—keep those cards, letters, listings and other good stuff coming. Send email to **microx** on The WELL (415/332-6106) and send the US variety to User Group Network, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609.

BULLETIN BOARDS

INTERNATIONAL

FidoNet Argentina (054). (011) 541-22-419. 8-N-1 3 PM-11 AM PST. The 1st fido node in Argentina has over 450 subscribers. Specializes in issues from S.A. PD software library to d-load. Sysop: Pable Kleinman

Cassia Express. (065) 344-9163. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Singapore. Sysop: N.M.Rahman

Remote Bulletin Board (Singapore). (065) 445-1646. 9600/2400/1200 24 hrs. 218 MB Online (IBM upload/download). Sysop: Umar A. Rahman

203

Terrapin Station. (203) 656-0134. Grateful Dead Board. Sysop: Klaus and Gretchen Bender.

209

Bertha Board. (209) 239-9853. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. MS-DOS, others. Some emphasis on programming. Up- & downloads. Free. Registration required. Sysop: Kenneth Roach

Silicon Realms. (209) 754-5530. 300/(1200 Soon) 9:30AM to 6:30AM.Formerly Motherload 64. Commodore, PET & Plus/4. Programmers board, Continuing & Short Story boards, FRPG. Sysop: Joe Commodore

The Backdoor BBS.(209), 952-9430, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS oriented board. Lots of software, online chess game, much more. Sysop: Randall Fox.

Bertha Board BBS.(209), 239-9853, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS, others. 95 Mb online. Emphasis on programming. Uploads and downloads. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Kenneth Roach.

Oasis Software Library.(209), 823-2803, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Shareware and PD for IBMs and compatibles. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Tim Campi.

212

RadNET OnLine Services 24 hrs. Online computer network for Nuclear Medicine professionals. Offered through Compuserve. Regular on-line conferences. Call for information and registration. Voice phone: (212) 856-6449.

213

Ashton-Tate Support. (213) 538-6196. Free technical support, answers to questions about Ashton-Tate software products.

Carrier Point Information. (213) 423-4999. 1200/2400 8-N-1 All but 1:30-3:30 PM. TBBS multi-user system. Operating 10 lines, 9 in rotation. All lines support 300/1200/2400 baud rates.

Chat Line. (213) 534-4311. Multi-line, Multi-user interactive group & private forums. Downloads, Database.

Dial-Your-Match. (213) 539-2448. Lomita.

Dial-Your-Match. (213) 633-4349. Downey.

Dial-Your-Match. (213) 461-9899. Hollywood.

Dial-Your-Match. (213) 467-6776. Hollywood.

David's Amazing BBS. (213) 459-5891. Conferencing (like the Well, but easier to use). Electronic bar; talk; matchmaking; 5 lines; unique software. Sysop: David Dennis

ICN. (213) 204-0646. 2400/1200/300 24 hrs. The place to buy/sell/trade collectibles (stamps, books, etc.)

Information Symposium. (213) 258-5086. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Serving the Info. Professional, Tech. Info, M.I.S. Employment. MS-DOS; OS/2; graphics. Password req'd for access is "Micro." Sysop: William Bloomer

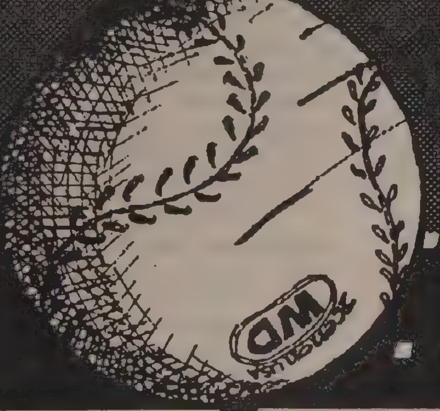
Lynzie's Motherboard. (213) 650-0519. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multiinterest. Social events for users. If you're looking for a discriminating BBS, this is the place to be. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn

Oil Patch PC Board. (213) 427-5980. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. only. Exclusively C. Libraries; utilities; source code; tutorials. Sysop: Rick Shoop

Southland News. (213) 402-4079. 24 hrs. An online newsmagazine w/ general news, comments, entertainment, computer

Xenon USA (714) 250-4438 • FAX (714) 250-4513

Dealers—Play Ball With Major League Products *and* Home Run Prices!



. . . Our Player Line-up

Hard Disk Drives
CDC
Micropolis
MiniScribe
Rodime
Seagate
Western Digital

Floppy Disk Drives
Fujitsu
Mitsubishi
Panasonic
Teac
Toshiba

Controllers
Data Technology (DTC)
Future Domain
Perstor
Seagate
Western Digital

Computers
Acer
Compaq
CSS
DTK
IBM
Mini-Micro
Mylex
Toshiba
Western Digital

Monitors
Compaq
IBM
Mini-Micro
NEC
Packard-Bell
Quimax
Samsung
Sceptre
Taxan

Printers
Brother
Citizen
Epson
Hewlett-Packard
IBM
NEC
Okidata
Panasonic
Toshiba

Add-on Cards
CGA/EGA/VGA
Monochrome
Parallel/Serial
Game
Multi I/O
Disk I/O
Multifunction
Memory Expansion
Motherboards

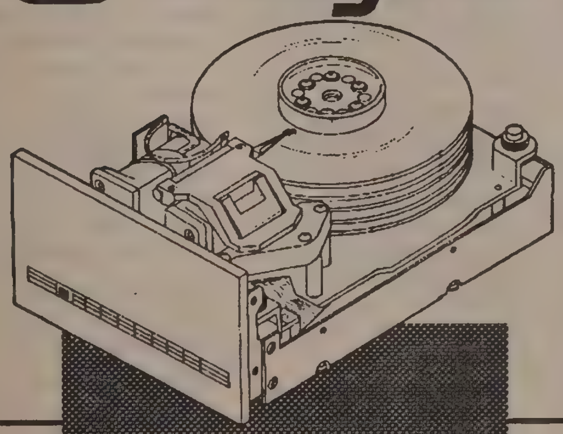
Tape Drives
Archive
Irwin
Colorado Memory
Western Digital

Networks
Western Digital
Standard Micro Systems
LAN/Ethernet/Arcnet
Cables/Terminators

Miscellaneous
Power Supplies
Cases
DOS
Modems
Keyboards
Cables
Chips

Call the Xenon sales team for details and prices.

Seagate



ST4096 Special!

Half Height 5 1/4-inch Hard Drives (MFM & RLL)
20, 30, 40 and 65 Megabyte ST225, 238R, 251, 251-1, 277R

Half Height 3 1/2-inch Hard Drives (MFM, RLL & SCSI)
20,30 and 49 Megabyte . . . . ST125, 138, 157 Series (40 Ms)

Full Height 5 1/4-inch Hard Drives (MFM, ESDI & SCSI)
20, 30, 44, 80 and 122 Megabyte ST4026, 4038, 4053, 4096, 4144R

Xenon is your
SUPER VAR for Seagate & Western Digital.
Call for FREE price list.
Warranty: All Seagate products carry a 12-month warranty.

Xenon is a Super VAR distributor of Seagate, *WESTERN DIGITAL* and other computer peripherals. We have all Seagate 20 to 122 Mb drives; 5 1/4- and 3 1/2-inch drives and *WESTERN DIGITAL* controllers in stock. Check our stock of hard disk drives—up to 383Mb! Monday thru Friday 9-5:30. Computer Dealers, OEM's and Resellers Only.

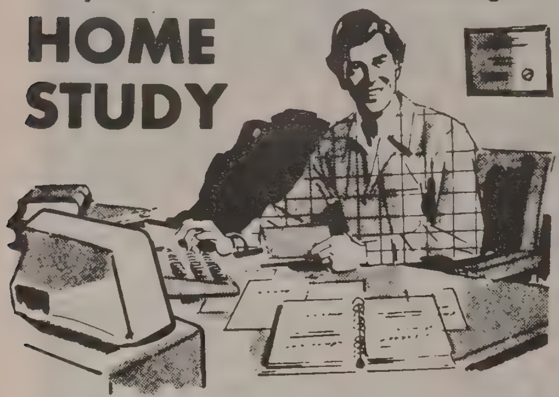
Xenon USA 17795-F Skypark Circle Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-4438

Put Professional Knowledge and a

COLLEGE DEGREE

in your Technical Career through

HOME STUDY



Add prestige and earning power to your technical career by earning your Associate or Bachelor degree through directed home study.

Grantham College of Engineering awards accredited degrees in

electronics and **computers.**

An important part of being prepared to *move up* is holding the right college degree, and the absolutely necessary part is knowing your field. Grantham can help you both ways—to learn more and to earn your degree in the process.

Grantham offers two degree programs—one with major emphasis in **electronics**, the other with major emphasis in **computers.** Associate and bachelor degrees are awarded in each program, and both programs are available completely by correspondence.

No commuting to class. Study at your own pace, while continuing on your present job. Learn from easy-to-understand lessons, with help from your Grantham instructors when you need it.

Write for our free catalog (see address below) or telephone us at (213) 493-4424 (no collect calls) and ask for our "degree catalog."

•

Accredited by
the Accrediting Commission of the
National Home Study Council

•

GRANTHAM
College of Engineering
10570 Humbolt Street
Los Alamitos, CA 90720

news show, club & swap meet listings.

The Great American Audio/Video Board. (213) 469-6542. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. Reviews, essays, buyers guide, instruction. Sysop: Keith Bass

Westside. (213) 933-4050. 3/12/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 17 lines w/chat, library, matching. Public & E-mail.

Beaver Creek. (213) 437-1410. 8-N-1 All but 4-9 PM. Sysop: John Campbell

Time-X-Change. (213) 329-3922. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Timex-Sinclair & CP/M users Free Sysop: Dave Clifford

Planet Zed. (213) 434-2933. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Music oriented, for all computer types. Record reviews, coming events. Nice graphics.

Grey Matter BSS & RCP/M. (213) 971-6260. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Televideo and Timex/Sinclair support. Sysop: Ed Grey

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213) 650-0519. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. W. Hollywood. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213) 659-1982. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events.West L.A. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213) 650-6172. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn

The Alternative BBS. (213) 439-7044. Programmer and user forums. UP/DL. Serious PC enthusiasts or professionals only please.

The Midnight Express. (213) 874-1022. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Unlimited E-Mail, Land of SPUR. Modifies GBBS Pro System.Games, stock exchange, quizzes and surveys. Sysop: Justin Case

Loan Master BBS. (213) 372-4050 8-N-1. Daily mortgage rates for those purchasing a home or refinancing. Type GO LOAN upon entry. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Beta RBBS. (213) 393-9777. 1200/2400. Free entertainment BBS. Audio, video, DJ, music, movies, news and discussions. Sysop: Jason Lin.

Online Goldmine. (213) 860-5649 for 300/1200; (213) 860-3570 for 1200/2400. 7-EVEN-1 24 hrs. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia and horoscope. PRESTEL Graphics protocol available upon registration.

The Backroom BBS. (213) 920-2113. 300/1200/2400/9600 8 bit 24 hrs. Very Mac, also Apple II and MS/DOS. WWIV v4.0 software. Supporting WOCMUG, CSPG and MACPAC. Sysop: Byte Knight.

Hughes Jobs. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Job opportunities at Hughes, support systems in Long Beach. Type GO HUGHES upon entry. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Loan Master BBS. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1. Daily mortgage rates for those purchasing a home or refinancing. Type GO LOAN upon entry. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Rockwell NAAO Jobs. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1. Includes online job listing and a resume drop. Type GO ROCKWELL upon entry. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Easy Reader Electronic Edition. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1. Free online publication. Includes movie times, editorial, 500 new classifieds each week and more. Online ordering of classifieds and letters to the editor allowed. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Multiversal Trading Company (213) 438-0039, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Run by Dragon Tree Press for fans of Arduin Grimoires and World of Delos/Amazon Mutual. Free, open board. Online ordering service and catalog of FRP playing aid books. Fanzine features and online fantasy games to be added later. Sysop: Mary Ezzell.

216

Electronic Media Network. (216) 241-2612. 1200 8-N-1 23 hrs. Provides link between employers and high-tech and highly skilled professionals.

312

Feminist BBS. (312) 383-2059. 300/1200 24 hrs. Lively discussion, everyone welcome. Michelle Frost.

408

Bay Area Atari. (408) 249-7722. 300/1200 24 hrs.

Bay Area BBS. (408) 723-7238. 300/1200/2400 Several "live" doors including adult & X-rated. Sysop: Jim Acker

Byte Bandits of America. (408) 374-3974. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. MS-DOS Sysop: Sam C. Brown

BYTE Bandits of America - TRS 80's. (408) 374-5139. 2 monthly meetings in Campbell, CA

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Dial-Your-Match #296. (408) 720-0724. 300 8-N-1 24 hours Sunnyvale. Matching and e-mail.5 boards. Verification required. No fees.

Digit Mailbox. (408) 946-6154. 3-9600 24 hrs. All welcome. Amiga run. Official 64/MORE BBS.

Matchmaker San Jose. (408) 248-5755. 300/1200 24 hrs. The ultimate pen pal system. Make a date, meet a friend, have the time of your life. Type "mm" at login. 300 plus calls/day. Sysop: The Matchmaker

Non-Smokers BBS. (408) 298-4277. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Restaurant/hotel guide. Health information.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Pacific Exchange Multiline. (408) 946-8561. 1200/2400. Large IBM file selection, conferences, multi-node chat.

PC-Shareware. (408) 270-4084. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. Dedicated to shareware for IBM PC. Over 50 megs of most popular & latest available. Sysop: Bob Allen

Public Domain Software Special Interest Group (PDS-SIG). (408) 270-4085. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. One of largest selections of PD & shareware PC software.Over 250 megs. of files. Registration required. 64 directories.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Silicon Valley FOG. (408) 738-1071. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. Message system & 42 Megs of CP/M & MS-DOS files. Sysop: Bob O'Connor

ST Hotline. (408) 244-2493. 9600 24 hrs. Atari ST only. 110 Meg hard disk.

Stock Market. (408) 733-9341. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Provides precise, reliable price forecasts for 6000 NYSE, AMEX & OTC (NMS) stocks. Multi-line, multi-user system.

S-100. (408) 262-5150. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries.

The Dungeon. (408) 992-0846. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All adult, registration required. Sysop: Sir Dep

The Guild. (408) 988-4004. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. 160 MB online. Hardware SIG's, BBS info, Professional Certification Testing. Sysop: Nat'l BBS Soc. Staff

Timex/Sinclair BBS of Silicon Valley. (408) 735-7390. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs.

Towards 2000!!. (408) 773-9759. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. IBM oriented. No Fee. Message base. Sysop: Keith Proctor/Chris III

TRS-80. (408) 374-5139. 300/1200 24 hrs. Tandy. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown

Gavilan User Group. (408) 374-5140. 300/1200. Portables. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown

Hotel California. (408) 942-1081. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Commodore, Punter D/L. Sysop: Big Foot

LDW Line. (408) 435-1929. 300/1200 8-N-1 8 PM-9 AM. Official BBS of LDW, Inc. features new prod. bulletins, LDW BASIC programer's support, ul/dl, & free spreadsheet for eval. Sysop: Bogdan Blaszczak

PDS-SIG. (408) 270-4085. 2400 8-N-1. Largest selection anywhere of pub. domain & shareware software.

SBUG-BBS. (408) 249-8259. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Membership in SBUG (or registration fee req'd.) Sysop: Jim Gonsalves

The Student's Board. (408) 629-9678. 300/1200 8-N-1 7:30 to 10:30. PD files, Conference, SIG, All welcome, even if you're not a student. Sysop: Gary Dennis

Topaz BBS. (408) 263-0317. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Literature, poetry and personals. Free. Suggestions welcomed. Sysop: Brenda Tyler.

Shrink Tank BBS. (408) 257-0323. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Psychological theme. All users welcome. Mental health and other professional are encouraged to call. Free. Sysop: Dr. Skip Bischoff

Teleplay. (408) 262-4488. 300 A computer gaming club. Multi-user, interactive, fantasy roleplaying. Also: (408) 293-4970. Voice: (408) 262-4942

Hot City. (408) 758-8334. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Salinas.

Amiga Exchange. (408) 375-1823. Amiga, Commodore. Runs Opus.

AMME Jr. (408) 899-1219. Commodore. CBM color/graphics.

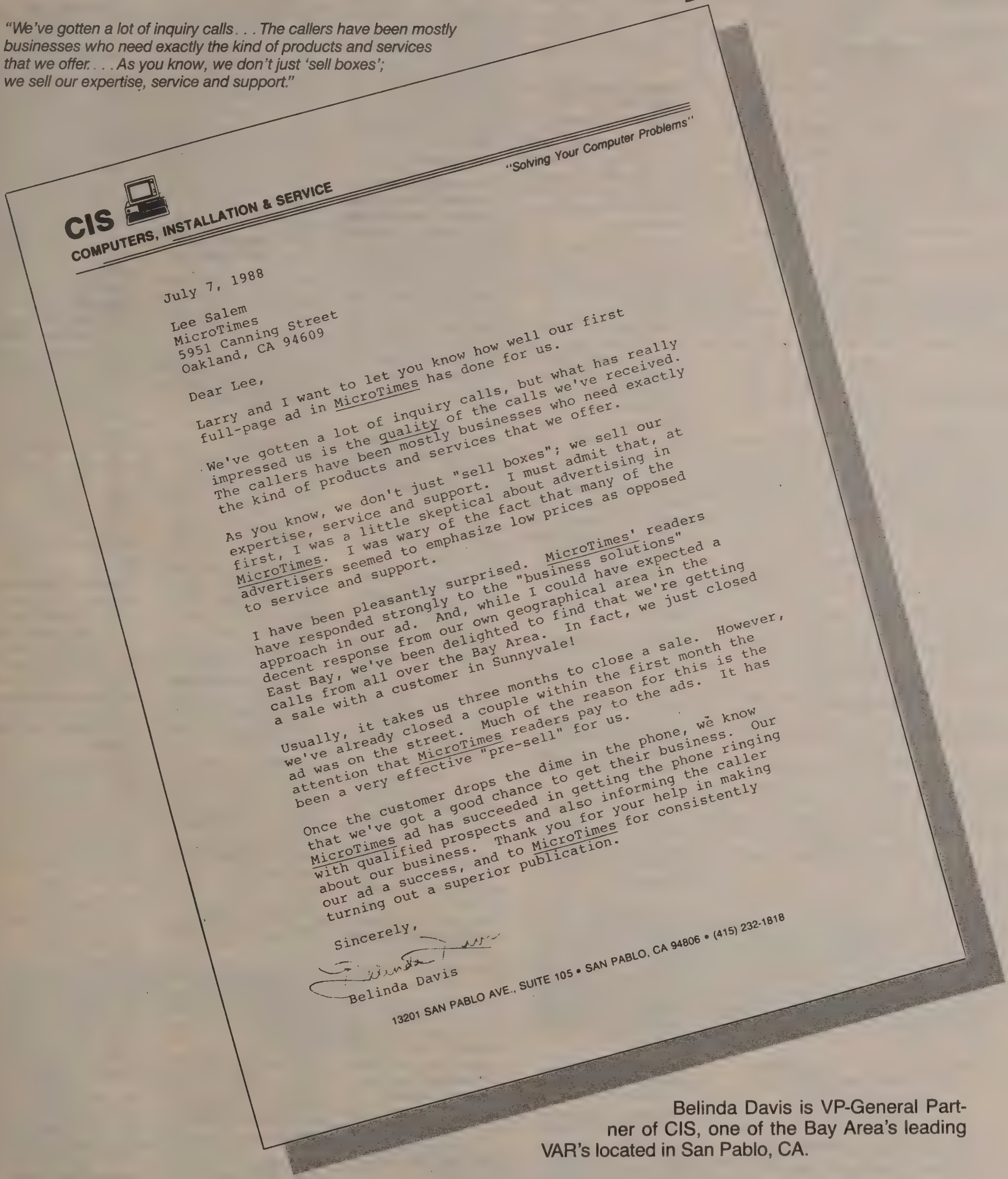
Apple SMUG. (408) 384-0148. Apple.

Beo's Club 21. (408) 899-5169. Fun board, all welcome.

The Exchange. (408) 659-3078. Geneology mainly. Also IBM.

Just ask CIS,

"We've gotten a lot of inquiry calls . . . The callers have been mostly businesses who need exactly the kind of products and services that we offer. . . . As you know, we don't just 'sell boxes'; we sell our expertise, service and support."



CIS
COMPUTERS, INSTALLATION & SERVICE
"Solving Your Computer Problems"

July 7, 1988

Lee Salem
MicroTimes
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

Dear Lee,

Larry and I want to let you know how well our first full-page ad in MicroTimes has done for us.

We've gotten a lot of inquiry calls, but what has really impressed us is the quality of the calls we've received. The callers have been mostly businesses who need exactly the kind of products and services that we offer.

As you know, we don't just "sell boxes"; we sell our expertise, service and support. I must admit that, at first, I was a little skeptical about advertising in MicroTimes. I was wary of the fact that many of the advertisers seemed to emphasize low prices as opposed to service and support.

I have been pleasantly surprised. MicroTimes' readers have responded strongly to the "business solutions" approach in our ad. And, while I could have expected a decent response from our own geographical area in the East Bay, we've been delighted to find that we're getting calls from all over the Bay Area. In fact, we just closed a sale with a customer in Sunnyvale!

Usually, it takes us three months to close a sale. However, we've already closed a couple within the first month the ad was on the street. Much of the reason for this is the attention that MicroTimes readers pay to the ads. It has been a very effective "pre-sell" for us.

Once the customer drops the dime in the phone, we know that we've got a good chance to get their business. Our MicroTimes ad has succeeded in getting the phone ringing with qualified prospects and also informing the caller about our business. Thank you for your help in making our ad a success, and to MicroTimes for consistently turning out a superior publication.

Sincerely,

Belinda Davis

13201 SAN PABLO AVE., SUITE 105 • SAN PABLO, CA 94806 • (415) 232-1818

Belinda Davis is VP-General Partner of CIS, one of the Bay Area's leading VAR's located in San Pablo, CA.

MicroTimes works! Reach Bay Area Businesses by advertising in **MicroTimes**, The Bay Area's #1 Computer Magazine. CIS found **MicroTimes** to be a vital part of their advertising campaign. So can you. For advertising information call **(415) 652-3810.**

MICROTIMES™

PC Plus Consulting Presents:

FREEWARE

Public Domain and Shareware for IBM and Compatibles
Programs and Utilities to meet all your computing needs.

ONLY $2.99 Per Disk!

ADULTS ONLY

- ☐ **ADULTS ONLY / 1 (147)** - German made, animated graphics. CGA required.
- ☐ **X-RATED PRINTMASTER (149)** - Graphics for Printmaster Plus.
- ☐ **X-RATED PRINTSHOP (150)** - Graphics for Printshop.
- ☐ **ASTRO-[bleep] (297)** - Dirty arcade game. CGA required.
- ☐ **NASTY GIRL (435)** - Hot..... CGA required.
- ☐ **MAXINE (497)** - Must see.....CGA required.
- ☐ **ON-TOP (555 & 556)** (2 disk set) - Amazing...CGA required. **NEW...**

BUSINESS

- ☐ **EZ-FORMS Rev. D15 (66)** - Forms generator, with skeleton forms; great!
- ☐ **EASY PROJECT V2.5 (440)** - Complete project management system. **NEW...**
- ☐ **REAL ESTATE ANALYST (83)** - Menu driven, mortgages, interest, etc.
- ☐ **CK - CHECKBOOK V3.1 (79)** -Balances checkbook; reports.
- ☐ **BUSINESS LETTERS (303 & 304)** - (2 disk set) 650 business letters to fit all your needs. Edit w/ any word processor.
- ☐ **MR. BILL V3.27 (311 & 312)** - (2 disk set) Time & billing package. Excellent. **NEW...**
- ☐ **LANDLORD (585)** - Tracks rental activity, fully menu driven.
- ☐ **PRO PC-ACCT V3.0 (526)** - Fully integrated G/L, A/P, A/R accounting pkg.
- ☐ **LEGAL FORMS / LETTERS (611)** - Contains over 100 files. **NEW...**

COMMUNICATIONS

- ☐ **PROCOMM PLUS TESTDRIVE V1.1 - (504)** - Menu driven modem program.

DATABASE

- ☐ **FILE EXPRESS V4.18 (33 & 34)** - (2 disk set) Menu driven, easy to use database.
- ☐ **PC-FILE + V2.0 (493 - 495)**- (3 disk set) Full-featured database. Buttonware.

EDUCATION

- ☐ **BEGINNING SPANISH (121)** - Teaches vocabulary, nouns, etc. Basic required.
- ☐ **THE WORLD 3D (127)** - Display world maps. CGA required.
- ☐ **FUNNELS & BUCKETS V 2.0 (130)** - Great learning game; add, subtract, multiply, & divide. Ages 5 - 10.
- ☐ **ERYN'S ABC'S (131)** - Teaches alphabet & numbers. Ages 2 - 6. Basic req.
- ☐ **ANIMAL MATH/MOSAIC (181)** - Count objects & graphic learning tool. Ages 4 & up. CGA required.

GAMES

- ☐ **MONOPOLY V6.7 (106)** - 2 to 4 players, nice graphics. CGA required.
- ☐ **SLEUTH (89)** - A whodunit game similar to 'Clue'; with graphics.
- ☐ **3D CHESS V1.01 (215)** - Excellent chess game ; 6 levels of play.
- ☐ **MINIATURE GOLF (505)** - 18 hole golf course with graphics. CGA required.

GRAPHICS

- ☐ **CITY DESK V6.0 (197)**- Desktop publisher; has graphic capability.
- ☐ **FINGERPAINT V2.0 (282)**- Menu driven paint program. CGA, EGA, Hercules.
- ☐ **LIGHTING PRESS (266)** - Printmaster Plus clone, letters, flyers, etc.
- ☐ **PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS (319)** - 3 libraries of graphics for Printmaster Plus.
- ☐ **PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS /2 (549)** - 150 more graphics for Printmaster Plus. **NEW.**
- ☐ **PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS /3 (550)** - 130 more graphics for Printmaster Plus. **NEW.**
- ☐ **PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS / 2 (589)** - Over 150 graphics for Printshop. **NEW.**
- ☐ **PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS / 3 (590)** - Over 130 graphics for Printshop. **NEW.**
- ☐ **DANCAD 3D V2.08 (424 & 425)** -(2 disk set) Advanced 2D/3D CAD program; latest version. CGA, EGA, Hercules.
- ☐ **PC-KEY-DRAW V3.33 (534-536)**- (3 disk set) - Combination of CAD & paint program. Excellent; latest version. CGA or EGA supported.

LANGUAGE

- ☐ **TURBO "C" TUTOR (489 & 490)** - (2 disk set) 14 lesson tutorial ; learn to program in "C" language.
- ☐ **"C" LANGUAGE V2.1 (299 & 300)** - (2 disk set) Complete programming environment. Source, compiler, samples.

MISCELLANEOUS

- ☐ **LOTTO # GENERATOR (159)** - Win big $$$$$$. Current data thru August. **NEW...**
- ☐ **FREEWILL V1.0 (171)** - Valid WILLS for California. Easy to fill in.
- ☐ **TENANTS RIGHTS (196)** - The 'Bible' for California renters.
- ☐ **PC-BARTENDER (619)** - Recipes / database for over 200 drinks. **NEW...**

PRINTER UTILITIES

- ☐ **LQ V2.1 (509)** - High quality text, multiple fonts, with spooler; dot matrix printers.
- ☐ **LASERJET FONTS / II (471 & 472)** - (2 disk set) More fonts for HP Laserjet Plus/II.

SPREADSHEET

- ☐ **PC CALC + V1.0 (537-539)** - (3 disk set) Complete Spreadsheet. Buttonware.
- ☐ **LOTUS 123 TUTOR (177)** - Beginning tutorial for Lotus. Requires Lotus 123.
- ☐ **AS EASY AS V3.0 (302)** - Lotus clone. Supports functions of 123.

UTILITES

- ☐ **DISK COMMANDO V2.0 (218 & 219)** - (2 disk set) Norton Advanced Utilities Clone. Recover deleted files, disk optimizer, etc., too many features to list.
- ☐ **SIM-CGA (220)** - Great for programs that need color (CGA) to run.
- ☐ **DOS TUTORIAL V4.4 (256)** - Menu driven tutorial; learn to compute. **NEW...**
- ☐ **AUTOMENU V4.01 (280)** - Access programs, batch files, DOS commands, etc.
- ☐ **HOMEBASE V2.5 (528-530)** - (3 disk set) - Great desktop organizer; editor/word processor, calender/appt. book, calculator, cut & paste operations, & more. Great...
- ☐ **VACCINE (541)** - Programs to protect against the "virus" & "trojan horses". **NEW...**

WORD PROCESSING

- ☐ **ON-SIDE (560)** - "Sideways" printing, with multiple fonts, up to 175. **NEW...**
- ☐ **PC-WRITE V2.71 (9 & 10)** - (2 disk set) Full featured word processor; dictionary, spell checker, etc., all the features of the expensive one's.
- ☐ **LETTERHEAD (69)** - Create and print your own letterhead on letters and envelopes.
- ☐ **GALAXY V2.3 (11)** - Easy to use word processor; menus & quick keyboard commands. Lots of features.

NAME ______________________________
ADDRESS ___________________________
CITY ____________ ST ________ ZIP ________
PHONE (______) ____________________

Minimum order 3 disks.

# of disks____@ $2.99 = ______
Calif. Sales Tax (6.5%) = ______
Shipping & Handling = 3.00

TOTAL = $ ========

Mail order form & check or money order to:

PC Plus Consulting
1747 E Ave. Q #C-1, Dept. B
Palmdale, CA 93550
(805) 273-0300
COD Orders: by 1 pm; shipped same day
Call or write for free catalog , over 650 disks;
or visit our showroom office located at:
14536 Roscoe Bl. # 201
Panorama City, Ca. 91402
(818) 891-7930
Hours: M-Sat. 10 am - 5 pm.
3.5" media - $3.99 ea.
Sorry, we do not accept credit cards.

MTS988

Hacker's Heaven. (408) 375-5455. Sponsored by Pro-Log Corp. Supports STD-Bus, MS-DOS, CP/M.

Jumpin. (408) 394-8842. Operated by Monterey Area PC-jr. Users Group.

User's Port. (408) 394-3917. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Runs C-Net.

The Student's Board. (408) 227-2741 8-N-1. 1200 24 hrs. Nine conference areas, several hundred PD files, multiplayer on-line games, free but registration required. Created for students but has many topical areas. Sysop: Gary.

The Strong Hold. (408) 338-6220. 24 hrs. 80 games on line, over 50 megs. Sysop: Spuds MacKenzie

Comp-U-Ease. (408) 286-8332. 24 hrs. Multi-line, engineering, ACAD, LAN. No games or picture files. Sysops: Stuart Smith and Ed Hwang.

Liberty Bell BBS. (408) 243-1933. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion of current events/issues relevant to libertarians. Private areas for libertarians, public areas incl. EchoMail and NetMail. Sysop: Bob Bickford.

Soquel BBS. (408) 462-6329. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Sysop: Dick Steele.

PC3 BBS. (408) 263-9015. 1200 8-N-1 7 days. PC3 product info. Sysop: Bill Todd.

Computer Tyme Gap BBS. (408) 732-2353. 2400 24 hrs. 7 days a week. Alpha site for Gap BBS software. Sysop: Gary Araki.

VRS BBS. (408) 757-6683, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. For IBM and others. We may have just what you're looking for. Sysop: Dikran Garabedian.

The Student's Board. (408) 227-2741. 8-N-1. 1200, 24 hrs. Nine conference areas, several hundred PD files, multiplayer on-line games, free but registration required. Created for students but has many topical areas. Sysop: Gary.

Desktop Publishers' Helpnet (408) 730-4521, 1200/2400, 24 hrs. All computers. Clip art, page layout templates. Linotronics services, graphic designers forums. Training and assistance for graphic designers and desktop publishing users. Sysop: Resource Marketing Group. Voice phone: (408) 730-0844.

Electronic Bulletin.(408) 266-9963, 300/2400/9600, 24 hrs. Online search, computor shopping. Low prices.

POPnet South Bay (408) 257-2536, 300/1200. Multiline fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

McDonald's BBS (408) 736-6788, 300/1200/2400. Exclusively IBM, up- and down- loading, conferences and much more. Sysop: Jon McDonald

415

ABACUS - Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society. (415) 587-8062. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free messages and downloads for 8-bit & ST users. Sysop: Ed Van Pelt

AIDS BBS. (415) 626-1246. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. All welcome. Mail send/receive on AIDS: please not on other subjs. due to time & access limitations. Library. Sysop: Ben Gardiner

Amiga Addicts Anonymous (AAA). (415) 222-9416. 300/1200 24 hrs. Amiga Chat & Pub. Dom. files. Sysop: Randy Spencer

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. (415) 659-9169.

Back Door. (415) 756-6238. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information. IBM clone library. Voice validation required for access.

Bay Area's Luv Connection. (415) 387-0529. 8-N-1. Multiline private chat, matchmaking, E-mail, SIG's & numerous pub. boards.

Boot to the Head. (415) 352-5411. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multiplayer games only. Pyroto, Tradewars Taskforce & more.

Catholic Information Network - Santa Clara County. (415) 967-3420. 300/1200 8-N-1 6 PM-8 AM. PC pursuitable through (408) through Santa Clara BBS. No access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Catholic Information Network - SF. (415) 387-3251. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. PC pursuitable. Active conferences. Simple registration, no access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Charisma. (415) 349-6576. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Paradox, dbase, IBM utics. 3500 files. Sysop: Tom Swegles

Commodore Connection. (415) 458-1005.

Dial-Your-Match. (415) 964-3255. Mountain View.

Dial-Your-Match. (415) 991-4000. Daly City.

Dial-Your-Match, #341. (415) 537-0666. 300/1200 24 hrs. Nationally networked, meet the 250 callers in the date-a-base. Sysop: Matchmaker 2

Dr. Don's. (415) 885-1973. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion; ComputerTalk; BMW-CarTalk; SportsTalk; BoardRoom. Sysops: Dr. Don, Bimmer Pilot

Epson Users of SF Bay Area. (415) 467-2780.

Family Radio Forum - Oakland. (415) 562-5483. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim

Family Radio Forum - Sacramento. (415) 562-5483. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim

Family Radio Forum - San Jose.(415) 562-5483. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim

File Exchange. (415) 647-0505. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. MAC-based, mostly MAC but other types of computers welcome. Discuss problems & tips related to various programs.

Fremont Area Remote Terminal. (415) 791-2961. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & color computer downloads. Free!

Guideboard. (415) 864-3858. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. Resident Astrologer: Swami Tommy. Sysop: Dick Schwartz

Henari. (415) 855-9548. 300/1200/2400 BBS serving the Bay Area Jewish Community, linked to Israel via FidoNet.

MacCircles. (415) 484-4412. 2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Files; support; congenial conversation. Sysop: Patricia O'Connor

MailCom. (415) 855-9548. Silicon Valley's 1st Mac BBS on FidoNet. Part of EchoMac & BayMac Network. 90 megs, FidoNet/USENET connections.

Med-Link. (415) 845-8649. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Medical, health, computer topics.

Model 100, 102, & 200 Support. (415) 939-1246. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Ongoing support for Tandy/Radio Shack Model 100, 102 & 200 owners. Int's support by mail, voice, & BBS.

Mouse-Trap. (415) 969-5486. 300/1200/2400. MS-DOS; files; messages; online games.

Nightengale. (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. A nursing BBS open to all. XT/PC clone MS-DOS.

Open Campus. (415) 895-0135. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. GBBS/CMS sys. op. by San Leandro HS/Apple Eaters UG. 30 MB, 34 message bases; CMS intersys. E-mail. Library, downloads. Sysop: Robert Shayler

Program/Land. (415) 327-6197. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Pub. domain BBS - supports all telecommunication protocols. Alt. BBS - (415) 327-6198. Sysop: James Arnold

SF Robotics Society. (415) 752-7228. 300 24 hrs. Extensive robotics & hardware bibliography. Calendar of events.

SFPCjr. (415) 997-4874. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Buoncristiani

SNLNDRO. (415) 895-1785. 300/1200 N. Cal HUB for CMS School Network. Op. by San Leandro HS for CUE & educators. 5MB. Sysop: Robert Shayler

Telenaut DIBBS. (415) 388-4007. 1200/2400 8-N-1. The Graphics Meeting Place where professionals from graphic arts, publishing & computer graphics meet. MS-DOS software.

The Apocryphal Code. (415) 347-2618. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Sysop: Dave Brody

The DogLab. (415) 594-9806. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Flea Clinic. (415) 592-4060. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Pilgrim. (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. Spirituality, Catholic nursing. Spiritual development for homosexuals from a Catholic perspective. Oriented to UCSF.

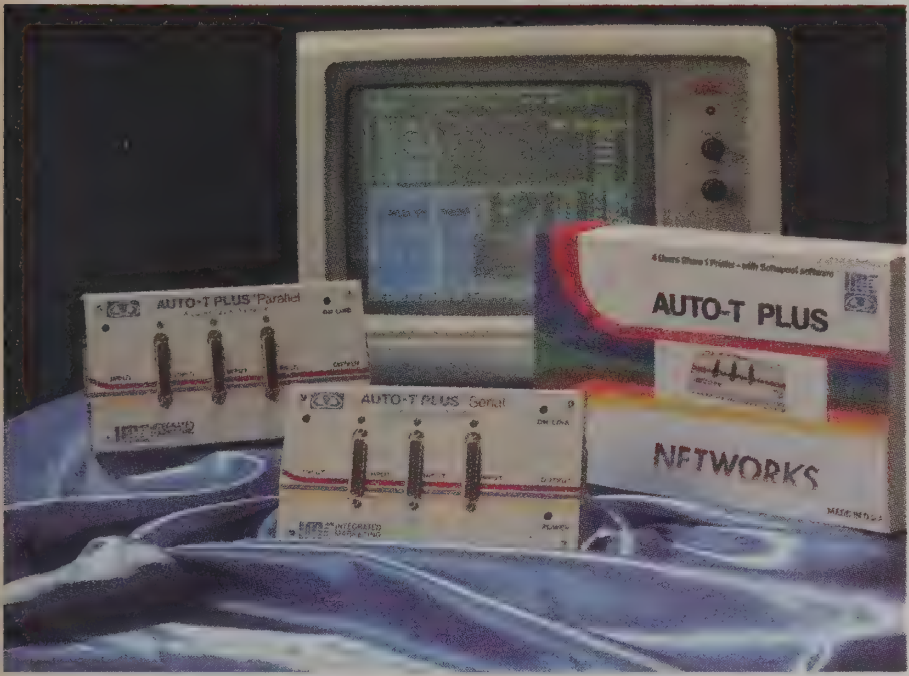
The Switch. (415) 578-1919. 300 24 hrs. Free online entertainment, brought to you by Interactive Productions.

The Wasteland. (415) 479-4520. 300/1200. Debate, discuss & intellectualize. Private mail, computer SIG's. Friendly Sysop.

T-Room. (415) 756-6235. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information & fun. Macintosh library. Voice validation required for access.

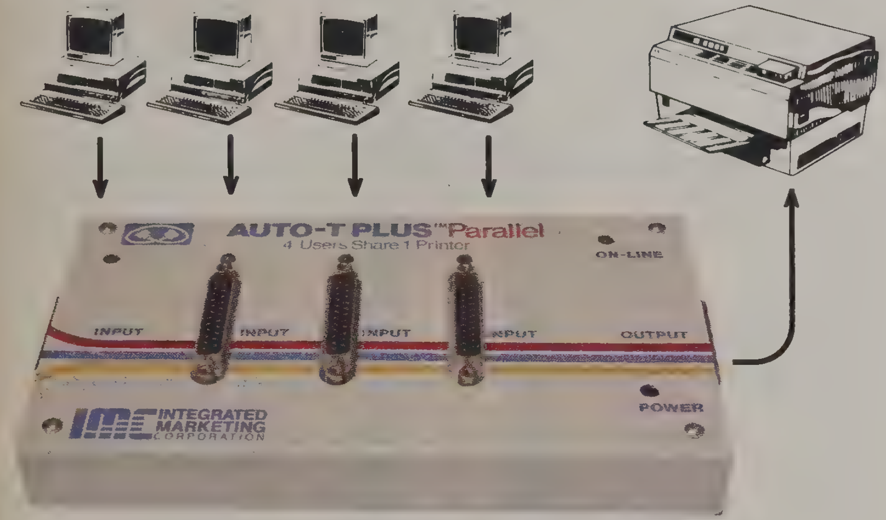
Video Vision - The Graphic Library. (415) 366-6409. 300/1200/2400/

LOWEST PRICE EVER FOR PRINTER SHARING.


AUTO-T PLUS Parallel
AUTO-T PLUS Serial
4 Users Share 1 Printer – with Softspool software
AUTO-T PLUS
NETWORKS

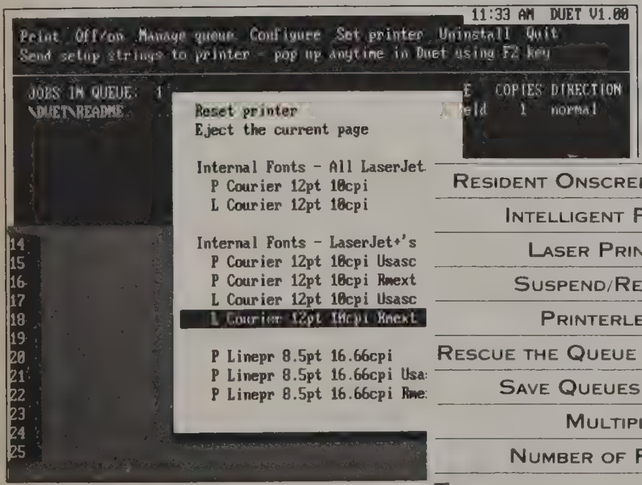
$500 Value For $195

AUTO-T PLUS


AUTO-T PLUS™ Parallel
4 Users Share 1 Printer
ON-LINE
INPUT
INPUT
INPUT
INPUT
OUTPUT
INTEGRATED MARKETING CORPORATION
POWER

4 USERS SHARE 1 PRINTER
Serial or Parallel

...with Softspool



```
                                                  11:33 AM  DUET V1.00
Print  Off/on  Manage queue  Configure  Set printer  Uninstall  Quit
Send setup strings to printer - pop up anytime in Duet using F2 key

 JOBS IN QUEUE:  1                                  E   COPIES DIRECTION
 \DUET\README          Reset printer                eld    1   normal
                       Eject the current page

                       Internal Fonts - All LaserJet
                         P Courier 12pt 10cpi
                         L Courier 12pt 10cpi

14                     Internal Fonts - LaserJet+'s
15                       P Courier 12pt 10cpi Usasc
16                       P Courier 12pt 10cpi Rmext
17                       L Courier 12pt 10cpi Usasc
18                       L Courier 12pt 10cpi Rmext
19
20                       P Linepr 8.5pt 16.66cpi
21                       P Linepr 8.5pt 16.66cpi Usa
22                       P Linepr 8.5pt 16.66cpi Rme
23
24
25
```

- Resident Onscreen Printer Control
- Intelligent Print Buffering
- Laser Printer Support
- Suspend/Resume Printing
- Printerless Printing
- Rescue the Queue After Power Failure
- Save Queues for Reprinting
- Multiple Copies
- Number of Printer Passes
- Timer (print the queue when you choose)

MADE IN U.S.A.

Now, there is an alternative to printer sharing devices costing $500 or more: The Auto-T Plus with Softspool.

Transparent to the user and easy to install, the Auto-T Plus cost per user is little more than the price of a cable – yet offers features found only in costly buffered devices. These include background spooling and a host of printer utilities that alone would justify the low price of Auto-T Plus – a quality U.S. made product with a one year warranty.

IMC IS A MANUFACTURER OF A COMPLETE LINE OF BUFFERED AND NON-BUFFERED PERIPHERAL SHARING DEVICES.
DEALERS ** CALL FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF PRODUCTS!!

800-537-5999

CALL FOR LOCAL DEALERS

Integrated Marketing Corporation
INTERFACE TOOLS
1031H East Duane Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Telephone: (408) 730-1112
Telex: 5106018576 FAX: (408) 730-1452

Manufacturing & Marketing of "Interface Tools™."

286 Specials

12 MHZ AT 286

- 6/12 MHZ SWITCHABLE
- 512K RAM (EXP. TO 1 MB)
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- FLOPPY/HARD DISK CONTROLLER
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- MONO/GRAPHICS CARD
- HI RES TTL MONITOR
- ENHANCED AT KEYBOARD

$985

15 MHZ 286 AT

(SI - 19.3, 0 WAIT)

$1250

20 MHZ 386

$2249

10 MHZ XT w/30 MB HARD DISK

- 4.77/10 DUAL SPEED, 640K RAM
- ONE 360K FLOPPY DRIVE
- 30 MB HARD DISK
- SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME/CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONO/GRAPHICS CARD
- MONOCHROME MONITOR (SWIVEL BASE)
- CASE W/KEYLOCK, 3 LED'S, RESET & TURBO BUTTONS
- 84-KEY AT KEYBOARD

INCLUDES SOFTWARE PROGRAMS WORTH MORE THAN $200 (ON HARD DISK)

1 YEAR WARRANTY

$889

OPTIONS

COLOR CARD AND MONITOR • EGA CARD AND MONITOR • VGA CARD AND MONITOR • MODEMS • PRINTERS • HARD DRIVES • PARTS PERIPHERALS • NETWORKS

PHOENIX COMPUTER
727 Brea Canyon Rd. #3
Walnut, CA 91789
714-595-6477

TIMER, INC.
13340 E. Firestone Blvd. #F
Santa Fe Spring, CA 90670
213-921-7206

* Prices subject to change without notice

* Dealers: Call for quantity prices

* Call for prices of items not listed

9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. A color BBS mainly for graphics, arts & games. User must read bulletin 1 or download "POLICY.TXT" and FILELIST.ARC". Sysop: Roel Sarceno

Wetware Diversions. (415) 753-5265. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-line, UNIX based system for conferencing & gaming. Running PicoSpan. Sysop: Christopher

YET ANOTHER BULLETIN BOARD!. (415) 689-8952. For IBM's & TRS-80's. Novices welcome! Sysops: Jim & Alex Stewart

CIRACS Network. (415) 463-2185. 300/1200 24 hrs. SIG to human service providers working in youth, drugs, alcohol & AIDS prevention & treatment. Sysop: Janet Morgen, MPH

Emerald Lake Fog #48. (415) 365-2650. 300/1200/2400. No fee; immediate access, CP/M & DOS.

Foothill College Science And Engineering BBS. (415) 941-5725. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Educational Program Information. Sysop: Long Tran

Kortek. (415) 327-4589. 110 to 9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. PD BBS for IBM & MS-DOS computers. Free. Looking for new members with new ideas to be a better board.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). (415) 927-1216. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. IBM PC software & talk. Biz application oriented, official electronic voice of one of most influential user groups.

Railbird's Racing BBS-100. (415) 278-0767. 300 8-N-1-E 3-8 AM. Offering Daily handicap of races we feel we can beat. Trouble & Lasix list too. News on sports & much more!

Video Seven Bulletin Board. (415) 656-0503. For owners of Video Seven VEGA graphics products. Updates and Support.

Recovery BBS. (415) 441-2539. 300/1200/2400. Message sections include Alcoholics Anonymous, NA, CA, Alanon/ACA, SA, SLAA & others.

tsunami bbs. (415) 726-2726. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Graphics compatibility theme. GIFs, MacPaints, etc. Free!

Everex Technical Assistance BBS. (415) 683-2924. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For Everex products. Oriented toward helping programmers write software that takes advantage of Everex's special features.

SFPCUG BBS. (415) 621-2609. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Emphasis on IBM & compatibles. Initial log-on open, thereafter open only to group members. Phone(415) 221-9166 for SFPCUG info. Sysop: Richard Couture

Earth-Rite BBS. (415) 651-9496. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Forum for New Age, Eastern and Pagan philosophies and religions. Non-traditional philosphical and religious discussions.

Dail Your Match #56A. (415) 964-3255. 300 8-N-1 24 hrs. E-Mail, 5 public boards, match functions. No Fees.

The Billboard. (415) 686-4338. 300/1200 2AM to 8PM. In Concord, CA. Mostly Mac, but open to others. Red Ryder host. Great support, files, message areas. Sysop: Bill Maginnis

Matchmaker #417.(415) 843-8788. 300 24 Hrs.Sysop: Matchmaker

SuperResume Fido.(415) 546-0119. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 Hrs. A free resume compositon and carrer strategy service for software eng. professionals. Job listings. Voice: (415) 788-6000.

Western C Board. (415) 664-2067. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Dedicated to programming languages: C, Pascal, Assembler, Prolog. Chat & private node. Sysop: Robert Baker

Dating Tree. (415) 656-1700. Adult dating subscription multi line BBS. Live chat w/16 lines. Fremont.

Buccaneer Bay Man O' War. (415) 797-9705. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Fun, information and entertainment. All computers welcome. Multichat. Sysops: Grey Beard and Lady.

Microworld. (415) 845-1789. Atari ST oriented, but any computer may call. Running on an ST w/30 MB hard drive. No Charge. Sysops: Damian Warner and Rick Call

Emerald Lake Fog #48. (415) 361-1847. 300/1200/2400/9600. General info. DOS and CP/M. 232 MB. Wildcat BBS. Sysops:Dick Worth and Doug Spence

COTE. (415) 924-3725, 300/1200.

AnswerLine FIDO. (415) 365-3436, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 70Mb of files for IBM, Macintosh, Apple II GS, Amiga. International FidoNet mail. Sysop: Gary Klein.

AutoCAD RBBS (415) 547-5264 24 hrs. The largest private AutoCAD bulletin board in the United States, online since October '85 with over 20 megs of downloadable files and a fast moving message area. Sysop: Off Broadway Business Systems. Voice Phone: (415) 547-8801.

SCUBANET (415) 243-9461, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. A BBS dedicated to scuba and free diving. Sysop: Charles Eng.

QU-AN-TO (415) 255-2981. Quantitative analytic tools: math, statistics, scientific programming, Pascal. Sysop: Ken Hunter. Voice Phone: (415) 255-1068.

The City Of Seven Hills (415) 776-3451, 11 PM-8 AM, 300/1200. Message bases, a database and a user interest log where the computer matches users of like interests; a game section that contains the multiplayer game Galactic Conflict where users do battle with each other. The system accepts all parity settings. Sysop: Jim Beliakoff.

SFPCjr Users Group (415) 997-4874, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Buoncristiani 237-2043.

Xyster Har (415) 969-4032, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400 Online games. Sysop: Karen Woodmansee.

Palo Alto Microcomputer.(415), 493-4572, 300/1200/2400,. For IBM ATW. 200 Mb. Hardware orders taken.

SIIG (Sunteck) Technical Support BBS.(415), 657-0426, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For dealers and users of SIIG Products. Updates, software, Q&A message base. For info, call Ken Hoyle, (415) 657-0567.

The Eagle's Nest PCBoard BBS.(415), 439-0880, 1200/2400, 4:00 PM-5:30 AM M-F;. System dedicated to Boy Scouts of America and outdoor activities. Download section for DOS, games, applications, religious and scouting programs.

Co-Ed Associates..(415), 938-9470, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.. 66 Mb online supporting CPM-MS/PC-DOS. Sysop: Werner L. Gumpers.

POPnet Berkeley (415) 527-4510, 300/1200. Multiline fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

POPnet San Ramon (415) 830-1191, 300/1200. Multiline fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

POPnet Walnut Creek (415) 932-4263, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

Western CBoard. (415) 664-2067. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Programmers information, Pascal, C, dBase, Assembler. Sysop: Robert Baker.

SCRIBE (M). (415) 256-1389. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All computers welcome, but call often to remain active.

SIGSIG. (415) 968-7369. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & CP/M files, 108 MB online, messaging and more. Featuring Auntie BBS software. No fees, immed. access. Sysop: Jim Switz.

SFPCUG. (415) 621-2609. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. IBMs, clones and compatibles. Message board/info exchange. 100's dl files. Call (415) 221-9166 for recorded info. Sysop: Richard Couture

SuperResume Fido. (415) 546-0119. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. A free resume composition and career strategy service for software engineering professionals. Job listings. Voice: (415) 788-6000.

Bunny Bell BBS. (415) 651-6988. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. C-64 oriented/operated. Messages, story board, war room, dating, merchandise section. Voting, archival backups for C-64, U/L and D/L of PD.

Easy Access BBS. (415) 829-6027. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 Sysop: Tony Waddell.

Small Business Connection. (415) 898-3620. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. For people with a small business or who want to start one. Member/private electronic mail, PD software/shareware; (415) 898-3620 for info.

Christian BBS. (415) 388-4801. 300/1200/2400 N-8-1 24 hrs. Free to all. Sysop: Bill Sievert.

516

Pal-East. (516) 665-1851. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multi-line, E-mail, live chat on-line, Public Boards & library. Geared to alternate lifestyles Sysop: Scott

619

Dial-Your-Match. (619) 428-0318. Imperial Beach.

Dial-Your-Match. (619) 741-1377. Escondido.

Dial-Your-Match. (619) 746-6751. Escondido.

707

911 Emergency Services. (707) 664-1639. 1200/2400 & 9600 Fastco 24 hrs.

IBM™ COMPATIBLE SPECIALS

20 MB SYSTEM + PRINTER

••20 MB Hard Drive w/Controller

Includes Citizen Printer

- 640K Turbo Motherboard w/256K Memory
- Slide case
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Direct Floppy Drive w/controller
- Monochrome Graphic Printer Card
- TTL Monitor
- AT Style Keyboard

★ ★ FREE POWER STRIP ★ ★
★ ★ MSP-40 PRINTER INCLUDED ★ ★

ONLY $1125

30 MB Hard Drive add $50

AT® SYSTEM

- 1MEG 6/10 MHz Motherboard w/512K Memory (12 MHz Available)
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
- Keyboard
- Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Clock/Calendar
- 200 Watt Power Supply

•• IBM Operational Manual
•• IBM Installation + Setup Manual
•• IBM Basic Manual

$999

★★FREE POWER STRIP★★

PRINTERS

Star NX 1000	$195
Star NX 1000 Rainbow (Color Printer)	$295
Citizen MSP 40	$295

POWER STRIP
6 Outlet, AC Surge Protector
UL ONLY $6.99

VALLEY COMPUTER RESOURCES

Reseda
18327 Sherman Way
(818) 705-7851
FAX: (818) 705-7893
Parking Entrance in Rear

Hours:
M - F
8:30 - 6
Sat
10 - 5

Van Nuys
16121 Sherman Way
(818) 988-3022

Hours:
M - F
10 - 6
Sat
10 - 5

SATURDAY
AUGUST 13, 1988

COMPUTER BARGAIN SHOW

SAN FERNANDO VALLEY

Computer Swap

EVERY ITEM ON DISPLAY IS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE PURCHASE AT BARGAIN PRICES

CSUN North Campus

Formerly Devonshire Downs

NORTHRIDGE, CA

18000 Devonshire Blvd. between Lindley & Zelzah

10 A.M. to 5 P.M.

Admission $5 Children Under 12 FREE For Info. Call in CA 800-433-7469

A MICROSHOWS PRODUCTION

Are you looking for reasonable prices, but still want reputable service?

SOFTWARE

PageMaker	.485
Ventura	.485
Lotus 1,2,3	.299
Word Perfect	.229
MS-DOS	.85
dBase III +	.410

AST & APPLE Best Prices

EPSON®

FX 86E	.360
FX 286E	.449
LX 800	.219
EX 800	.459
LQ 500	.369
LQ 850	.549
LQ 1050	.789
LQ 2500	.869

TOSHIBA

P321/341	.489/649
T1000/1100/1200	.699/1395/2195
T3100/20	.2950
T3200/5100	.3799/4850

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet w/T & C	.1695
DeskJet	.699
ScanJet w/ I/O	.1345
PaintJet	.1050
Toner	.89
Plotter 7475/7440	.1325/899
ThinkJet	.359

COMPAQ®

DeskPro 386/40	.4275
DeskPro 286 20/40	.2295/2495
Portable 386 40/100	.5495/6995
Monitors	.CALL

HP LASER JET II MEMORY EXPANSION

1MB/2MB/4MB 299/589/1325

CBC IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

1 Drive, Monitor, Keyboard

XT20, XT/256K, 20 MB-HD	.849
XT40, XT/256K, 40 MB-HD	.995
AT20, AT/512K, 20 MB-HD	.1,499
AT40, AT/512K, 40 MB-HD	.1,695
AT20640, AT/640K, 20 MB-HD	.1,599
AT40640, AT/640K, 40 MB-HD	.1,799
AT60640, AT/640K, 60 MB-HD	.2,295

Demo Product Sale

Fuji DX 2200 with parallel	.399
Fuji DX 2400 parallel	.450
Ventel Modem Ext. 1200	.99
ATT Mouse	.69
Modem Ext. 2400	.125
Ventura 1.0	.250
Brother 1709	.450

IBM Personal Computers

PS II Mod 25	
Mono/Color	.990/1260
PS II Mod 30	
2 Dr/20MB	.1199/1610
PS II Mod 50 20 MB	.2549
PS II Mod 60 40/70	.3125/3850
Mono Monitor	.185
Color 8512/8513	.425/1525
ProPrinter II/XL	.370/540
ProPrinter X24/XL24	.545/690

COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER

2811 Ocean Park Santa Monica, CA 90405

(213) 452-2027

Sales People Wanted

(213) 675-0115

COMPUCAL, Inc.

13400 S. Prairie Avenue
Hawthorne, CA 90250
FAX (213) 675-5350

SYSTEMS

FREE 90 DAYS
NO PAYMENTS
UNTIL NOVEMBER

IBM

IBM MODEL 25 SYSTEM	$1075
IBM MODEL 30 1DR, 20MB HD	1699
IBM MODEL 50 1DR, 20MB HD	2595
IBM MODEL 60/80	3250/3995
IBM PROPRINTER II/XL/X24	399

APPLE

APPLE 2C	From 595
MAC/PLUS/SE/2	$1295
IMAGEWRITER II	465

COMPAQ

COMPAQ 386 20MHz (NEW)	$5389
COMPAQ 286 MODEL 1/20/40 FROM	1575
COMPAQ PORT III, 20MHz	3495
COMPAQ PORTABLE II MODEL 2	1995

386 MACHINES

ALR 386/220	$2395
HIMS 386 20 MHz	From 2495
AVAREX 386, 16 MHz	CALL

AST

AST 286 80/140	$1595
AST 386 340/390	3995
AST TURBOLASER / PS PRINTER	3995

NEC

NEC MULTISPEED 640K 2DR	$1299
NEC MULTISPEED EL SYSTEM (NEW)	1595

TOSHIBA

T-1000/T-1100	$775/1495
T3100/T3200	3099
T5100	4575

ZENITH

SUPERBOARD 2 DRIVE	1799
SUPERBOARD 20 MG	2699

EPSON

EPSON LX800	$235
FX850/1050 (NEW)	CALL
EPSON EX800/1000	425/525
EPSON LQ850/1050	535/735
EPSON LQ500/LQ2500	350/875

OKIDATA

OKIDATA 192+/193+	$350/499
390/391, 360x360 DBI	CALL
320/321, NLQ/300 CPS	CALL
OKIDATA 294/393	CALL
LASERLINE 6 128K	1575

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LASER JET SERIES II, 512K	$1695
HP SCANJET W/INTERFACE	1399
HP DESKJET	799
HP PAINTJET/PLOTTER	CALL

CITIZEN

CITIZEN 120D/180D	$199
CITIZEN MSP 15E	375
CITIZEN MSP 40/45/55	350
CITIZEN TRIBUTE 224	699
OTC PRINTERS 750/850 CPS	CALL

TOSHIBA

P321SL/P341SL	499/699
P351/351SX	CALL

NOVELL AUTHORIZED DEALER

DELTA GOLD

Introducing new Complete System

Elite (8088)	from $799
Prestige (80286)	CALL
Premier (80386)	CALL

All Systems Include Monitor, Database, Wordprocessing, Spreadsheet, Comm. & GW Basic/MS DOS Software, Video Cassette for Tutorial

*Prices subject to change without notice.

We carry all types of monitors, modems, hard drives, on board card and application software.

(213) 675-0115

ZENITH • OKIDATA • CITIZEN • EPSON • IBM • NEC • TOSHIBA

COMPAQ • HEWLETT PACKARD • AST • TOSHIBA • EVEREX

Oriented to emergency service employees: fire, police, EMS, & interested public. Free.

North Bay Billboard. (707) 552-9758. 300/1200/2400. IBM, Mac, Atari ST, 20 Megs. In Vallejo.

Cyborg—64. (707) 526-6464. 300/1200/2400. On-line user group suporting C64, C128, Amiga. 65 MB online!

The Power Station. (707) 552-0462. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Supports IBM & compatibles, Apple, Atari. Utilizing Wildcat.Vallejo. Sysop: Joe Martin

Carenet. (707) 778-2341. 300/1200/2400 24 Hrs. A social concerns BBS.Listing non-profit & gov't asst agencies free. Profit agencies $12/yr. Mean 18 conference as well. Sysops:Tery & Gina Gefael

Survival Forum. (707) 545-0746. 1200/2400 Fido 125/7. Topics: Medicine, Science, Ham Radio, U.N. News. 'Nam Vets,Genealogy, Survival & more.

Solano Community BBS. (707) 437-6787. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Easy access board on a national and worldwide network. Sysop: Ed Winters.

Santa Rosa Commodore Users Group BBS. (707) 526-0924, 300/1200, N-8-1, 24 hrs. Four boards, public discussion, C-64/128, GEOS, DIPLOMACY game, text files, up/downloads. Sysop: Dave Willey.

Amiga Magic Information Center. (707) 579-0523, 300/1200/2400.

Aviators Express. (707) 546-4721, 300/1200/2400.**BBS Express.** (707) 583-3586, 300/1200. Fee required.

CC-BBS. (707) 792-0963, 300/1200

Computer Chip. (707) 433-6817, 300/1200.

Cyborg-64. (707) 526-6464, 300/1200.

Decor Computer Consultants. (707) 746-5820, 300/1200/2400.

Directory Assistance. (707) 538-8710, 300/1200/2400.

Earthsea. (707) 539-0227, 300/1200/2400.

Emergency. (707) 664-1639, 300/1200/2400.

Far Side. (707) 528-7902, 300/1200.

Farthest Shore. (707) 938-2997, 300/1200/2400.

Gold Coast. (707) 431-2632,300/1200.

Grapevine. (707) 546-4938, 300/1200/2400.

Graveyard. (707) 526-0193, 300/1200, 9 PM to 9 AM.

IBM PC UG of the Redwoods BBS. (707), 546-4938, 300/1200/2400.

Metropolis. (707) 528-1345, 300/1200, 24 hrs. Comic books, superheroes, science fiction, contests, fantasy, role-playing games, media forum and prizes.

Missing Link. (707) 585-0759, 300/1200.

Nite Owl Motel. (707) 823-3052, 300/1200/2400, 9 PM to 8 AM. Network.

NONVON. (707) 579-9437, 300/1200/2400. Unix game.

PC Pipeline. (707) 433-2726, 300/1200/2400.

Rapture. (707) 585-9307, 300/1200.

SCRA/HSC. (707) 527-7734, 300/1200/2400.

SCF. (707) 545-0476, 300/1200/2400. Network.

Small Babble Board. (707) 527-5699, 300/1200.

SR Computer Center. (707) 523-1035, 300/1200.

Sonoma County Atari Group. (707) 539-8889, 300/1200.

Sharp Resolutions. (707) 539-7462, 300/1200, DMG network.

Sherlock Enterprises. (707) 578-0385, 300/1200/2400.

Smurf's Village. (707) 664-3399, 300/1200. Closed from 3:00 PM to 10 PM.

Sonoma Computer. (707) 938-3805, 300/1200/2400.

Sonoma Users Group. (707) 996-7922, 300 baud.

Star Trek. (707) 792-2492, 300/1200.

Tarot. (707) 833-1805, 300/1200.

Tavern. (707) 584-3980, 300 baud.

Time Arts. (707) 576-7352, 300/1200.

The Other Woman. (707) 938-3508, 300/1200/2400.

Vis-a-Vis. (707) 575-5774, 300/1200/2400.

DCC BBS (707) 746-5820 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. An IBM oriented BBS using Wildcat software. Free, immediate access. Over 500 PD/shareware software plus popular games. Home of the Wildcat echomail conference. Sysop: Derek Koopowitz.

714

Adventurer's Castle. (714) 871-4119. 300/1200 24 hrs. Real time gaming. Sysop: William E. Hart

Amiga Friends. (714) 870-4754. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Run by one of S. California's largest Amiga clubs. Special interest sections, downloads, club activity information. Sysop: Scott Thayer

Bits & Pieces of Anaheim. (714) 630-8897. Amiga and IBM.

Bits & Pieces Time BPT-Main. (714) 630-8897. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. No parity, full duplex. BBS determines baud rate by ret. key. Large software library for Commodore 64/128, Amiga & IBM. Sysop: Mike Dalton

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 825-0901. Colton.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 773-5326. Fullerton.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 682-8763. Riverside.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 739-8822. Buena Park.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 751-4860. Santa Ana.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 857-2470. Irvine.

French Connection. (714) 858-8111. 300/1200/2400/9600. 16 multi-line BBS in Orange County. Dating service; 500 megs of software for users. Sysop: Stephen M. Cohen

Fretwork. (714) 974-7428. 300/1200 24 hrs. Punter protocol for file transfers. Commodore specific. C-TUG members's night - every Fri. Sysop: Jeff Griffith

Happy Trails. (714) 547-0719. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. MS-DOS; Multi-user; E-mail; Downloads; SIG's; On line games Sysop: Don Inglehart

Imperial Palace of DB. (714) 860-0889. 1200 24 hrs. Commodore 64, 128.

Nebula 6. (714) 595-6577. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Write for a free newsletter. P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788. PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Quirino

Network XXIII. (714) 548-4836. 1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. On-Line registration; 1500+ files; conferences; online games. Sysop: Jim Brandon

PC Exchange. (714) 956-5468. 1200/2400/9600.

PC-LAIR. (714) 839-9580. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. PC-DOS; MS-DOS. Large PD software library. Sysop: Eric Drochner

Software Exchange. (714) 552-3515. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For IBM & compatibles. Over 3000 programs in 152 megs. Fastest-growing BBS in Southern California! Sysop: John Coon

The Byte Zone. (714) 491-7635. 300/1200 24 hrs. Serves all Tandy computers & many others, incl. MS-DOS. Features adventure help files, elect. mail,message bases, etc. Sysop: Franco Collino

The End of the Line. (714) 645-6581. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Running Wildcat BBS software. Pub. dom.& shareware for IBM & compatibles. Private/pub. message bases. Scorecast data files. Sysop: Bob Kelly

TripWire TECHnologies (PCB). (714) 964-1146. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Multilingual operations with 7 national echomail areas. (Beta testing PCBmail) Sysop: William Kidd

Wellspring RBBS. (714) 856-7996. 300/2400 M-F 5 PM-8 AM. S-S 24 hrs. Medical/AIDS/Software.

Calsonic. (714) 830-5958. Password=CII. Use real names. Sysop: Kerry Williams

Toshiba BBS. (714) 837-4408. 1200 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Toshiba laptop support.

PC-LAIR. (714) 839-9580. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. PC/DOS, MS/DOS. Large PD Software Library. Eric Drochner.

Network 23 (714) 963-8551, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. 16 user system featuring interactive games, chat lines and more. Sysop: Scott Guagliardo. Voice Phone: (714) 438-8812.

ACAOC OrnJuce BBS (714) 540-7378, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Atari Computer Association of Orange County.

717

Dead Board. (717) 677-9573. Sysop: Captain Trips

800

APPLESIG on the Source. (800) 336-3366, 300/1200/2400. International Apple users group with over 700 programs. Fee.

PC Pursuit. (800) 835-3001, 300/1200/2400. Registration required.

805

Success BBS. (805) 238-7359. 300/1200 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Sarver

The Digital Dungeon. (805) 683-2436. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Open System designed to be an open forum. Primarily a conversation system. Sysops: Jerry Ash, Doug Sander

818

The Bear's Lair. (818) 988-6694, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Macintosh oriented, 200Mb on line, multiple message sections. Sysop: Bruce Gerson.

Fox Hole. (818) 332-3073. 300/1200 24 hrs. Home of Pervert's Palace. On-line games etc. Write for info: P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788. Sysop: Dr. Foxe, Ultamacy

D-Data Distributors of:

IBM COMPAQ Seagate intel

IRWIN HEWLETT PACKARD OKIDATA

TOSHIBA LOTUS EPSON NEC

D RAMS MINISCRIBE

Please call and ask for confidential price list and catalog

(818) 905-0994 Fax # (818) 905-8869

4742 Woodman Ave. Sherman Oaks, CA 91423

EAST WEST Computer Shows & MicroTimes PRESENT THE FOLLOWING

COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

Saturday 8/6
San Diego Computer Show & Sale
San Diego Scottish Rite Center
I-8 to Mission Center/Texas St. exit,
left on Camino del Rio South

Sunday 8/7
Long Beach Computer Show & Sale
Long Beach Elks Lodge
4101 E. Willow St.
Exit Willow St. off I-405

Saturday 9/10
Ventura Computer Show & Sale
Ventura County Fairgrounds
(Going N. exit California St. off Hwy 101
Going S. exit Ventura Ave. off Hwy 101)

Saturday 9/10
Glendale Computer Show & Sale
Glendale Civic Auditorium
1401 N. Verdugo Rd.
Hwy 134 to Glendale Ave. exit
Turn north—go one mile

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS

☎ **East-West Computer Shows**
(formerly Golden Gate Shows)
CALL FOR INFO: (415) 388-8893

ALL SHOWS 10-5PM
Admission $5.00
Kids 12 & under FREE

Our Star Performers

XT TURBO-8

Complete System
- 4/8 MHZ 640K Motherboard
- 512K Installed
- 1-360KB Floppy/Control
- 84 Keyboard
- Monitor/Video-Card

Add $75 for 2nd Floppy

$675

AT 40MEG EGA

- 6/10MHZ/MEG Motherboard
- 640KB Installed
- 1.2 MEG Floppy
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Keyboard
- 3.21 MS DOS

Add $310 for VGA

$1,888⁰⁰

★★★★★

5 STAR COMPUTERS
4547 W. Rosecrans Ave.
Hawthorne, CA 90250
(213) 675-5303 • (213) 675-0699
Credit and Leasing Available

VGA MONITOR/ ATI VIP CARD

- CGA, EGA, PGA, & VGA Compatible
- 800x480, 16 colors for VGA
- 800x560, 640x480, & 320x200 - 256 colors
- Symphony Windows, GEM & Autocad Drivers

FUJITSU

DX 2300/2400 and DL 3300/3400

DX 2300/2400
- 324 cps draft - 54 cps NLQ
- 80 column or 136 column
- Epson FX-80, IBM ProPrinter and IBM Graphics emulation
- Friction feed and adjustable tractor feed
- Quiet (less than 55dBA)
- Parallel and serial (optional) interface
- Color option available
- MTBF - 6000 power-on hours

Call for Price

DL 3300/3400
- 24-wire dot matrix
- 240 cps draft - 60 cps letter quality
- MTBF-8000 power-on hours
- IBM ProPrinter, IBM Graphics, Diablo 630 & Epson JX-80 emulation
- Parallel and serial (optional) interface
- Narrow or wide carriage
- Adjustable tractor and friction feed
- Head life 300 million strokes per wire

Call for Price

Cypress Distributing Company®

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

22186 Rim Pointe
El Torro, CA 92630
(714) 770-7244

2670 Truxel Road
Sacramento, CA 95833
(916) 646-1955

Quimax Emerson Century Data Systems Packard Bell Personal Computer Products Panasonic Seikosha C. Itoh Moniterm Star Micronics Mitsubishi Rutishauser Canon

LAPTOPS

T5100
16MHz 80386 processor, 40mb hard disk, Built-in EGA display system, 15 lbs $4760
T3200
12MHz 80286 processor, 2 internal IBM compatible expansion slots, 40MB hard disk, Built-in EGA display system $3740
T3100/20
8MHz 80286, 20MB hard disk, plasma display, 15 lbs $3000
T1200H
20MB hard disk (78-ms access), 1MB RAM, including 384KB EMS battery backed RAM disk $2250
T1200F
Two 720KB 3.5" diskette drives, Supertwist LCD $1550
T1000
Weighs only 6.4 lbs, 512 KB standard memory, MS-DOS in ROM $750

Authorized Toshiba Laptop Repairs

PRINTERS

P351SX
High speed 360 CPS, 24-pin, Letter quality and high density graphics $1050
341 S/L
Wide carriage, 24-pin $680
321 S/L
Fast, versatile 24-pin dot matrix $490

Authorized Toshiba Printer Repairs

IBM

Model 30
2 drive .... CALL FOR PRICES
Model 30
20 meg .... CALL FOR PRICES
Model 70
Standard Model .... CALL FOR PRICES
Model 80
Standard Model .... CALL FOR PRICES
8503 Monochrome Monitor
8512 Color Monitor
8513 Color Monitor .... CALL FOR PRICES

DATAFLEX

DataBase development Language
Vertical market solutions offered for Retail Point of Sale, MRP, Legal Billing, Inventory Control. Real Estate Partnership Syndication, Real Estate Propery Management, Wholesale Distribution, Credit Card Order Entry, Produce Wholesale Distribution, Insurance Policy Issuing & Invoicing
Call for quotation.

NOVELL

NOVELL
Network Advance Netware 286 Ver 2.0A $1400
NOVELL
Network Advance Netware 286 Ver. 2.1 .... CALL
TIGAN
Ethernet $325
STANDARD MICROSYSTEMS
Arcnet Card $135
TIARA
Active 8-Connector Hub $400
Passive 4-Connector Hub $35
NOVELL
Compatible Fileserver 286B.......... Call for configuration quote

Call for Installation, Service & Training

GENERAL SOFTWARE
8608 Wilbur Ave., Northridge, CA 91324

Full Authorized Service and Support:
Okidata Toshiba Data General
Novell IBM Compaq

COD Prices - Purchase Orders/Corporate Accounts Welcome
Prices subject to change.
(818) 349-7758

Dial-Your-Match. (818) 845-5325. Burbank.

Dial-Your-Match. (818) 247-6343. Glendale.

Dial-Your-Match. (818) 954-0790. Burbank.

Dial-Your-Match. (818) 506-6300. N. Hollywood.

DELOS. (818) 242-2365. 300/1200 24 hrs. Lo-cost access or free ltd. use. Serving the Gay Community. 10 lines for chatting! Library & many public boards.

DELOS. (818) 242-1410. 2400 24 hrs. Lo-cost access or free ltd. use. Serving the Gay Community. 10 lines for chatting! Library & many public boards.

Dial-Your-Match #1. (818) 842-6900. 300/1200 24 hrs. The original dating BBS on-line since 1981. Fill out a personalized questionnaire & join the fun!

Fantasy Plaza. (818) 840-8066. Burbank.

Hard Ball PC Board. (818) 713-0420. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Programming conference specializing in Pascal. Huge P/D & Shareware Filebase for PC & compatibles.

LEGACY - The Law Network. (818) 990-7600. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Info on Computer Law, Entertainment Law, Comms. Law. Pro bono conference for free legal advice to non-lawyers. Sysop: Richard H. Kohn, Esq.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818) 508-6482. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multi-interest. Social events for users. If you're looking for a discriminating BBS, this is the place to be. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn

Mysteria. (818) 353-8891. 300/1200/2400. Occult & general text files, CP/M, turbo Pascal. Sysop: Phil Hansford

Oracle. (818) 509-9681. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 9 phone lines. System password MICROTIMES for higher access. Free demo version of Oracomm BBS software. Sysop: Gary Young

Party Line. (818) 842-3322. 300/1200 24 hrs. 11 phones. The most exciting multi-user chat system in Cal.! Also, integrated matching system, up-download, chat link sys.

The Board with No Name. (818) 785-3340. 300/1200. A gay-oriented BBS. No hourly fees; no time limit w/ paid access. 16 lines.

The Board with No Name. (818) 785-6428. 2400. A gay-oriented BBS. No hourly fees; no time limit w/ paid access. 9 lines.

The Ledge PC Board. (818) 352-3620. 300/1200/2400/9600. All systems welcome, full support for IBM PC/AT compatibles.

The Software Bank. (818) 993-5516. 300 to 9600. Atari ST only. 65 megs. Node #95 of FNET. Exchg. messages & files w/users on other FNET BBS nationwide thru our network. Sysop: The Software Bank

Dial-Your-Match. (818) 785-3498. Van Nuys.

Party & Chat Line. (818) 842-3322. Burbank.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818) 508-6482. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. S.F.V. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818) 989-3875. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events.S.F.V. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn

Fantasy Plaza. (818) 840-8066. 300/1200. Online adventure game.

Plaza Party Line. (818) 842-3322. 300/1200. Chat with 11 other callers. No hourly charges. Adult sections. Lots of women callers. Online since 1983.

Valley On-line Shopping Network. (818) 772-4227. 300/1200 (soon to be 2400). Provides local businesses the opportunity of selling their products on-line to local and national computer consumers. Sysop: BRAINS.

AMERICOM C.B.C.S. (818) 967-3108, 10 PM-7 AM, 300/1200. Supports all computers. Mature users, 20 multi-topical subs; test information libraries, section for film/TV production, medical/nursing, home audio/video, photo, debate, religions, hobby, consumer help, HAM and more. Online for over four years. Sysop: Mike L. Lewis.

Valley On-line Shopping Network. (818) 772-4227. 300/1200 (soon to be 2400). Provides local businesses the opportunity of selling their products on-line to local and national computer consumers. Sysop: BRAINS.

916

Dial-Your-Match. (916) 275-1265. Redding.

Dial-Your-Match. (916) 736-0739. Sacramento.

24th Street Exchange. (916) 451-7179. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Opus-based system. Free access. Lge. selection pub. domain files for IBM & compatibles. Special interest areas. Sysop: Don Kuhwarth/Laura Stua

Phoenix Landing BBS. (916) 966-8243. 300/1200/2400. Macintosh oriented but many other computers are supported. File areas for Mac and other computers. Supports echomail conferences including ECHOMAC and BAYMAC.

Hackney's Hideout BBS. (916) 961-1042. 1200/2400 8-N-1. Includes AT&T users conference. Sysop: Rich Hackney.

Night-line Network Central. (916) 331-5043, 300/1200, 8:00 PM to 8:00 AM daily. Forum for individuals, clubs and organizations that want to network nationally with others. Sysop: Eric Thomas.

ASSOCIATIONS

Realtor Microcomputer UG (RUG). Meetings: 4th Thurs. 7 PM Pasadena BOR, cnr. Orange Grove & Los Robles, Pasadena, CA.

Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility. Meetings: Most third Wed. 7:30 PM UCLA. CPSR/LS focuses on computer system risk and reliability and on privacy and civil liberties issues.

Atari Computer Assoc. of Orange County (ACAOC). Meetings: 2nd. Sun. 1 PM Rancho Santiago College, Phys Ed. Bldg., Rm. W-101,Santa Ana.

California Educational Computing Consortium CCCE. For information write Herb Garrett, Long Beach City College, 4901 E. Carson Street, Long Beach, CA 90808.

USER GROUPS

AMIGA

Amiga Friends. Meetings: 3rd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Rm R-124, 17th & Bristol, Santa Ana. Call for current meeting info: (714) 775-7237 (24 hrs.) or write: P.O. Box 4186, Huntington Beach, CA 92605.

Bits & Pieces Amiga Group of Anaheim. Meetings: each Tues. 6:30-10 PM 1130-A North Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, CA. DOS Classes, tech. help & more. BBS: (714) 630-8897.

Amiga Users Group of Long Beach. Meetings: 3rd Sun. 1-4 PM Mid-Cities Nat'l Bank, NE corner Lakewood & Artesian, Bellflower. We have a class that meets the second Sat of each month,1 to 4 pm. Something different every month

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 3rd Saturday 9:00 A.M. Union Savings, 23688 El Toro Road, El Toro, CA. For Commodore 64/128 users and Amiga users. One-hour general meeting is followed by separate group meetings for each.

Amiga Special Interest Group. Meetings: 1st Sunday except holidays. Chapman College, 333 N. Glassell, Orange, CA. Amiga SIG is part of the North Orange County Computer Club, a thousand member organization together 12 years.

Bits & Pieces Amiga Group of Anaheim. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Sat. 10 AM—2 PM 1130-A North Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, CA. Sponsored by Transnational Electronics. BBS: (714) 630-8897.

AMSTRAD

AMSTRAD User Group, U.S.A. Meetings: 4th Tues. 7 PM & 8 PM Venice High School, 13000 Venice Blvd. Since Sears dropped the PCW8256, group formed so users/owners can support each other.

APPLE

Original Apple Corps. Meetings: 2nd Sun. 12:00 Noon 3rd Floor Community Room, Santa Monica Mall. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecomm, Educators, Macintosh. Call Fred Duffy at (213) 396-5515.

Tri-City Apple Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:00 PM, 50 N. Hill Ave., Pasedena. Call (818) 846-6682. Friendly Apple II experts.

ATARI

Santa Clara Valley Atari Computer Enthusiasts (SCVACE). Meetings: 1st Thurs. 7PM Mint Canyon Moose Lodge, 18000 W. Sierra Hwy, Canyon Country. 8-bit group. Atari ST special group now forming.

South Bay Atari ST Computer Club. Meetings: last Mon. 8 PM 15331 Praire Ave. Lawndale.

Atari Computer Association Of Orange County. Meetings: 2nd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Room W101, Santa Ana. BBS: (714) 540-7378.

Atari Computer Association of Orange County. Meetings: August 14, September 12,.1:00 PM, Rm. W-101, Phys. Ed. building, Rancho Santiago College, Santa Ana. Support for the users of the Atari ST and Atari 400/800/XL/XE computers. Contact Bob Brodie, (213) 691-0107.

Pasadena Area Local Atari Computer Enthusiasts (PALACE). Atari 8-bit and ST support. Chris Roberts, (818) 359-1697, 220 N. Encinitas Ave., Monrovia, CA.

COMMODORE

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and CP/M operating systems.

Bits & Pieces Commodore Computer Group of Anaheim. Meetings: each Tues 6:30 PM 1130-A N. Kraemer Blvd. (Kraemer & La Palma), Anaheim. Offers public domain software, demonstrations, interactive training on your computer. $33 annual dues.

Commodore 64 Software Users Group. For new Commodore owners. One on one help. Call (714) 531-2977 for info.

Nebula 6. Call BBS for more info & online glance at what group offers. BBS (714) 595-6577 300/1200/2400. Write for info: P.O.

ALL COMPONENTS
IC DISTRIBUTOR

MATH COPROCESSORS

8087-2 (8 MHz)	Call
8087-3 (5 MHz)	Call
8087-1 (10 MHz)	Call
80287-6 (6 MHz)	Call
80287-8 (8 MHz)	Call
80287-10 (10 MHz)	Call

EPROMS

2732	Call
2764	Call
27128	Call
27256	Call
27512	Call

DYNAMIC RAMS

1 Meg-120ns 1000Kx1	Call
1 Meg-100ns 1000Kx1	Call
41256-150ns 256Kx1	Call
41256-120ns 256Kx1	Call
41256-100ns 256Kx1	Call
4164-150ns 64Kx1	Call
4164-120ns 64Kx1	Call
4128-150ns 128Kx1	Call
4464-150ns 64Kx4	Call
4464-120ns 64Kx1	Call

CPU CHIPS

V20-8 (8 bit)	Call
V30-8 (16 bit)	Call

CALL (800) 367-7312

Prices shown for UPS COD Cash. Prices are subject to change.
SHIPPING & HANDLING: UPS Ground $6, UPS Air $7 (under 1 lb.).

ALL MERCHANDISE IS 100% GUARANTEED.

TOSHIBA

Be In Touch . . . Any Of These Make A Great Traveling Road Show

Modems available for all of these models.

T5100

Ultimate performance in a sleek, lightweight portable. 16 MHz 80386 processor.

- 40 MB hard disk (29 ms access).
- Built-in EGA display system.
- 15 lbs

T3200

The portable replacement for the desktop PC 12MHz 80286 processor.

- 2 internal IBM compatible expansion slots.
- 40MB hard disk (29 ms access)
- Built-in EGA display system

T3100/20

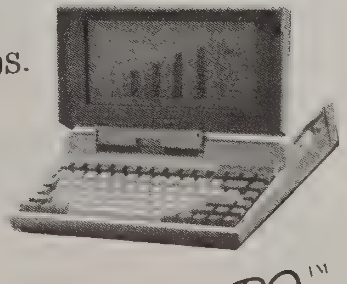
AT performance in a sleek, lightweight portable.

- 8MHz 80286.
- 20MB hard disk.
- Plasma display.
- 15 lbs

T1200

Hard disk portable PC

- Weighs less than 11 lbs.
- 20MB hard disk (78-ms access).
- 1MB RAM, inluding 384KB EMS battery backed RAM disk



Available through
General Software
8608 Wilbur Ave.
Northridge, CA 91324
(818) 349-7758

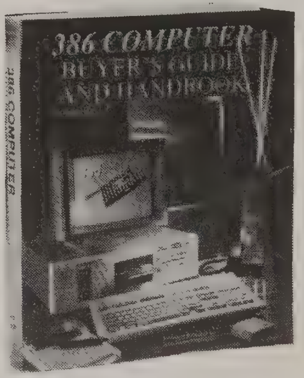
PRO CARE™

The Easy Way To Become A Sophisticated Computer User

IBM AT Clone Buyer's Guide and Handbook

The complete owners reference guide for purchasing, maintaining, expanding, assembling, and troubleshooting an IBM AT Clone. Also includes illustrated instructions for upgrading a slow XT to a fast AT clone. Excellent for the new user.

Just Released ***386 Computer Buyer's Guide and Handbook***



A comprehensive up-to-date book for understanding, purchasing, expanding, maintaining, and troubleshooting a high performance 386-based computer. Also included are illustrated instructions for upgrading either an XT or AT to a powerful 386. Excellent for the experienced user.

Build and Explore an XT, AT, or 386 Clone with Author Edwin Rutsch

Clone specialist Edwin Rutsch introduces you to the various components which make up a computer, and then leads you through the process of putting it all together. No prior knowlege necessary.

Half-day Seminar $75 * Includes free starter software *

Call for next dates and times in; San Francisco (415) 626-3549, Berkeley Whole Earth Access (415) 843-1700 Ext. 279, Los Angeles (714) 621-6311.

Books available at fine bookstores everywhere or detach and mail coupon for a 10% discount

Qnty	Description	Price	Amt.
	IBM XT Clone Buyer's Guide (reg. $ 9.95)	$ 9	
	IBM AT Clone Buyer's Guide & Handbook (reg. $24.95)	$22.45	
	386 Computer Buyer's Guide & Handbook (reg. $29.95)	$26.95	

Tax of 6.5% applies to CA residence only (XT-$.58, AT-$1.45, 386-$1.75)
Shipping: $3.50 first item, $1 each additional item
Dealers, user groups, distributors, volume purchasers; write for volume discount schedule.

Subtotal	
Tax	
Shipping	
TOTAL:	

Name

Address

City State Zip

Mail to:

Modular Information Systems, 431 Ashbury St., SF, CA 94117

Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788.

Orange County Commodore Technical Users Group (C-TUG). Meetings: 4th Sun. 10:30 AM Mercury Savings & Loan, 4th & Newport, Tustin, CA. Newsletter; 2 BBS's; door prizes; SIGs in Comal; DOS protection data bases; wpros; & BASIC. Custom software, ROM chips.

South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM Laventhol & Horwath, Exec. Conf. Rm.7th Fl., 3699 Wilshire Blvd., LA, CA.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

Pasadena Commodore Computer Club. Meetings: 1st and 3rd Weds. 7:00 PM Circadian Room, Pasadena City College Cafeteria. Colorado Blvd & Hill, Pasadena. Call (818) 447-2212 after 2:30 PST or write P.O. Box 163, Arcadia, CA 91006.Supports C64 and 128 machines.

South California Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Tuesday each month, 7:00 P.M., MidCities National Bank, Lakewood and Artesia Blvds., Bellflower, CA.

South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 3rd Saturday, 9:00 A.M., Union Savings, 23688 El Toro Road, El Toro, CA. For Commodore 64/128 users and Amiga users. One-hour general meeting is followed by separate group meetings for each.

dBASE

Valley West dBASE Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon. 7:00 PM Blue Cross Of California, 21555 Oxnard St., Woodland Hills. Call (818) 343-9033 or write P.O. Box 16971, Encino, CA 91416.

DEC

DECUS Rainbow Pacific PC-LUG. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:00 PM Digital Equipment Corporation, 6101 W. Centinela, Ave., Culver City. Digital Equipment Computer Users Society. Free to DEC users. Call Karen Danforth (818) 787-8736 or write P.O. Box 2278, Van Nuys, CA 91404.

EPSON

San Fernando Valley Epson QX User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7 PM Fallbrook Sq. Comm. Rm., Fallbroook Mall, 6633 Fallbrook Ave. Canoga Park.

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

Kern Independent User Group. Meetings: Write Kern Independent PC User Group, P.O. Box 2780, Bakersfield, CA 93303.

Long Beach IBM Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed. 7 PM Woodruff Medical Plaza, 3816 Woodruff Ave., Room A, Long Beach.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

Pasadena IBM Users' Group. Meetings: 3rd. Wed. CalTech, Bridge Bldg., Rm. 201.

QUICK & EASY Mailmaster User Forum. Meetings: monthly LA/Airport area. Users interested in maximizing performance of Quick & Easy.

South Bay Users Group (SBUG). Meetings: 1st Sun. Mercury Savings, Long Beach, CA.

Technical Users Group (TUG-NET). Meetings: Call for info (818) 882-6045. BBS (818) 882-6045.

The IBM & Compatibles User Group (ICUG). Meetings: 4th Thurs. 6:30 PM or 7:30 CAL Lutheran Univ., 60 W. Olsen Rd., Thousand Oaks. Group is 5 yrs. old & has 150 members Meetings begin at 6:30 for beginners, 7:30 regular members.

Calsonic PC Club. Meetings: 1st Tues. 5:15 PM 9 Holland, Irvine, CA.

PC*UG Computer Club. For Hughes Aircraft Employees. Call (213) 334-3422.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM 2006 W. Magnolia, Burbank. Supports MS-DOS, CP/M, IBM or IBM clones.

Orange Coast IBM PC User Group. Meetings: last Sat. 9 AM Science Hall, Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa, CA.

Saddleback College IBM-PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. Room 210, Business and General Science Building, Saddleback College, Mission Viejo. Call Susan Gordon at (714) 582-4650.

Kenny's Computer Club. Meetings: Each Saturday 8:00 A.M. to No 1133 Locust St. Apt. 19, Long Beach, CA. For those with an interest in graphics, DTP, Lotus, Autocad, games, databases and word processing.

Greater South Bay User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thursday, 7 P.M., Fellowship Hall, Christ the King Lutheran Church, 2706 W. 182 St., Torrance, CA. Bulletin Board, library and newsletter are featured services.

The Southern California K-Man Users Group. Meetings: 1st Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., Laventhol and Horwath, Executive Conference Room, 7th Floor, 3699 Wilshire Blvd., LA. Demo of the month features new software and hardware.

Long Beach IBM Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays. 7 PM, Woodruff Medical Plaza, 3816 Woodruff Ave., Room A, Long Beach. Contact: Jim Wells.

Orange County IBM PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays 7:30 PM. Bradford Retirement Community Center, 1180 N. Bradford, Placentia. Meetings feature guest speakers on hardware and software topics related to the interest of our members. Other activities include sharing tips and problems, access to club library and a club newsletter. Call: Mike Lyons, 2114 W. LaPalma, Anaheim, CA 92801. (714) 774-3236.

South County PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. 9 AM Great American Savings, 23688 El Toro Rd., El Toro, CA.

KAYPRO

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

LEADING EDGE

Leading Edge Computer User Group of Ventura County. Meetings: 2nd. Sat. 10 AM Camarillo Library, 3100 Ponderosa Dr., Camarillo, CA. Lectures on hard/floppy disk usage; program demos; beginner classes. Single: $20, couple $25.

MACINTOSH

MacValley. Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7:30 PM Burbank High School Cafeteria at Burbank Blvd. and Third St. Call Ruth Stever at (818) 848-1277 or write P.O. Box 4279, Burbank, CA 91503.

LAMG (Los Angeles

Macintosh Group). Meetings: Call (213) 278-LAMG or write 12021 Wilshire Blvd. #349, Los Angeles, CA 90025.

Original Apple Corps. Meetings: 2nd Sun. 12:00 Noon 3rd Floor Community Room, Santa Monica Mall. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecomm, Educators, Macintosh. Call Fred Duffy at (213) 396-5515.

West Orange County Macintosh Users Group (WOCMUG). Meetings: Last Tuesday. F & M Bank in Rossmore Center, Orange County, CA.

California State University Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: California State University, Long Beach.

MacValley Users Group. Meeting: Tuesday, August 16, 7:30 PM. Cafeteria of Burbank High School, Burbank Blvd. and Third St., Burbank. 10 to 15 vendors will present their products at the Summer Vendor Faire. David Lagerson, (818) 998-5546. PO 4297, Burbank, CA 91503-4297.

SBAMUG (South Bay Apple Mac User Group) Meetings: Last Wednesday of each month, 7:30 PM, Ticor Title, 4240 Artesia Blvd., Torrance. Call (213) 316-7738

NETWARE

Orange County Network Users Group (OCNET). Meetings: 2nd Tues. Wyle Labs, Irvine CA. Open to users, consultants, all interested in NETWARE. Call Mark at (714) 955-0616

Netware User Group Los Angeles (LOSNET). Meetings: 2nd. Wednesdays. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers and users interested in sharing information on NETWARE and related products. Call Fane, (213) 452-1335. 2716 Ocean Park Blvd, Santa Monica 90405.

OPEN SYSTEMS

Open Systems Accounting, So. Cal Users Group (OSASCUG). Meetings: 4th Wed. Wyle Labs, Irvine, CA. Users of Open Systems, Altos Accountant, CADO, & Rexon accounting software. Open to end users, dealers and consultants. Call Mark at (714) 955-1724.

OSAS Systems Users Group Los Angeles (OSASUGLA). Meetings: 1st Wednesdays. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers, users and QI's interested in sharing information on OSAS and related products. Call Fane, (213) 452-1335. 2716 Ocean Park Blvd., Santa Monica 90405.

OSBORNE

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK

Los Angeles - Wilshire Color Computer Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat. 12:30-5:30 PM Felipe de Neve Library's Comm. rm., 2820 W. 6th St., LA, CA.

South Bay Users Group (SBUG). Meetings: 3rd. Fri. Mercury Savings, 22939 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance, CA.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

San Fernando Valley TI-99/4A User Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:30 PM Doctor's Conf. Rm., Sherman Oaks Hospital, 4929 Van Nuys Blvd. Call for info: (818) 248-9558.

SFV 99ers. Write: 2823 Sanborne Ave., La Crecenta, CA 91214.

TI Riverside UG. Meetings: Call for info: (213) 545-9581 or (213) 551-9454.

TI Users Group of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. Peek Funeral Home, 7801 Bolsa Ave., Westminister. Call 633-7317.

TI Professional. Call (213) 397-9668.

LA 99er Computer Group. Meetings: 4th Wednesday, 7:15 P.M. Torrance Public Library, Torrance Blvd. at Madrona.

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

Timex-Sinclair Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon. 7 PM 11828 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, CA.

Timex-Sinclair. Meetings: Call John W. Petersen (213) 545-9581 or George Kuby at (213) 551-9454. BBS: Grey Matter (213) 971-6260.

Send your User Group Information to:
MICROTIMES USER GROUPS
5951 Canning Street,
Oakland, CA 94609
Please limit descriptions to 15 words.

DRAMS Buy/Sell **NETWORK SPECIALISTS** DRAMS Buy/Sell

SALES-INSTALLATIONS

NOVELL

ELS 286A	$495
ADV. NETWARE 286 2.0A	1795
ADV. NETWARE 2.11 W/KEY	2150
ADV. NETWARE 2.1 SFT	3495
YES WE STOCK MICRO CHANNELS VERSION	$CALL

NETWORK CARDS

SMC ARCNET CARDS 210/110	$169/159
NOVELL COMPATIBLE 20 MHZ	225
TIARA LINK A/A-11 PS2	195/495
3COM 501S/3C503/MCHANNEL	425/425/535

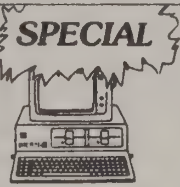
*All prices subject to change without notice

MCC
2716 Ocean Park Blvd. #3075
Santa Monica, CA 90405
(213) 452-1335

CALL FOR QUOTES:
POWER SUPPLIES, NOVELL, ACER, AST, IRWIN, GATEWAY
DEALERS AND CONSULTANTS WELCOME
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

TRI-NATIONAL *Computer*
PHONE: (714) 893-1888
13075 SPRINGDALE ST. WESTMINSTER, CA 92683 (LUCKY SPRINDGALE CENTER)
OPEN HOURS MON-SAT 9-7

Turbo XT *SPECIAL*
~~$435~~
$415



- 4.77/8 MHz
- 256 K RAM on board (Exp. to 640K)
- 360 K FDD - 150 W PS
- AT style keyboard
- AT look-alike case w/3 LED's

MONO SYSTEM ADD $120
COLOR SYSTEM ADD $295
EGA SYSTEM ADD $475
20 MB HD SEAGATE ADD $270
30 MB HD SEAGATE ADD $290

AT-286
- 6/10 MHz AT Mother board 80286
- 512 K RAM (Exp. to 1 MB)
- 360 KB Drive w/HDFD controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard – 200 W. PS
- MGP and Monochrome Monitor
- AT Deluxe case (keylock, 3 LED's...

Only $975

Optional
- Mother board (USA Made) ADD $224
- 40 MB HD SEAGATE 251 ADD $390

AT-286 PORTABLE SI=11.2
$ 1,350

Price subject to change without notice

16 MHz-386
80386-16 Mother board (USA Made)
- 1 MB RAM on board (Exp. to 4 MB)
- 200 W Power Supply
- WA2 HD/FD controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 MB Drive
- AT Deluxe case

$1,990

All systems are fully tested & assembled with 1 year warranty
IN-HOUSE TRAINING
CUSTOM-DESIGN SOFTWARE

AT & XT are registered trademark of IBM

Special Offer from 2001 Sales, Inc.

EZ-DOS 4.0 PLUS
Inside this value-filled package:
1. *DR DOS* by Digital Research
   - * New generation of DOS
   - * Full MS-DOS 3.3 compatibility
   - * Supports hard disk partition upto 512MB
   - * Files Password protection
   - * Subdirectories Password protection
   - * ON-line HELP facilities
   - * ROMable option for OEM
   - * More enhanced features available
2. *GEM/3 Desktop* by Digital Research
   - * Macintosh look-alike graphics
   - * Electronic personal desktop organizer
   - * Pull-down menus and Icon images
   - * Full Ventura Publisher compatibility
   - * Full Bitstream Fontware compatibility
   - * Compatible with other GEM applications
   - * Supports mice as pointing device
3. *TopDOS* by Haba/Yeung Systems
   - * DOS enhancement utility
   - * Full-screen file Editor
4. *True BASIC* by True BASIC Inc.
   - * Fully compatible with all microcomputers
   - * Structural modular techniques
   - * Superb graphic quality
   - * Capitalizing all available memory
   - * Supports Herclules and EGA displays
   - * Developed by original BASIC authors

Listed...$249.00 Special... $124.50

All brand of product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Dealers & Distributors Welcome!

2001 Sales, Inc.
16580 Harbor Blvd., Ste A,
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
(714) 531-6551

Please add $5.00 for regular S&H. Check or Money Order, CA resident add 6% Sales Tax.

BE IN THE KNOW— READ

California's Computer Magazine

MICROTIMES™

It is ironic that the quest for a UNIX standard is the subject of so much rancorous debate while the C standard has been achieved in an orderly and peaceable way.

K&R II seems to parody that of the first edition. In discussing how the sizes of C's numeric data types "short," "integer" and "long" vary from machine to machine, the first edition said simply: "...each compiler is free to interpret short and long as appropriate for its own hardware. About all you should count on is that short is no longer than long."

In K&R II this has become: "Each compiler is free to choose appropriate sizes for its own hardware, subject only to the restriction that shorts and ints are at least 16 bits, longs are at least 32 bits, and short is no longer than int which is no longer than long."

New students of C will find the examples in K&R II immensely helpful. These are by and large the example programs of the first edition rewritten to conform to the ANSI standard. The new edition gives the authors an opportunity to catch up with the changes in style of the past ten years. (Indeed, by the time K&R I began to achieve a large audience at the beginning of this decade, it was already stylistically outdated.) In any event, the re-written examples offer an excellent snapshot of present day C usage.

For those who are already familiar with C, K&R II will be an invaluable resource for discovering how the ANSI C standard is related to the C language of the first edition of K&R. A separate appendix simply lists the differences, and the reference manual is now written for two voices. One reproduces faithfully in nice large type the current state of the ANSI specifications for C; the other, in a much smaller type face, presents the authors' (largely favorable) editorial commentary on the new Standard.

Since 1972 the fates of C and UNIX have been largely intermingled. UNIX would not be as popular as it is today if C had not attracted the attention of software developers. C would not be so attractive if it lacked either of the things UNIX provides: a stable multi-user environment for software development and utilities to make the programmer's job easier.

It is ironic that the quest for a UNIX standard is the subject of so much rancorous debate while the C standard has been achieved in an orderly and peaceable way.

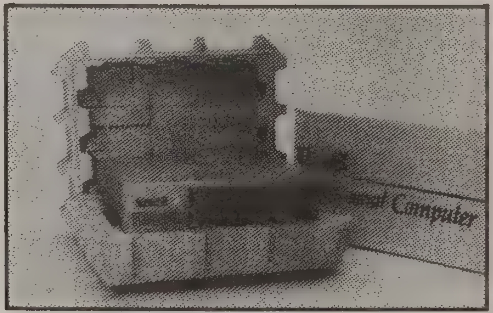
Of course there are many possible causes for this state of affairs. It may be that languages are simply easier to standardize than operating systems. It may be that there is less money at stake in the creation of a C standard (it is certainly true that fewer hardware manufacturers are involved). It may even be that the language was designed well enough that its inventors can hand off the responsibility for maintaining the standard with little fear.

Certainly the development of a C standard has been conditioned by its inventors' attitude toward the further development of the language. This attitude was spelled out in a 1978 article in the Bell Systems Technical Journal co-authored by Ritchie, Kernighan, S.C. Johnson, and M.E. Lesk:

"What is not likely is a fundamental change in the level of the language. Realistically, the very acceptance of C has compelled changes to be made only most cautiously and compatibly. Should the pressure for improvements become too strong for the language to accommodate, C would probably have to be left as is, and a new language developed. We leave it to the reader to speculate on whether it should be called D or P." □

Computer Packaging Now!

Complete Packaging System For AT® & XT® Compatible Computers Now In Stock



- Complete Package Includes Top & Bottom Molded Shell, Molded Keyboard Endcaps & Attractive IBM Styled Container
- All Packs Meet/Exceed UPS Shipping Standards
- Designed & Drop Tested Using Triaxial Accelerometer Method To NSTA Standards
- Our 23 Years Of Molding Expertise Guarantees Quality, Dependability & Value

marko
foam products, inc.
"The Computer Packaging Specialists"

2361 Industrial Parkway West
Hayward, CA 94545
415/782-3011

1411 So. Village Way
Santa Ana, CA 92705
714/835-6441

2500 West 1100 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84104
801/972-1354

One Stop Shopping

XT's AT's 386's

Portables

Special Business Programs for
- Retail
- Auto Shops
- Video Stores
- Hair Salons

Accounting Packages
- A/R, A/P, G/L
- Job Costing
- Inventory
- Payroll

Includes training

Novell Networking

Service Our Speciality On Site and Showroom Hardware and Software Solutions

CALL NOW FOR IMMEDIATE QUOTE!!

DATA MART CO.

Sales - Service - Repair
204 S. Garfield Ave.
Monterey Park, CA 91754

(818) 572-8500

Your #1 Source For Discounts!

Call Now - Toll Free 1-800-225-3034 CA.

VISA

M/S Excel
$295

Word Perfect
Ver. 5.0
$229

Lotus 123
$297

dBase III +
$369

Ventura
PUBLISHER
$469

SOFTWARE

• adaptive (usa), inc.	
TRACKER	.53
• aldus corp.	
ALDUS FREE HAND	CALL
PAGEMAKER / IBM	.459
• american small business	
PRODESIGN II	.139
DESIGN CADD 3/D	.147
• ansa software	
PARADOX V.2.0	.404
PARADOX 2.0 6 USERS	.579
PARADOX 386	.595
• ashton-tate	
dBASE III +	.369
dBASE III + LAN PACK	.579
dBASE MAC	.292
FRAMEWORK II	.369
BYLINE	.179
RAPIDFILE	.237
DRAW APPLAUSE	.269
MASTER PRESENTATION GRAPHICS	.329
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II	.259
• autodesk	
AUTOSKETCH REG	.52
AUTOSKETCH ENH. W/8087 SUPORT	.62
• bitstream	
INSTALLATION KITS:	
#1. MS WINDOWS KIT	.67
#2. VENTURA PUBLISHER KIT	.67
ALL FONTWARE TYPEFACES	.139
PROFESSIONAL TYPEFACES	.277
• block development	
FORM TOOLS	.57
• boeing computer services	
BOEING GRAPH	.189
BOEING CALC	.224
• borland int'l. software	
QUATTRO	.112
SPRINT	.117
REFLEX	.87
REFLEX WORKSHOP	.45
REFLEX (MAC)	.167
SIDEKICK NCP	.40
SIDEKICK PLUS	.112
SUPERKEY	.65
TURBO PASCAL W/BCD-80/87	.75
TURBO TUTOR	.45
TURBO GRAPHICS TOOLBOX	.59
TURBO EDITOR TOOLBOX	.59
TURBO DATABASE TOOLBOX	.59
TURBO GAMEWORKS	.59
TURBO LIGHTNING	.59
TURBO NUMERICAL TOOLBOX	.59
TURBO PROLOG	.59
TURBO PROLOG TOOLBOX	.59
TURBO BASIC	.59
TURBO BASIC TELCOM	.65
TURBO BASIC EDITOR TOOLBOX	.65
TURBO BASIC DATABASE TOOLBOX	.65
EUREKA EQUATION SOLVER	.97
TURBO "C" COMPILER	.62
WORD WIZARD	.44
• central point software	
COPY TO PC (IBM & MAC)	.21
PC TOOLS DELUXE	44
COPY TO PC OPTION BOARD DELUXE	.107
• computer associates	
SUPERCALC 4	.194
SUPER PROJECT PLUS	.195
SPREADSHEET AUDITOR	.79
SUPER PROJECT EXPERT	.397
SILVERADO	.91
G/L & A/P & A/R & PAYROLL	CALL
• dac software	
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING BONUS PACK	.95
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING VER. 2	.59
DAC EASY PAYROLL VER. 2	.45
DAC EASY BASE	.32
DAC EASY RE-PORT	.29
DAC EASY MATE	.29
• digital research	
CONCURRENT PC DOS XM	.171
CONCURRENT DOS 386 (3 USERS)	.292
GEM COLLECTION	.79
GEM DRAW PLUS V.2 W/BUS. LIB	.169
GEM GRAPH	.167
GEM WORD CHART	.109
GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER	.179
GEM DESKTOP	.37
GEM PRESENTATION TEAM	.257
• fox company	
FOX BASE PLUS V.2 SINGLE USER	.195
FOX BASE PLUS V.2 MULTIUSER	.297
SINGLE USER LIMITED RUNTIME	.159
SINGLE USER UNLIMITED RUNTIME	.257
MULTIUSER LIMITED RUNTIME	.248
MULTIUSER UNLIMITED RUNTIME	.339
• fifth generation	
FASTBACK PLUS	.95
• generic software	
GENERIC CADD 3/D	.178
GENERIC CADD LEVEL 3	.107
GENERIC CADD V.3.0	.57
AUTO CONVERT	.29
DRAFTING ENHANCEMENTS #2	.29
ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS #1	.29
IGES MINI OR MAINFRAME LINK	.137
FLOWCHARTS MODULE	.29
HYDRAULICS MODULE	.29
BASIC HOME MODULE	.29
COMMERCIAL & RESIDENTIAL	.29
ALL OTHER SYMBOLS	CALL
• lotus development	
LOTUS 123	.297
SYMPHONY	.419
HAL	.99
MANUSCRIPT	.359
FREELANCE PLUS	.330
LOTUS METRO	.57
• logitech	
LOGIMOUSE W/ + PACK S/W	.75
LOGIMOUSE W/ + PACK S/W & CARD "BUS"	.79
LOGIMOUSE PS/2 MOUSE	.67
PC PAINTBRUSH OPTION PACK	.44
GENERIC CADD OPTION PACK	.38
LOGITECH HI-RES MOUSE	.95
• meca	
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	.115
• microsoft	
WRITE/MAC	.100
PAGEVIEW	.35
BOOKSHELF	.215
WORD /MSDOS	.210
WORD /MAC	.221
EXCEL /MSDOS	.295
EXCEL /MAC	.221
MACRO ASSEMBLER	.88
WINDOWS V. 2.03	.57
WINDOWS 386	.117
WINDOWS DEVELOPMENT TOOLKIT	.309
"C" COMPILER V.5	.259
QUICK "C"	.62
MULTIPLAN	.121
QUICKBASIC COMPILER	.65
BUS MOUSE W/EASY CADD	.112
BUS MOUSE W/PAINTBRUSH	.105
BUS MOUSE W/WINDOWS	.135
SERIAL MOUSE W/EASY CADD	.117
SERIAL MOUSE W/PAINTBRUSH	.105
SERIAL MOUSE W/WINDOWS	.135
WORKS /MSDOS	.119
WORKS /MAC	.177
FLIGHT SIMULATOR /MSDOS & MAC	.33
ACCESS (COMMUNICATIONS)	.139
CHART	.242
PROJECT	.277
LEARNING DOS	.33
FORTRAN COMPILER	.269
COBOL COMPILER	.412
• nantucket	
CLIPPER	.353
MC MAX/MAC	.139
• paperback software	
VP PLANNER	.44
VP PLANNER PLUS	.89
VP INFO	.63
VP EXPERT	.63
VP GRAPH	.63
• paul mace software	
MACE + UTILITIES	.52
H TEST H FORMAT	.52
GRASP	.52
• peter norton	
NORTON UTILITIES VER. 4.0	.49
ADVANCED NORTON UTILITIES	.77
NORTON COMMANDER	.39
INSIDE THE IBM PC (BOOK ⅓ DISK)	.24
NORTON GUIDES / PASCAL	.44
NORTON GUIDES / ASSEMBLY	.52
NORTON GUIDES / "C"	.52
NORTON GUIDES / BASIC	.52
TWINPACK / ASSEMBLY & PASCAL	.65
TWINPACK / ASSEMBLY & "C"	.72
• software publishing	
PFS:PROFESSIONAL FILE	.132
PFS:PROFESSIONAL WRITE	.108
PFS:PROFESSIONAL PLAN	.65
PFS:FIRST CHOICE	.109
PFS:FIRST PUBLISHER	.59
PFS:FIRST PUB. ALL FONT KITS	.27
HARVARD TOTAL PROJECT MANAGER	.323
HARVARD GRAPHICS	.267
• word perfect corp.	
WORD PERFECT VER. 5.0	.229
WORD PERFECT LIBRARY RE. 2	.55
WORD PERFECT EXECUTIVE	.107
WORD PERFECT/MAC	.185
DATA PERFECT	.272
PLAN PERFECT	.166
• xerox corp.	
VENTURA PUBLISHER REL. 2	.469

DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

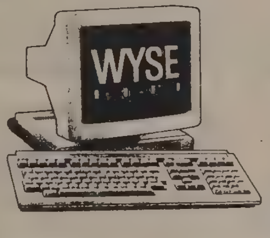
68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 ▪ 415 492 8890

Call For Programs Not Listed

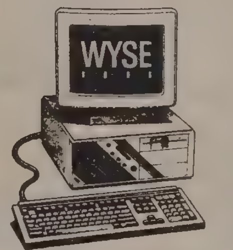
Terms: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5.00. CA. order add 6% sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice.

WE'VE GOT THEM!

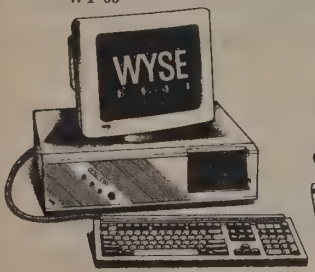
WY-60



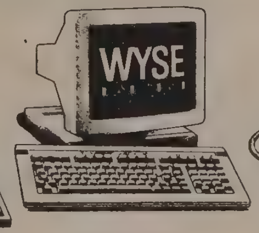
WY-85



WYSEpc 286 Model 2108



WYSEpc 286 Model 2214



WYSE-99GT

WYSEpc 386 Model 3216

CALL

GRANITE

COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

- Systems Integration
- Great Pricing
- Quick Delivery

(800) 447-ROCK

Santa Monica, CA
(213) 396-7760

PUBLIC DOMAIN and USER-SUPPORTED

softwares for IBM and compatibles for only $1.99

ACCOUNTING

○ **103 PC-ACCOUNTING (2 DISKS)**; Single-entry modular bookkeeping system with payroll.
○ **104 AM-TAX**; Tax preparation system.
○ **106 PC-ACCOUNT (2 DISKS)**; Personal double-entry system with dbase retrieval capabilities.
○ **107 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE**; Track customer accounts and print invoices.
○ **108 PC-ACCOUNTANT**; Designed for non-accountants bookkeeping for household or small offices.
○ **109 MR. BILL (2 DISKS)**; Itemize invoices, age accounts, etc.

BUSINESS

○ **136 EZ-FORMS**; Make your own business forms.
○ **137 IN CONTROL (2 DISKS)**; Appointments, expenses, graphics, search, rolodex, labels, reports and invoicing.
○ **138 THE FRONT OFFICE (2 DISKS)**; A control system for prospecting, sales management, order prospecting, jobcosting and profit analysis, hard disk Req.
○ **139 DESK COMANDO**; Tools to name your hard drive.
○ **140 CHECKMATE**; One of the best rated softwares for financial activities.
○ **141 CHECKMATE GL**; Multiple entry GL
○ **142 SIMPLIFIED BUSINESS BOOKKEEPING**; One of the best sellers.
○ **143 RELIANCE MAILING LIST**; A mailing list manager that automatically sorts and updates records in name and zip code order.
○ **144 ENVELOP PRINTER**; Address program.
○ **147 REAL ESTATE ANALYST**; Menu driven mortgage and interest calculator.
○ **150 PERSONAL MAILER**; Compiled mailing list dbase, holds up to 65534 records on a hard disk.
○ **151 PC PAYROLL**; Menu driven payroll system for up to 100 employees, federal and state withholding taxes.
○ **153 PC-SPRINT**; Plans and schematics for speeding up your P.C.
○ **154 AUTOMENU**; Creates menus for your hard drive.
○ **156 FORM LETTERS**; 99 often written letters for business and personal use
○ **157 FINANCE MANAGER**; Accounting package for business
○ **158 PC-DESKTEAM**; In memory calculator, calendar, phone dialer, alarm & more.

COMMUNICATION

○ **170 QMODEM SST (3 DISKS)**; Full featured modem program. Supports Hayes, up to 9600 Baud, directory with 200 number.
○ **177 RBBS-PC (3 DISKS)**; One of the best Bulletin Board softwares.

DATABASE

○ **192 WAMPUM**; Menu driven dbase III clone
○ **193 PC-DBMS**; A relational dbase system including fast screen editor, help menus, auto index and more.
○ **194 DOCTOR DATA**; Full featured professional mailing list manager dbase compatible, multiple search files and more.
○ **196 BLAQUE BOOK**; A specialized dbase for printing names, addresses and phone numbers in address book format.
○ **197 DBS-KAT (2 DISKS)**; Easy to use, large capacity disk cataloging system
○ **198 FILE EXPRESS (2 DISKS)**; Easy to use dbase for beginners to experienced
○ **201 PC-FILE+ (3 DISKS)**; Full featured dbase

FINANCIAL

○ **321 CPA-LEDGER (2 DISKS)**; Menu-driven double entry general ledger program for a sales oriented business
○ **322 PC-STOCK**; Menu-driven graphic stock analysis system
○ **323 FINANCE MANAGER II (2 DISKS)**; Double entry bookkeeping
○ **325 STOCK MARKET**; Tracks stock performance, Req Basic
○ **326 STOCK WATCHER**; Stock analysis with buy and sell signals

GRAPHICS

○ **452 KO-DRAW**; A remarkable graphic software, use keyboard or mouse
○ **454 RAINBOW**; A very good quality drawing software that you can use joystick, mouse or keyboards
○ **455 IMAGE 3D (REQ. CGA)**; 3D drawings with good color.
○ **456 IMAGE 3D FOR EGA (REQ. EGA)**; 3d drawing with E.G.A. quality
○ **458 SLIDE GENERATON**; The best tool to prepare slides for your conference or meeting
○ **471 DANCAD 3D (4 DISKS)**; Advanced 2D/3D drafting program and animation program, EGA and hard disk Req
○ **477 PC-KEY DRAW (2 DISKS)**; An excellent graphic program which includes a great zoom print utility Req. BASRUN. EXE.
○ **479 PC-DEMO**; Demo program for color graphic.
○ **480 FINGER PAINT**; Similar to Paint Brush supports CGA, EGA or HERCULES, use keyboard or mouse

GAMES

○ **368 WHEEL OF MISFORTUNE**; Exciting and new game similar to T.V.'s game show
○ **369 NETHACK**; A huge game of more than 28 levels, 150 rooms and countless corridors Req. 512K memory, hard disk and NANSI. SYS
○ **371 LOTTO FEVER**; Another family game.
○ **372 BACKGAMMON**; Play one of the ancient's game with computer
○ **373 TWO TREKS**; New space game with good graphic quality
○ **374 GREATEST ARCADE GAMES**; Similar to arcade games.
○ **375 THE AMULET OF YENDOR**; Find out how far you can go
○ **377 PDS TREK**; Public Domain Star Trek game.
○ **378 PINBALL RALLY**; Good graphic and realistic pinball jumps
○ **380 ORIGAMI**; An ancient Japanese art of paper folding.
○ **389 DUNGEONS & DRAGONS**; The classic game.

EDUCATION

○ **280 FUNNELS AND BUCKETS**; Great learning game for children 5 to 10
○ **282 COMPUTER TUTORIAL**; Increase your knowledge with this easy to use tutorial
○ **283 ERYN'S ABC'S**; Teaches alphabet and numbers ages 2 to 6
○ **285 TOUCHTYPE**; A good typing tutor
○ **187 AMY'S FIRST PRIMER**; Alphabet, numbers, counting, shapes, ages 4 to 8, CGA and Basic req
○ **289 ABC FUN KEYS**; Teaches A, B, C's for ages 2-5

To order, please check in circles and mail form and check or money order to:

PCI
14431 CHASE ST.
SUITE E #345
PANORAMA CITY, CA. 91402

NAME: ____________________
ADDRESS: ____________________
CITY ____________ ST. ____ ZIP ______
TEL (______) ____________

# OF DISKS ______ @ $1.99 = ______
Ca. Sales Tax (6.5%) = ______
Shipping and handling = $2.50
TOTAL = $ ______

Call or write for free catalog **Tel: (818) 989-4635**
No minimum order required

CLASSIFIEDS

EMPLOYMENT OFFERED

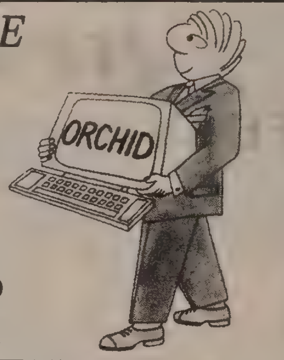
AEROSPACE JOBS

CALL ORCHID

YOUR
ON-LINE
CONNECTION
TO LOS ANGELES
EMPLOYERS

Free Access
MODEM ONLY

(213) 372-4050
TYPE GO ORCHID UPON ENTRY
(818) 999-1501



Experienced Hypercard programmer, part-time work, ideal for student w/ spare time. Peter (213) 470-8105.

EMPLOYMENT WANTED

Aggressive, bright, articulate sales reps wanted for fast growing company to sell dental, medical & legal systems. Base & commission. Computer Age Software (213) 559-8717.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Morrows-MD-2 with ADM-20 monitor ($250); MD1E with ADM-20 monitor ($200); MD-2 with MD-60 monitor ($300); best offer, I am moving; (213) 306-0163.

Hewlett-Packard Hardware & Software —Buy/ Sell/Trade —Vectra, 98xx, HP-150, Portable, 125, 80 Series, 70 Series, and 41 computers. Also printers, plotters, and terminals. Extensive inventory of HP Hardware and software items. Call Cal-Logic for inventory list at (213) 597-0423.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

IBM XT/AT Compatible $595/ $995; Fax $995; Printer $19; Free financing $0 down, USA Computer (818) 300-8266.

IBM PS/ 2-25, color, enhanced kybd, 2 drives, 640K, mouse. DOS, programs, Proprinter X24, $1990. (213) 434-0637.

Atari 520STM, PS3000 color monitor w/ drive, SF354 drive, Epson FX-85 printer. Unused, sealed boxes. (818) 360-8469.

Copy II PC board, new in box, never used, $75. (213) 545-7133.

CPM- Kauro 4/84 & Bondwell MDL 2 (laptop), each bundled & with printer. (213) 936-1075.

386 System & 40MB	$2195
AT System & 20MB	$1195
XT System & 20MB	$799

Compuworld
Computer Store
1443 N. Highland Ave.
Hollywood, CA 90028
(213) 461-0779

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Complete System Repair

- Hard Disk Repair Special

Professional quality repair for Seagate, NEC, CMI, MiniScribe, Rodime, Tandon and many more—all repairs are done in **Class 100 Clean-Room**

- Printer Repair: NEC, Epson, Toshiba
- IBM XT/AT and Compatibles, NEC

All works are satisfaction guaranteed
Competitive Pricing

HD COMPUTER SERVICE
12345 Westminster Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92703
Phone: (714)554-6746
FAX: (714)554-9979

Northstar Horizon, 2 floppy drives, wood case, no terminal, excellent condition. Bruce, (415) 658-9545, leave message.

IRS-80 Model I: CPU, monitor, interface, 2 drives. Offers/ IBM hardware trade. (818) 841-9878.

Anadex WP600 w/ sht feeder, Anadex DP9501, Mannesman PIXY3 "A" size, IBM color jet printers, Zenith green, Sanyo Amber 13" monitors, Otrona attache portable CP/M computer, 2 Actrix portable w/ printer CP/M w/ DOS Coprocessor, all in working order. Call with offer. For more information, (818) 843-2218 days.

SERVICES

Consulting — Precision Computer Consulting, an established South Bay company is now offering after hours training and consulting for the IBM PC. Lotus 1-2-3, DbaseIII, MS-DOS, Multimate, MSWord, Crosstalk, Local area networks and other IBM compatible S/W H/W supported. Call 375-5804 for more information.

SERVICES

Rent-A-Writer's Professional Technical Writers — will come to your site or work independently to document all your hardware, software and temporary writing needs. Call (415) 841-8003.

Warren Sirota Associates — 7 years of experience programming, teaching, and reviewing database systems means appropriate, reliable, and efficient satisfaction of your database needs. MS mathematics, references available. (415) 482-3979.

New businesses, ready-to- use mailing labels, 100 DBA's per week, $5 per issue. Complete Business Services (213) 371-5800 (Vik).

MARKET RESEARCH

RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, a professional consulting firm with years of experience, can provide up-to-the-minute market insight profiles. Not just numbers, but also product identification, market segment income per capita, psychographics, image response studies, assistance with product development and ad campaigns. Contact us at 1150 "A" Coddingtown Center, Suite #103, Santa Rosa, CA 95401 or (707) 578-4142 Message Service. Where good products deserve GREAT handling.

BUSINESS CONSULTING

Small business, start-ups, business plans, management and technical assistance by an expert staff with years of experience. Rates based on your ability to pay. Call RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL (707) 578-4142 and leave a message. No client too small, no project too large, we deliver specific recommendations tailored to your business needs and designed to solve your problems. Professional help is just a phone call away.

SERVICES

Amcom Consulting Services —Specialists in the development and presentation of Micro Computer training courses. (818) 889-9494.

COMPUTER MAILING LISTS —Computer Dealers, User Groups, Publications, End Users, and more. Send for free catalog. Buffalo Enterprises, P.O. Box 29, Sebastopol, CA 95473 (707) 823-3239.

Working D-base3 Plus programmer/analyst seeks moonlighting assignments. Long & short term. Comparitive rates. (714)380-8575.

Macintosh training/ applications programming: Hypercard, Pascal, C, Lisp; $20/hr. Michael (MSCS USC), (818) 880-9666. References avail.

Management presentations Showtext, graphics, transparencies, Complete Business Services, 4463 Torrance Blvd., Torrance, CA 90503. (213) 371-5800 (Vik)

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

HARD CARDS

20 MB...	$299
30 MB...............	$399
40 MB...............	$569

EXTRA LOW POWER TOO!

CLOCKS $39

WILKINSON SOFTWARE
714-894-3216

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE: IBM & APPLE. Freeware & shareware only $2.25 per disk. Get A-1 software at the right price. Ask about volume discounts. Call or write for free catalog to: TOTAL PUBLIC DOMAIN, 11684 Ventura Blvd. #428, Studio City, CA 91604, (818) 785-7811.

GLOTS—The Timing Dialog Editor. The first serious graphics program dedicated to drawing timing diagrams. Digital engineers call Oniff Co., (714) 890-7714. Runs on IBM-PC compatible.

EAGLE Technical Support
714-895-1759
If you own an Eagle system, you should call us for information !
Free Telephone Support
Parts & Service Available

✓ MICROTIMES
CLASSIFIEDS CAN WORK FOR YOU!
CALL (213) 467-7878

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
1800 N. Highland Ave. #220
Hollywood, CA 90028

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(213) 467-7878**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade ... whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY

☐ Employment Offered
☐ Hardware For Sale
☐ Software For Sale
☐ Employment Wanted
☐ Office Space
☐ Video
☐ Personal
☐ Wanted
☐ Equipment
☐ Services
☐ Will Trade

Cost of ad________ X number of issues to run_______ =Amount Enclosed__________

Send Check ☐ Money Order ☐
Visa ☐ or MasterCard ☐ Exp. Date ____________
Account # ______________________
Signature ______________________

Advertisers Name______________________
Street Address______________________
City______________State______Zip______
Phone (______) ______________________

Send To: MicroTimes Classified: 1800 N. Highland #220, Hollywood, CA 90028

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE OCTOBER ISSUE IN NOON ON MONDAY, AUGUST 22, 1988

CLASSIFIEDS

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

AUTOCAD, Relase 9, on disk, Los Angeles City, County building code grading details, $50. (213) 306-2272.

IBM shareware special: Buy ExpressCheck File Express, 3 51/4" disks for $9, get DOS tutorial free. Or send S.A.S.E. for free catalog. California Copy Cats, P.O. Box 4372, Dept. M, Cerritos, CA 90703.

WANTED

Individual or service to place free public service announcements on computerized bulletin boards. (213) 281-8286.

WILL TRADE

Macintosh Pagemaker 3.0, for Fontographer, Lazerworks, Canvas, RSG4.0, Imagestudio, Complete Educomp, Budget Byte Disk. Local trade. Joe (818) 545-8282.

WILL TRADE

Metal detector, bounty hunter. For Macintosh software. Fontographer, Lazerworks, RSG 4.0, canvas, illustrator. Local trade. Joe (818) 545-8282.

To Place a Classified Display Advertisement, call (213) 467-7878

What's Happening?

Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.

SATURDAY
SEPTEMBER 3, 1988
COMPUTER BARGAIN SHOW

PASADENA
Computer Swap

EVERY ITEM ON DISPLAY IS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE PURCHASE AT BARGAIN PRICES

PASADENA CENTER
PASADENA, CA

DIRECTIONS:
From the 110 Freeway: Exit Arroyo Pkwy. North. East (right) on Green St. South (right) on Euclid.
From the 210 Freeway: Exit Fair Oaks South. East (left) on Green St. South (right) on Euclid.

10 A.M. to 5 P.M.

Admission $5 Children Under 12 FREE For Info. Call in CA 800-433-7469

A MICROSHOWS PRODUCTION

DISCOVER CALIFORNIA'S
COMPUTER SERVICE
PROFESSIONALS

- IN HOUSE AND FIELD TECHNICAL SPECIALISTS
- VARIED MIX AND MATCH SERVICE PLANS
- STATEWIDE SERVICE AREA
- DEALER PROGRAMS
- TECHNICAL PHONE SUPPORT

Micro Computers • Laserjet Printers • Dot Matrix and Daisy Wheel Printers • Local Area Network • Video Display and Graphic Terminals • Line Printers

JOIN THE 100's OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS TODAY!

ATS
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES
8901 LA CIENEGA BLVD.
INGLEWOOD, CA 90301

LOS ANGELES
(213) 568-8862
OAKLAND
(415) 638-4449
SACRAMENTO
(916) 923-2944
SAN JOSE
(408) 970-9860
ORANGE COUNTY
(714) 937-0332

NCSN
MEMBER OF
NATIONAL COMPUTER SERVICE NETWORK

1-800-451-4057

ADVERTISERS INDEX

2001 Sales, Inc. 91
5 Star Computer 87
All Components 89
AMAX Applied Technology 77
Americal 35
American Digital Discount.................44,45
Authorized Technical Services 95
Best Bits N' Bytes 39
Big Byte Computer................................42
Binary Computer Corp. 12,13
Blue Parrot 25
California Microstar 7
CES-Consumer Electronics Store 53
Compco 96
Compucal..86
Compuclassics 29
Compudynamics 43
Computer Business Center...................85
Computer Lane 23
Computer Resources............................71
Computer Supplies Unlimited 48
Computer Swap 85,95
Computer Systems Integrators 32
Computerman 28
Concord Computer Products 55
Consolidated Computer Industries ...20,21
Cypress Distributing 70,87
D-Data 49,87
Data Mart 92
Dataquest 75
Discount Micro World............................93
Eagle Electronics 73
East-West Computer Shows............70,87
Eastern Enterprises 58
Gates 3
Gatetronix 19
GDC Computer 33
General Software 88,89
Granite Computer Products 93
Grantham College.................................80
Guenther Company 63
High Technology..................................100
IIT Computers 76
IMC 83
Katronics, Inc. 27
Kenfil..99
LA Computer Center..............................57
Legatech 31
Logical Choice 40
Marko Foam...92
Melaware International Corp. 66,67
Micro Computer Consultants 91,96
Microcom Systems 54
Microlan 65
Microstar Software Library 9
Mid Cities Computer 69
Modular Information Systems 90
National Business Seminars 28
NCC National Computer Corp. 15
P.C.I. 93
PC House 16,17
PC Plus Consulting................................82
PC Plus Corp. 6
PC Supply, Inc. 5
PCR Personal Computer Rental 54
Phoenix 84
Pillarco 97
QST Quest Systems Technology 61
Quick Plot 8
Sigma Computer....................................50
Software Pipeline 70
Software World 10,11
SOS 59
Subscription Coupon 96
Supersoft 41
Tanstaafl 8
Timer..84
Tri National Computer...........................91
Unlimited Computer Systems 62
Valerio 22
Valley Computer Resources 85
Vision 21 System 47
Worldwide Computer Dist. 2
Xenon 79

Hard Drive Sale and Repair Specials

Sale Prices

HARD DRIVES	
10 Mb Half or Full HT	$80
20 Mb Half or Full HT	185
30 Mb Full HT (39MS Access)	300
40 Mb Full HT	350
Zenith "AT" KBD	15

FLOPPY DRIVES	
DS/360K Half HT 5¼″	$60
DS/1.2Mb Half HT 5¼″	80
DS/720K Full HT 5¼″	45
DS/720K Half HT 5¼″	50

Repair Specials

FLOPPY DRIVES	
Align and Test	$20

HARD DRIVES	
5 Mb - 19 Mb.	$65
20 - 29Mb.	90
30 - 39Mb.	130
40 - 49Mb.	150
50 - 85Mb.	180
86 - 150Mb.	230
Test and Evaluation Only	20

COMPCO - Computer Systems and Repair (818) 703-6036
8016 Remmet Ave. Canoga Park CA 91304 Fax #: 818-703-1745

DRAMS Buy/Sell **NETWORK SPECIALISTS** DRAMS Buy/Sell

SALES-INSTALLATIONS

NOVELL	
ELS 286A	$495
ADV. NETWARE 286 2.0A	1795
ADV. NETWARE 2.11 W/KEY	2150
ADV. NETWARE 2.1 SFT	3495
YES WE STOCK MICRO CHANNELS VERSION	$CALL

NETWORK CARDS	
SMC ARCNET CARDS 210/110	$169/159
NOVELL COMPATIBLE 20 MHZ	225
TIARA LINK A/A-11 PS2	195/495
3COM	
501S/3C503/MCHANNEL	425/425/535

*All prices subject to change without notice

MCC

2716 Ocean Park Blvd. #3075
Santa Monica, CA 90405
(213) 452-1335

CALL FOR QUOTES:
POWER SUPPLIES, NOVELL, ACER, AST, IRWIN, GATEWAY
DEALERS AND CONSULTANTS WELCOME
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

SUBSCRIBE

Keep up with California computer news!

California has needed a magazine for computer users and MicroTimes is it!

If you're having trouble finding MicroTimes in your area, get your own personal copy delivered by mail.

California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES

Send Me The Next 12 Issues For $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery) In Mexico & Canada $40 Overseas (surface mail) $40

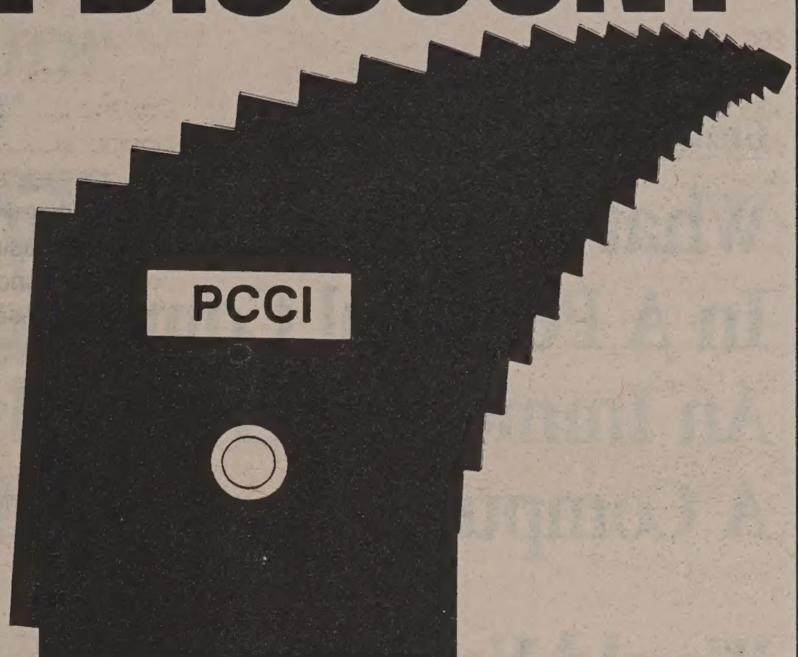
☐ cash enclosed ☐ charge card

Visa/Mastercard # ____________
Expires ____________
Signature ____________
Name (please print) ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ________ Zip ________
Edition ☐ Bay Area ☐ L.A.

Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

DISCOVER THE DISCOUNT

3½" HD
PS/2 2MB
$3.20



25¢ Bulk diskettes come with hub rings, and packaged in poly bags.
BULK

Add the following extras:

Paper sleeves	2¢
Tyvek sleeves	4¢
Labels & tabs	2¢

Price for minimum 100 diskettes

33¢
WHITE BOX
Packaged 10 disks in a plain white box and includes the following: sleeves, tyveks, labels, tabs

44¢
COLOR
Including: sleeves, tyveks, labels, tabs
Light blue, white, lavender, gray, red, brown, green, yellow, burgundy, blue, rainbow pack

99¢
3.5″
Double Side

95¢
3.5″
Single Side

59¢
5.25 HD
(1.2 MB)

COLOR HIGH DENSITY AVAILABLE

ATTENTION:
DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS
We'll beat any advertised price for diskettes in Southern California!

Ribbons Available

DISKETTES

Verbatim

DataLife 5¼″ DS DD	$8.50
NEW DataLife 5¼″ HD Preformatted	$13.95
DataLife Plus 5¼″ Teflon Protection	$9.50
3½″ DSDD	$13.95

maxell

5¼″ Box of 10 disks	$8.95
5¼″ HD	$17.95
3½″ HD	$43.00

SONY

3½″ DSDD	$16.50
3½″ HD	$44.95

Dysan

5¼″ DSDD	$9.99
5¼″ HD	13.50

DATATECH

5¼″ DSDD	$4.95
5¼″ HD	$9.90
3½″ DSDD	$12.50

BASF

3½″ DSDD	$14.50
5¼″ HD	8.75
5¼″ DSDD	$6.95

OPUS

5¼″ DSDD	$5.50
5¼″ HD	$14.99

PRECISION

5¼″ DSDD	$4.50
3½″ DSDD	$12.50

High Density for AT
Colors: red, blue, yellow, green, gray, burgundy, white .... 89¢

ACCESSORIES

Computer Paper 9½″ x 11″ 2,500 sheets	$20.99
Computer Paper 14⅞″ x 11″ 3,000 sheets	$29.95
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.)	$7.99
Power Surge Control (UL)	$8.99
AC Power Pad (Master Pad)	$22.99
Keyboard Drawer (Wooden or Gray Metal)	$29.99
5¼″ Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes	$10.99
5¼″ Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes	$8.99

Add 3.00 for shipping over 100 diskettes.

5¼″ Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$6.99
5¼″ Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 disks	$1.49
3½″ Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes	$10.99
3½″ Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$9.99
Data Switch Box (AB, ABC, ABCD)	**Available**
3½″ Deluxe library case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data	$14.99
3½″ Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.49
5¼″ Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives	$3.99
3½″ Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives	$3.99

Pillarco, Inc.

New Location

1567 Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024

Monday - Friday 8:30 - 7:00
Saturday 10:00 - 6:00

(213) 477-5442
FAX (213) 275-4627
1 (800) 441-3475

179 S. Beverly Dr.
Beverly Hills, CA 90212

Monday-Friday 9:30-6:30
Saturday 10:00-5:00

Software and Hardware
Call (213) 275-2200

Same Day Shipping

Prices subject to change without notice.

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN

Great Issues of the 21st Century:

What DO Women Want In A Personal Computer? An Immodest Proposal Or A Computer For Bimbos?

Would Your Mother Buy This Concept?

By John C. Dvorak

Once in a while, a great letter comes along that needs public discussion. The following letter from A. Jesse Ivanhoe, a talented engineer from Venice, CA, exhibits these characteristics. I find his comments interesting and his idea worth a public discussion. My question to the readers: Are his ideas and observations realistic or simply sexist? Comments are welcome only if you personally predict what it would take to get more women interested in computers. — JCD

Dear Mr. Dvorak:
I particularly enjoyed your column in the May issue of *MicroTimes* saying farewell to the Mac and regretting the retreat of computers from non-business uses.

I've been feeling that way for a long time. In fact, I strongly believe that it's time for a clever computer manufacturer to go after the really big consumer market — the one that has been foolishly neglected for 10 years. Mitch Kapor, founder of Lotus software, understands this. On a recent TV interview he said that the next most successful genre of software would be what would make women want to use a computer. And the next important breakthrough in computers will also be what makes women want to use them.

Give women something meaningful to do with a computer and they'll buy computers by the tens of millions!

Studies show that women are extremely interested in self-improvement. They annually buy millions of self-help and how-to books, tapes and videos. But computers are much better than books, tapes or videos because a computer can interact and personally direct and measure a user's behavior. This is certainly much more desirable than the mere generalities of a self-help book. Self-help software can replace self-help books, tapes and videos — an immense potential.

The point is: If you want masses of women to use computers, give them a low-priced, simple, lap-top computer in designer colors and lots of self-help, how-to software, and call it the "total self-help computer way of life." Tens of millions of self-help computers and software would be sold.

The so-called Personal Computer may have been personal when Wozniak and Jobs invented it, but it rapidly became just an intelligent work station for business. Even Apple had to finally surrender and go full force into business usages, as you bemoan in your column. This failure to make the computer a popular home electronic item was caused by a total void of meaningful software for personal consumer use.

Women won't use those immense overly powerful, overly costly non-portable business oriented PCs. They will, however, go wild for a small, portable computer looking like a pocketbook that they can easily carry around, and that looks fashionable and makes them appear chic. And it must be low priced. And they must have available to them an abundance of self-help, how-to software.

The self-help computer can be low cost because it needs very little memory. Self-help software is fed in sequentially as the user progresses. The calculations to score the user's attitudes and behaviors are simple and are stored in small files on the disk. The crystal display need only be a few lines, since everything is done in words. The concepts conveyed back and forth verbally are what is essential, not wild or fancy graphics.

The components are widely available so that any clever company presently producing computers or software is in an ideal position to break open and dominate this vast new field. It just needs to grab the ball and run with it!

So far as producing the self-help software: Using my background in the behavioral sciences, I have developed an expert AI method for creating interactive self-help software. I could train a cadre of behavioral scientists (on a small advance plus royalty basis) in my methods and have 20 self-help programs available by the time the "self-help computer" has been designed, produced and is ready for sale. Then go on to create dozens of new self-help software each year. (There are hundreds of past and present self-help and how-to books, whose ideas are public domain, which could be the cores for an endless array of software.)

The marketing of the "feminine computer," with a batch of self-help software, would be through book retailers to go full force after the millions of self-help book, tape and video purchasers, all currently buying millions. After market acceptance, go hard into the electronic stores to make computers the consumer electronic item that they should be. Later on, a self-help computer designed for men could be offered plus software oriented towards both genders, also for self-education and entertainment.

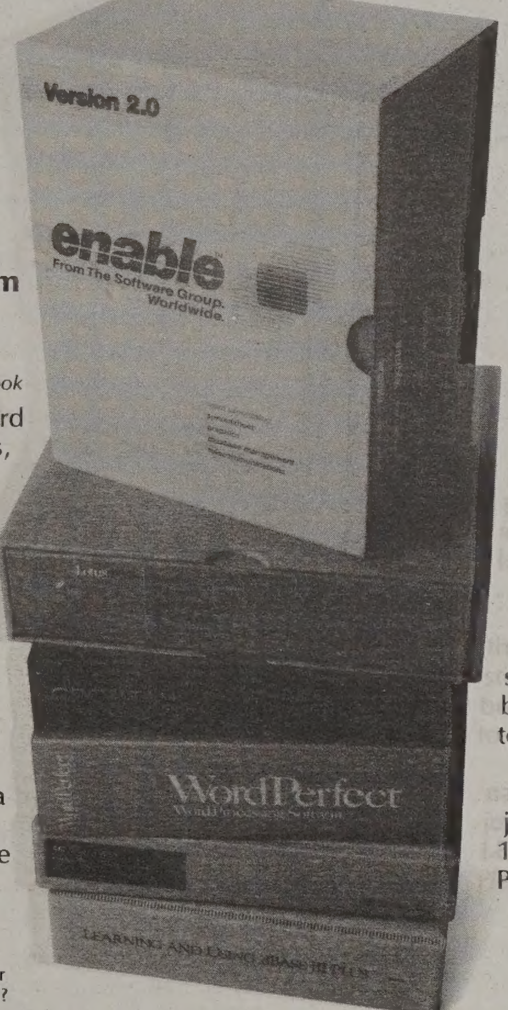
Instead of spending the future endlessly cloning IBM's new products, a clever company has the opportunity to make an end-run into the consumer computer market that can be far bigger than all the PCs sold in the past 10 years.

I'm writing you all this because you've been around for a long time and have all sorts of industry contacts. I've written a number of companies, large and small, about these ideas, to no avail. You probably know a company that might find my ideas interesting. Please connect me with them and earn yourself an agent's commission.

Sincerely yours,
A. Jesse Ivanhoe, B.E.E., M.S.

Any gals out there wish to comment? Any venture capitalists wish to invest? Write me c/o MicroTimes. *— JCD*

Enable 2.0 can do more for your business than the other five combined.


Version 2.0
enable
From The Software Group, Worldwide.
Lotus
WordPerfect
LEARNING AND USING dBASE III PLUS

"Enable may legitimately claim to be the only package you'll ever need."

Computer Buyer's Guide & Handbook

Five major business tools, Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Graphics, Database Management and Telecommunications: all in one full-featured, easy to learn, cost-effective package. With the ability to share data across applications that no group of stand-alones can match. And now, with newly-enhanced version 2.0, *PC Week* has named Enable "best integrated software package on the market."

Its remarkable ability to handle a virtually unlimited range of tasks has already made Enable one of the leading software suppliers to the Federal Government and Corporations large and small.

Consider Enable's $695 versus their nearly $2500. How does that compute?

"If you are looking for one program to do it all, this is the one."

PC Magazine

If you're stepping up to a Local Area Network, new Enable/LAN just came out on top in a comparison with other integrated LANs in an *InfoWorld* report: "easier to learn and use . . . the best integration . . . (Enable) simply feels right."

Enable 2.0 and Enable/LAN. Everything you need to unify, simplify and strengthen the operation of your business. For now, and for the growth to come.

For more information, plus the name of your nearest Enable dealer, just dial 1-800-634-3470. New York: 1-800-551-1004. Canada: 1-800-267-9967. Please ask for Department M.

enable™
integration without compromise

©1987 The Software Group, Dept. M, Northway Ten Executive Park, Ballston Lake N.Y. 12019

Available from these authorized Kenfil dealers:

Software Central
25 S. El Molino
Pasadena, CA 91101
(818) 793-4101

PC Upgrades
16935 Vanowen St. Suite D
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(818) 708-2853

Software Centre
916 N. Mountain Ave. Suite G
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 946-5665

Software Supermarket
11960 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(213) 207-1495

Gateways
8808 McKinnon Ave.
Bakersfield, CA 93306
(805) 366-0441

Data Bureau
1919 Wilshire Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90403
(213) 828-7752

Shore Solutions
5846 Naples Plaza
Long Beach, CA 90803
(213) 433-6749

L.A. Computer Center
12002 Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90064
(213) 461-1859

House of Computers
10929 Santa Monica Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024

ComputerEase
10590 A West Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90064
(213) 559-1763

Simply Software
3001 Sepulveda Blvd.
Manhattan Beach, CA 90266
(213) 546-2467

Software Centre
391-R State College Blvd.
Brea, CA 92621
(714) 990-6967

CITIZEN'S HOT NEW COMPUTER

CITIZEN
Mate/12

For a limited time

Get Free EGA ($150 value*) and special system discounts as we celebrate the introduction of Citizen's new Mate/12 Computer!

You've waited long enough. THIS IS THE ONE. Citizen's new Mate/12 Computer is packed with features and is priced from just $2149 suggested retail.

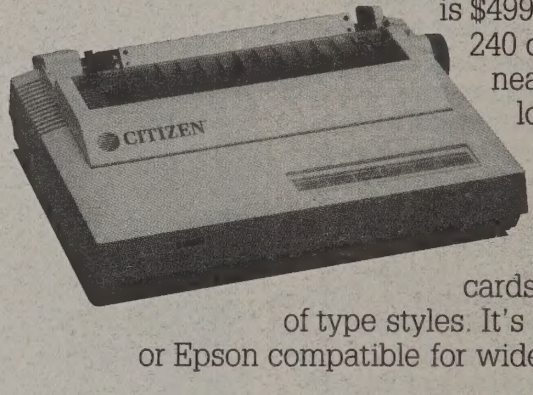
The Mate/12 is a high performance PC that's IBM AT compatible. It comes equipped with 1 MByte RAM and operates at 12.5 MHz (80286 microprocessor). You get MS-DOS Operating system, GW Basic, and Setup/Diagnostic Utilities software.

The motherboard has integrated peripheral controllers, serial and parallel ports, mouse port, and floppy and hard disk controllers. Plus, for a limited time you get EGA free! And the Mate/12 has a full 12 month warranty on parts and labor.

Supplies Limited

Unfortunately, we expect supplies of the new Mate/12 will fall short of demand. Get yours today AND take advantage of our introductory specials.

Right now selected dealers are offering terrific discounts on Citizen MSP and Tribute printers when you buy a Mate/12 computer. The MSP-40 Printer pictured here is a good choice to go along with your new Mate/12 and is specially priced now at participating dealers (suggested retail is $499). The MSP-40 is fast—240 cps draft and 48 cps near-letter-quality. Paper loading is automatic and motor assisted; push or pull tractor, top or bottom paper feed. Optional font cards allow a wide variety of type styles. It's also IBM Proprinter or Epson compatible for wide software versatility.



See the new Citizen Mate/12 Computer today
at the following High Technology dealers:

*Free EGA offer ends July 31, 1988

ANAHEIM
ACADEMY SOFTWARE CENTER
638 SO. BROOKHURST
(714) 778-5677

BREA
STERLING SOLUTIONS
555 W. LAMBERT ROAD
(714) 371-1767

CANOGA PARK
COMPUTERLANE
22107 ROSCOE BLVD
(818) 884-8644

CHATSWORTH
MICRO WEST COMPUTERS
9745 MASON AVENUE
(818) 998-3416

ENCINO
L.A. TRONICS
17921 VENTURA BLVD
(818) 344-4104

GARDEN GROVE
LIGAS
12272 MOANA WAY
(714) 636-5523

HERMOSA BEACH
SOFTWARE GALERIA
1200 NO. PACIFIC COAST HWY
(213) 372-8441

LAWNDALE
COMPUSALES
16819 HAWTHORNE BLVD
(213) 370-3224

TABLE TOP COMPUTERS
14717 SO. PRAIRIE AVENUE
(213) 679-1151

LOS ANGELES
ADRAY'S
5575 WILSHIRE BLVD
(213) 936-5118

COMPUTER DEALER
10454½ NATIONAL BLVD
(213) 558-1778

MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING
SYSTEMS, INC.
253 SO. OXFORD AVENUE
(213) 382-1190

OLIVER DATA SYSTEMS
2500 WILSHIRE BLVD STE 1048
(213) 739-1034

NORTHRIDGE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS & SERVICES
INT'L
9003 RESEDA BLVD SUITE 209
(818) 993-7031

MARK X COMPUTER SYSTEMS
8248 WHITE OAK AVENUE
(818) 345-0061

NR SOFTWARE
8363 RESEDA BLVD
(818) 349-9898

PANORAMA CITY
KERSTINE AND ASSOCIATES
13550 ROSCOE BLVD STE 201
(818) 376-1096

PASADENA
TERMINAL ONE SOFTWARE
100 EAST COLORADO BLVD
(818) 405-0847

REDONDO BEACH
NICOR TECHNOLOGIES
304 SO. LUCIA AVENUE
(213) 543-1607

RESEDA
COMSOFT
17728 VANOWEN
(818) 996-8206

RIVERSIDE
COMPUTER CONSULTING
4711 BANDINI AVENUE
(714) 684-8724

FACCS COMPUTING
7450 CANDLELIGHT DRIVE
(714) 681-1662

SAN BERNARDINO
MICRO SYSTEMS SPECIALTIES
265 E. BASELINE
(714) 889-8777

SAN DIEGO
HORIZON SOFTWARE SERVICES
1081 CAMINO DEL RIO SOUTH #119
(619) 299-4435

SAN DIMAS
INFOSOFT
100 W. FOOTHILL BLVD STE 205
(714) 592-5561

SUN VALLEY
COMSOFT
8125 SAN FERNANDO ROAD
(818) 768-5017

TORRANCE
L.A. TRONICS
22724 HAWTHORNE BLVD
(213) 373-2020

VALENCIA
SOFTPATTER
26801 LAS MANANITAS
(805) 297-1996

VAN NUYS
ADRAY'S
6609 VAN NUYS BLVD
(818) 908-1500

MHK ENTERPRISES
6345 KESTER #303
(818) 908-9211

WEST LOS ANGELES
ADRAY'S
11201 W. PICO BLVD
(213) 479-0797

DEALERS: For Information On How You Can Become An Authorized High Technology Reseller, Contact Us At (818) 994-8001.

CITIZEN

HIGH TECHNOLOGY
DISTRIBUTING
COMPANY, INC.

Citizen, the Citizen logo, Citizen Mate/12 and Tribute are trademarks of Citizen Watch Co., Ltd. IBM and AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.